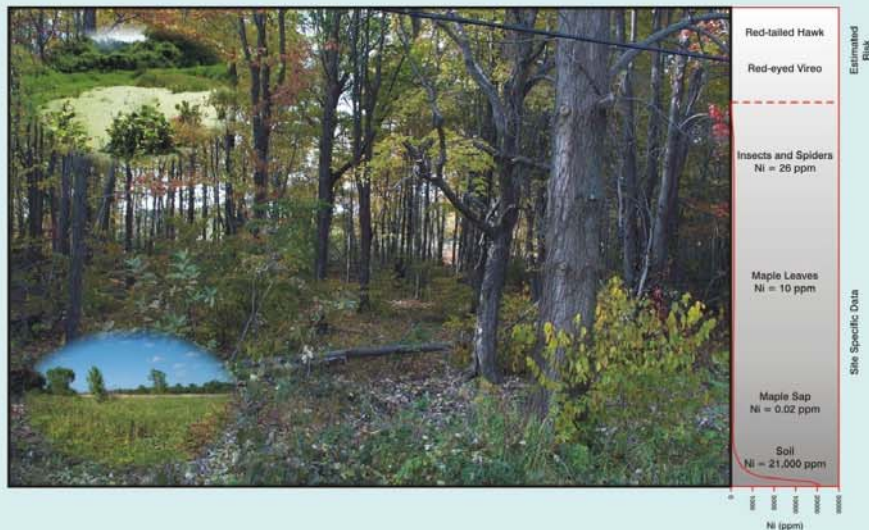


# COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT PORT COLBORNE, ONTARIO

## ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT NATURAL ENVIRONMENT



Volumes II-V

September 2004

**PORT COLBORNE CBRA – ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT**

**NATURAL ENVIRONMENT**

**VOLUME III**

**SUPPORTING DATA**

**Project No. ONT33828**

**Prepared for**

**Inco Limited  
145 King Street West, Suite 1500  
Toronto, Ontario M5H 4B7**

**September 2004**

Prepared by

**Jacques Whitford Limited  
7271 Warden Avenue  
Markham, Ontario  
L3R 5X5**



**ERA-NATURAL ENVIROMENT**  
**Port Colborne Community Based Risk Assessment**

**Supporting Data**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Tab #</b>
FIELD DATA	1
EXPERIMENTAL DATA	2
STATISTICAL OUTPUT	3
DETERMINATION OF TOXICITY REFERENCE VALUES (TRVs)	4
EXPOSURE PARAMETER FOR RISK CALCULATIONS	5
EXAMPLE CALCULATIONS	6
SOIL DATA USED TO CALCULATE UCLMS	7
CALCULATIONS OF CoCs CONCENTRATIONS FOR COMPOSITE TISSUE SAMPLES	8
SOIL COC MAPPING	9
PREDICTORS FOR TISSUE COCs	10
PUBLIC NOTICES	11



## **FIELD DATA**



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*

# Representative Field Sampling Pictures



Insect Field Sampling



Woodlot Insect Sampling



Earthworm Sampling



Frog Sampling



Maple Leaf Sampling



Vole Sampling

## Field Data for Surface Water

Site Identification Number	Data Sampled	Time Sampled	Water Temperature (Celcius)	Water Depth (centimeters)	Water pH	Substrate
S1	1 May, 2001	11:36	19.4	7	7.11	2cm fine organic over fine sand
S2	1 May, 2001	12:00	19.9	11	6.72	Organic
S3A	1 May, 2001	12:25	18.9	23	7.1	715 cm organic
S3B	1 May, 2001	12:25	18.9	23	7.1	715 cm organic
S4	1 May, 2001	1:15	19.4	20	7.07	2 cm Organic over Clay
S5	1 May, 2001	1:04	24.6	16	7.07	1cm Organic over Clay
S6	1 May, 2001	3:25	26.9	13	7.86	>15cm mixed Organic Layer
S7A	1 May, 2001	3:50	20.6	25	7.16	20cm Organic over Clay
S7B	1 May, 2001	3:50	20.6	25	7.16	20cm Organic over Clay
S8	1 May, 2001	3:00	20	23	7.11	2cm mesic Organic over Clay
S9	1 May, 2001	1:40	24.9	13	7.04	Leaves over Clay
S10	1 May, 2001	1:54	22.9	21	6.66	>15cm Organic over Clay
S11	1 May, 2001	2:15	19.9	33	7.06	Leaves over Clay
S12	1 May, 2001	2:40	24.9	10	6.85	Leaves over Clay
S13	15 May, 2001	10:50	11.8	25	6.45	1cm Silt over Clay
S14	15-May-01	11:10	12.4	20	6.25	2cm Gravel and Sand over Bedrock
S15	14 May, 2001	11:45	13.5	12	6.96	0.5cm Gravel over Clay
S16	14 May, 2001	1:05	12.8	56	7.03	20cm Silt over Clay
S17A	14 May, 2001	2:00	22.1	12	7.32	Leaves over Red Clay
S18	14 May, 2001	2:20	19.8	17	7.36	Wood and Garbage over Clay
S19	14 May, 2001	2:40	18	24	7.57	Red Clay
S20A	14 May, 2001	4:30	20	65	7.62	Silty Clay
S21	14 May, 2001	3:05	13.8	5	7.31	Clay
S22	14 May, 2001	4:00	19.8	43	7.31	Clayey Silt
S23	14 May, 2001	5:00	17.2	23	7.15	Organic
S24	14 May, 2001	5:15	18.4	28	7.14	20cm Leaves and Organic over Clay
S25A	14 May, 2001	5:20	19.5	30	7.32	2cm fabric Organic over Clay
S25B	14 May, 2001	5:20	19.5	30	7.32	2cm fabric Organic over Clay
S25B Replicate						
S26	14 May, 2001	6:00	20.1	14	7.45	Clay
S27	1 Aug, 2001	11:30	25	10	9.75	Fine Sediment over Limestone Bedrock
S28	1 Aug, 2001	1:30	20.2	17	7.04	Organic over Clay
S29	1 Aug, 2001	2:00	25	25	7.58	Thin organic over Clay
S30	1 Aug, 2001	2:30	24.7	35	7.98	Limestone Rubble, fine silt
S31	12 Oct, 2001	8:40	15.1	35	7.31	10mm organic over SiCl
S31B	12 Oct, 2001	8:40	15.1	35	7.31	10mm organic over SiCl
S32A	12 Oct, 2001	9:35	15.3	15	7.11	30mm silt some organic over clay
S33	12 Oct, 2001	9:50	14.6	35	7.38	15mm Si over SiCl
S34	12 Oct, 2001	10:20	15.2	20	7.13	Deep Mesic Organic
S35	12 Oct, 2001	10:36	15.8	15	7.22	10mm fine Si over Clay
S36	12 Oct, 2001	11:04	15.3	15	7.16	10mm Si some Organic over Clay

Site Identification Number	Data Sampled	Time Sampled	Water Temperature (Celcius)	Water Depth (centimeters)	Water pH	Substrate
S37	12 Oct, 2001	11:14	16	40	7.64	40mm Si some Organic over Clay

**Note:** B indicates a Duplicate water sample submitted by JWEL

Replicate indicates a second analysis run by PSC on the same sample

## Amphibian Survey Field Data

Species	Station Number																												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
<b>Chorus Frog</b>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>3</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	3 <sup>3</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>3</sup>	2 <sup>3</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	2 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	2 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Spring Peeper</b>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>4</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	3 <sup>3</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	2 <sup>4</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	1 <sup>4</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	2 <sup>3</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>
<b>Wood Frog</b>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>
<b>American Toad</b>	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	2 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>4</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	3 <sup>3</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	3 <sup>3</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	3 <sup>3</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	2 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Fowler's Toad</b>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>1</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>
<b>Northern Leopard</b>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>
<b>Green Frog</b>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>
<b>Bullfrog</b>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>2</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>
<b>Gray Treefrog</b>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>	0 <sup>0</sup>

**Explanation of numeric values:** The whole number represents the highest chorus code value recorded during the four visits at any given station for that species.

The exponent value represents the number of times a species was recorded during the four visits. Therefore, a value of 2 indicates that a species was recorded only twice out of four visits.



## Field Data Summary of Earthworm Sampling (2001 Field Program)

### High Sites

#### High Woodlots

Site Code	Date Collected	APT <sub>B</sub>	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-H-1-1	27 September, 2001	6-0-0	0.03	1-0-0	0.01	7	0.04
W-H-1-2	27 September, 2001	1-0-0	0.1	12-0-0	3.47	13	3.57
W-H-1-3	27 September, 2001	1-0-0	0.03	37-1-0	10.57	39	10.6
Site Totals		8	0.16	51	14.05	59	14.21

Site Code	Date Collected	APT <sub>B</sub>	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-H-2-1	27 September, 2001	0	0	0	0	0	0
W-H-2-2	27 September, 2001	0	0	1-0-0	0.01	1	0.01
W-H-2-3	27 September, 2001	1-0-0	0.04	0	0	1	0.04
Site Totals		1	0.04	1	0.01	2	0.05

#### High Fields

Site Code	Date Collected	APT <sub>B</sub>	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-H-3-1	28 September, 2001	1-0-0	0.04	10-0-1	2.26	12	2.3
W-H-3-2	28 September, 2001	0	0	27-0-1	6.78	28	6.78
W-H-3-3	28 September, 2001	0	0	9-0-0	3.06	9	3.06
Site Totals		1	0.04	48	12.1	49	12.14

Site Code	Date Collected	APT <sub>B</sub>	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	LUTS	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-H-4-1	28 September, 2001	1-0-0	0.05	7-0-0	2.21	0	0	8	2.26
W-H-4-2	28 September, 2001	0	0	48-1-0	13.19	0	0	49	13.19
W-H-4-3	28 September, 2001	0	0	13-0-0	4.45	4-1-0	10.09	18	4.45
Site Totals		1	0.05	69	19.85	5	10.09	75	19.9

Site Code	Date Collected	LUTS	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-H-5-1	28 September, 2001	4-0-0	2.62	12-0-0	2.84	16	5.46
W-H-5-2	28 September, 2001	3-1-1	13.68	17-0-1	2.92	23	16.6
Site Totals		9	16.3	30	5.76	39	22.06

### Moderate Sites

#### Moderate Woodlots

Site Code	Date Collected	APTB	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	ALCH	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-M-1-1	27 September, 2001	4-0-0	0.24	21-0-0	2.23	4-0-0	0.44	29	2.91
W-M-1-2	27 September, 2001	1-0-0	0.01	15-0-0	1.59	0	0	16	1.6
W-M-1-3	27 September, 2001	5-0-0	0.41	5-1-0	1.54	0	0	11	1.95
Site Totals		10	0.66	42	5.36	4	0.44	56	6.46

Site Code	Date Collected	APTB	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-M-2-1	27 September, 2001	0	0	18-2-0	3.52	20	3.52
W-M-2-2	27 September, 2001	0	0	10-1-0	2.3	11	2.3
W-M-2-3	27 September, 2001	2-0-0	0.03	10-2-0	4.55	14	4.58
Site Totals		2	0.03	43	10.37	45	10.4

#### Moderate Fields

Site Code	Date Collected	APTB	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-M-3-1	28 September, 2001	3-0-0	0.05	4-0-0	0.42	7	0.47
W-M-3-2	28 September, 2001	0	0	40-1-0	4.43	41	4.43
W-M-3-3	28 September, 2001	5-0-0	0.26	16-0-0	1.23	21	1.49
Site Totals		8	0.31	61	6.08	69	6.39

Site Code	Date Collected	APTB	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	LUTS	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-M-4-1	28 September, 2001	4-0-0	0.5	0	0	19-4-0	25.62	27	26.12
W-M-4-2	28 September, 2001	6-0-0	0.55	19-0-0	4.05	4-1-0	5.77	30	10.37
W-M-4-3	28 September, 2001	7-0-0	0.96	16-0-0	4.32	7-0-3	149.35	33	154.63
Site Totals		17	2.01	35	8.37	38	180.74	90	191.12

### Control Sites

#### Control Woodlots

Site Code	Date Collected	ALCH	Combined Species Weight	APTB	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	LUTS	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-C-1-1	27 September, 2001	0	0	8-1-0	1.91	20-0-0	2.35	1-0-0	0.51	30	4.77
W-C-1-2	27 September, 2001	0	0	10-0-0	1.87	22-0-0	3.11	0	0	32	4.98
W-C-1-3	27 September, 2001	1-0-0	0.07	3-0-0	0.03	27-0-0	4.18	1-0-0	2.08	32	6.36
Site Totals		1	0.07	22	3.81	69	9.64	2	2.59	94	16.11

Site Code	Date Collected	APTB	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-C-2-1	27 September, 2001	0	0	0	0	0	0
W-C-2-2	27 September, 2001	0	0	0-0-2	1.91	2	1.91
W-C-2-3	27 September, 2001	1-0-0	0.01	2-0-0	0.61	3	0.62
Site Totals		1	0.01	4	2.52	5	2.53

#### Control Fields

Site Code	Date Collected	APTB	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-C-3-1	28 September, 2001	3-0-0	0.42	2-0-0	0.05	5	0.47
W-C-3-2	28 September, 2001	0-1-0	0.88	8-0-0	0.68	9	1.56
W-C-3-3	28 September, 2001	0	0	1-0-0	0.18	1	0.18
Site Totals		4	1.3	11	0.91	15	2.21

Site Code	Date Collected	ALCH	Combined Species Weight	APTB	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	LUTS	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-C-4-1	28 September, 2001	5-0-0	0.45	14-0-0	1.78	7-0-0	0.72	2-3-0	11.48	31	14.43
W-C-4-2	28 September, 2001	1-0-0	0.14	5-0-0	0.21	6-2-0	1.63	1-0-0	2.51	15	4.49
W-C-4-3	28 September, 2001	9-0-0	0.85	11-0-0	0.68	6-1-0	1.41	0	0	27	2.94
Site Totals		15	1.44	30	2.67	22	3.76	6	13.99	73	21.86

Site Code	Date Collected	EIFO	Combined Species Weight	LURB	Combined Species Weight	LUTS	Combined Species Weight	Total Number Individuals	Total Weights
W-C-5-1	28 September, 2001	0	0	7-1-1	1.67	0	0	9	1.67
W-C-5-2	28 September, 2001	0	0	4-1-0	1.25	0-1-0	3.48	6	4.73
W-C-5-3	28 September, 2001	1-0-0	0.08	0	0	2-0-0	0.42	3	0.5
Site Totals			0.08		2.92		3.9	18	6.9

#### Legend

ALCH - Allolobophora chlorotica  
 APTB - Aporectodea tuberculata  
 EIFO - Eisenia foetida  
 LUTS - Lumbricus terrestris  
 LURB - Lumbricus rubellus

## 2002 Earthworm Sampling Fields Data

Site Name	Quadrat One	Quadrat Two	Average Value	soil	area
OW-H-1	34	49	41.5	organic	Study Area
OW-H-2	27		n/a	organic	Study Area
OW-H-3	23	39	31	organic	Study Area
CW-H-4	14	14	14	clay	Study Area
CW-H-5	43		n/a	clay	Study Area
OW-H-6	27		n/a	organic	Study Area
CW-H-7	7	23	15	clay	Study Area
CW-H-8	38	31	34.5	clay	Study Area
CW-H-9	39		n/a	clay	Study Area
CW-H-10	16	27	21.5	clay	Study Area
CW-H-11	4		n/a	clay	Study Area
CW-H-12	16		n/a	clay	Study Area
CW-H-13	22		n/a	clay	Study Area
OW-C-14	14		n/a	organic	Reference
OW-C-15	18	28	23	organic	Reference
CW-C-16	15	28	21.5	clay	Reference
CW-C-17	5		n/a	clay	Reference
CW-C-18	19		n/a	clay	Reference
CW-C-19	18		n/a	clay	Reference
CW-C-20	12		n/a	clay	Reference
OW-C-21	8	16	12	organic	Reference
OW-C-22	20		n/a	organic	Reference
OW-C-23	26	23	24.5	organic	Reference
OW-H-24	23	19	21	organic	Study Area
CW-H-25	11		n/a	clay	Study Area
OW-H-26	7		n/a	organic	Study Area
OW-H-27	15		n/a	organic	Study Area
OW-H-28	30		n/a	organic	Study Area
OW-H-29	17		n/a	organic	Study Area
OW-H-30	35		n/a	organic	Study Area

\*n/a-there must be two values in order to take an average

## 2002 Earthworm Woodlot Survey

### Reuter Road Woodlot

Site Code	Species	# Juveniles	# Adults	#Clitellate Adults	Total Weight (Grams)
RW-H-1	APTB	1			1.06
	LURB	2		2	
RW-H-2	LURB		1	1	0.95
RW-H-3	LURB	1			0.05
RW-H-4	LURB	9		1	1.51
RW-H-5	LURB	19	3	3	12.2
	LUTS	5			
	APTB	1			

### Snider Road Woodlot

Site Code	Species	# Juveniles	# Adults	#Clitellate Adults	Total Weight (Grams)
SW-H-1	LURB	2			0.52
	APTB	2			
SW-H-2	LURB	34	5	9	14.4
	DERU			2	
	APTB	1			
	LUTS	1			
SW-H-3	LUTS	6		1	9.53
	APTB	8			
	LURB	28			

#### Species Codes

APTB - Aporectodea tuberculata

DERU - Dendrodrius rubidus

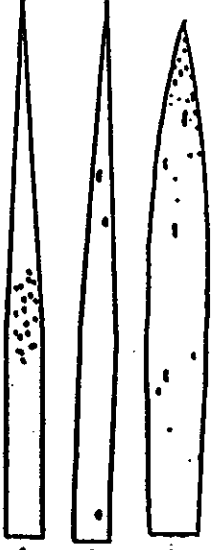



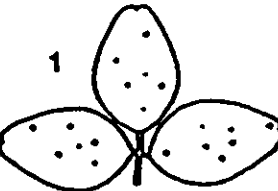
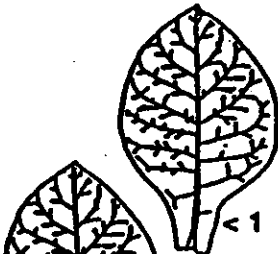
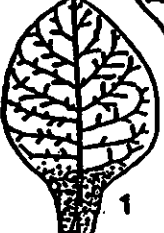
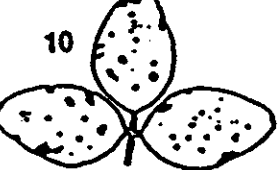
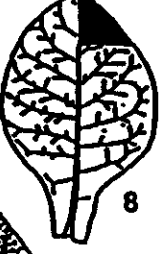
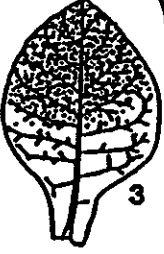
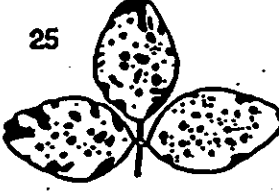
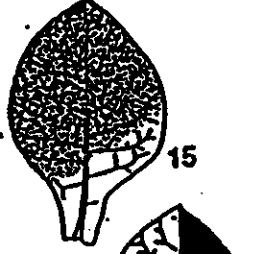
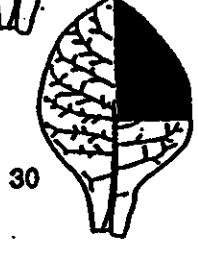

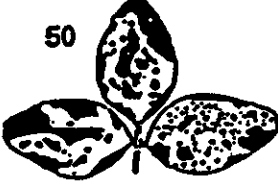
LUTS - Lumbricus terrestris

LURB - Lumbricus rubellus

# Maple Leaf Rating

Site and Tree Code	Date Sampled	Leaf Rating												Number of Leaves with Galls	
L-H-1-1	11-Sep-01	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	9
L-H-1-2	11-Sep-01	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
L-H-1-3	11-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
L-H-2-1	11-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	12
L-H-2-2	11-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	0
L-H-2-3	11-Sep-01	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
L-H-3-1	11-Sep-01	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
L-H-3-2	11-Sep-01	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	1
L-H-3-3	11-Sep-01	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
L-H-4-1	12-Sep-01	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	9
L-H-4-2	12-Sep-01	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	8
L-H-4-3	12-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	12
L-H-5-1	11-Sep-01	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
L-H-5-2	11-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	0
L-H-5-3	11-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
L-M-1-1	13-Sep-01	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	6
L-M-1-2	13-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1
L-M-1-3	13-Sep-01	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	5
L-M-2-1	14-Sep-01	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	12
L-M-2-2	14-Sep-01	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	9
L-M-2-3	14-Sep-01	3	3	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
L-M-3-1	11-Sep-01	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	12
L-M-3-2	11-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	0
L-M-3-3	11-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	12
L-M-4-1	13-Sep-01	2	3	2	2	2	2	4	2	3	4	3	2	2	0
L-M-4-2	13-Sep-01	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	0
L-M-4-3	13-Sep-01	2	3	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	0
L-M-5-1	14-Sep-01	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	0
L-M-5-2	14-Sep-01	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	5
L-M-5-3	14-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	8
L-M-6-1	13-Sep-01	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	4
L-M-6-2	13-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
L-M-6-3	13-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6
L-C-1-1	13-Sep-01	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	0
L-C-1-2	13-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
L-C-1-3	13-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	8
L-C-2-1	13-Sep-01	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	0
L-C-2-2	13-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
L-C-2-3	13-Sep-01	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6
L-C-3-1	13-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	12
L-C-3-2	13-Sep-01	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	11
L-C-3-3	13-Sep-01	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	0
L-C-4-1	14-Sep-01	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3
L-C-4-2	14-Sep-01	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
L-C-4-3	14-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	5
L-C-5-1	14-Sep-01	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
L-C-5-2	14-Sep-01	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	7
L-C-5-3	14-Sep-01	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	0

**Figure 1: Follar Injury Rating Key**

Trace (0-1%)	Light (2-10%)	Moderate (11-35%)	Severe >35%
 <p>1 1 1</p> <p>Leaf Rating # 1</p>	 <p>5 5</p> <p>Leaf Rating # 2</p>	 <p>15 25</p> <p>Leaf Rating # 3</p>	 <p>50 50</p> <p>Leaf Rating # 4</p>
 <p>1</p>  <p>&lt; 1</p>  <p>1</p>	 <p>10</p>  <p>8</p>  <p>3</p>	 <p>25</p>  <p>15</p>  <p>30</p>	 <p>50</p>  <p>50</p>



## MAPLE DOSE RESPONSE EXPERIMENTAL DATA



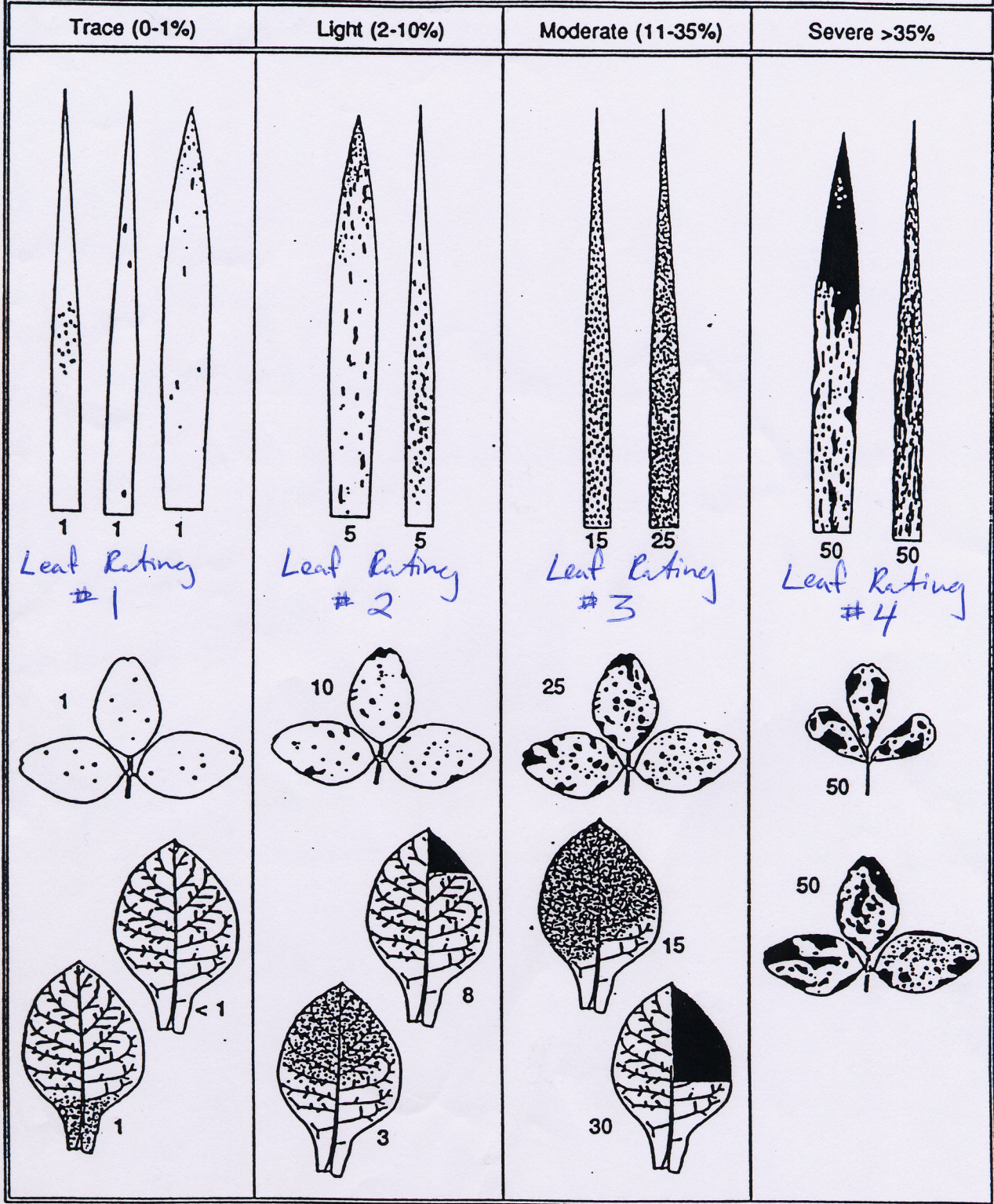
*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*

## MAPLE DOSE RESPONSE EXPERIMENTAL DATA

Soil	Seed	Soil_Ni	Replicate	Class1	Class2	Class3	Class4	Class_drop	Leaf_Number	Plant_Ht	Germ_succ
Clay	Control	0	1	9	2	0	0	0	11	264	3
Clay	Control	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	10	260	3
Clay	Control	0	3	6	3	1	0	0	10	307	2
Clay	Control	500	1	8	2	0	0	0	10	247	5
Clay	Control	500	2	10	2	0	0	0	12	338	4
Clay	Control	500	3	10	0	0	0	0	10	250	5
Clay	Control	1500	1	8	2	0	0	0	10	284	3
Clay	Control	1500	2	10	0	2	0	0	12	326	4
Clay	Control	1500	3	7	0	1	0	0	8	190	2
Clay	Control	3000	1	8	0	0	0	0	8	263	4
Clay	Control	3000	2	6	4	0	0	0	10	174	2
Clay	Control	3000	3	4	4	3	0	1	12	366	4
Clay	Test	0	1	5	0	0	0	1	6	85	1
Clay	Test	0	2	8	2	2	0	0	12	391	4
Clay	Test	0	3	6	4	0	0	0	10	287	2
Clay	Test	500	1	9	1	0	0	0	10	290	2
Clay	Test	500	2	8	3	1	0	0	12	370	3
Clay	Test	500	3	10	0	0	0	0	10	298	2
Clay	Test	1500	1	8	0	2	0	0	10	370	5
Clay	Test	1500	2	10	2	0	0	0	12	504	2
Clay	Test	1500	3	12	0	0	0	0	12	339	1
Clay	Test	3000	1	8	0	1	1	2	12	386	4
Clay	Test	3000	2	6	2	0	0	0	8	248	2
Clay	Test	3000	3	9	1	0	0	0	10	372	4
Organic	Control	0	1	6	2	2	0	0	10	357	5
Organic	Control	0	2	6	2	2	0	0	10	389	4
Organic	Control	0	3	6	4	2	0	0	12	415	5
Organic	Control	500	1	6	0	6	0	0	12	398	4
Organic	Control	500	2	4	3	3	0	0	10	328	5
Organic	Control	500	3	10	0	2	0	0	12	391	4
Organic	Control	1500	1	6	2	2	0	0	10	367	4
Organic	Control	1500	2	6	2	2	0	0	10	410	4
Organic	Control	1500	3	7	1	3	1	0	12	389	3
Organic	Control	3000	1	6	2	0	2	0	10	334	4
Organic	Control	3000	2	9	1	0	0	0	10	311	2
Organic	Control	3000	3	6	3	4	1	0	14	335	3
Organic	Test	0	1	6	0	6	2	0	14	309	3
Organic	Test	0	2	6	2	2	0	0	10	311	2
Organic	Test	0	3	4	1	3	2	0	10	241	3
Organic	Test	500	1	8	2	2	0	0	12	312	2
Organic	Test	500	2	10	0	2	0	0	12	432	2
Organic	Test	500	3	10	1	1	0	0	12	477	4
Organic	Test	1500	1	8	2	2	0	0	12	503	3
Organic	Test	1500	2	9	3	0	0	0	12	356	3
Organic	Test	1500	3	9	3	0	0	0	12	419	3
Organic	Test	3000	1	9	2	0	1	0	12	492	3
Organic	Test	3000	2	6	2	2	2	0	12	424	4
Organic	Test	3000	3	6	6	0	0	0	12	366	3

Figure 1: Follar Injury Rating Key



## **EARTHWORM TOXICITY EXPERIMENTAL DATA**



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*

**Test:** Ecotoxicity testing: Jacques-Whitford: Phase 2 Acute *E. andrei* test  
**Set-up Date:** 5-Mar-02  
**7-Day Check:** 12-Mar-02  
**Process Date:** 19-Mar-02  
**Species:** *Eisenia andrei*  
**Soil Type:** organic field-collected soil  
**Notes:** RS is experimental control soil

Conc. (%)	Rep	7-day chk No. alive	14-d process No. alive
RS	1	5	5
RS	2	5	5
RS	3	5	5
RS	4	5	5
RS	5	5	5
RS	6	5	5
0	1	5	5
0	2	5	5
0	3	5	5
0	4	5	5
0	5	5	5
0	6	5	5
5	1	5	5
5	2	5	5
5	3	5	5
5	4	5	5
5	5	5	5
5	6	5	5
12	1	5	5
12	2	5	5
12	3	5	5
12	4	5	5
12	5	5	5
12	6	5	5
25	1	5	5
25	2	5	5
25	3	5	5
25	4	5	5
25	5	5	5
25	6	5	5
50	1	5	5
50	2	5	5
50	3	5	5
50	4	5	5
50	5	5	5
50	6	5	5
80	1	5	5
80	2	5	5
80	3	5	5
80	4	5	5
80	5	5	5
80	6	5	5
100	1	5	5
100	2	5	5
100	3	5	5
100	4	5	5
100	5	5	5
100	6	5	5

## **ADULT 35 DAY REPRODUCTION ON ORGANIC SOIL**



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*

**Test:** Ecotoxicity testing: Jacques-Whitford: Phase 2 Chronic *E. andrei* test  
**Set-up Date:** February 7 2002  
**35-d Adult Removal:** March 14 2002  
**Process Date:** (63-d) April 11 2002  
**Species:** *Eisenia andrei*  
**Soil Type:** RS, organic-Ni contam diluted with organic control soil  
**Notes:** RS is experimental control soil

Soil	Rep	35-Day No. alive adults	Comments c = cocoons, j = juveniles
RS	1	2	c,j
RS	2	2	j
RS	3	2	c
RS	4	2	
RS	5	2	c
RS	6	2	c
RS	7	2	c
RS	8	2	c
RS	9	2	c
RS	10	2	j
0	1	2	c
0	2	2	j
0	3	2	j
0	4	2	c
0	5	2	c
0	6	2	c,j
0	7	2	c,j
0	8	2	c,j
0	9	2	c
0	10	2	c,j
5	1	2	c
5	2	2	c,j
5	3	2	c,j
5	4	2	c,j
5	5	2	c
5	6	2	c
5	7	2	c,j
5	8	2	c
5	9	2	c,j
5	10	2	j
12	1	2	c
12	2	2	c
12	3	2	c,j
12	4	2	c,j
12	5	2	c,j
12	6	2	c
12	7	2	c
12	8	2	c,j
12	9	2	c,j
12	10	2	c,j

**Test:** Ecotoxicity testing: Jacques-Whitford: Phase 2 Chronic *E. andrei* test  
**Set-up Date:** February 7 2002  
**35-d Adult Removal:** March 14 2002  
**Process Date:** (63-d) April 11 2002  
**Species:** *Eisenia andrei*  
**Soil Type:** RS, organic-Ni contam diluted with organic control soil  
**Notes:** RS is experimental control soil

Soil	Rep	35-Day No. alive adults	Comments c = cocoons, j = juveniles
25	1	2	c,j
25	2	2	,cj
25	3	2	c
25	4	2	c
25	5	2	c
25	6	2	c
25	7	2	c,j
25	8	2	c,j
25	9	2	c,j
25	10	2	c,j
50	1	2	c,j
50	2	2	c
50	3	2	c
50	4	2	j
50	5	2	
50	6	2	c
50	7	2	
50	8	2	c,j
50	9	2	
50	10	2	
80	1	2	c
80	2	2	
80	3	2	c
80	4	2	
80	5	2	
80	6	2	c,j
80	7	2	j
80	8	2	c
80	9	2	j
80	10	2	
100	1	2	
100	2	2	
100	3	2	
100	4	2	
100	5	2	
100	6	2	c
100	7	2	c
100	8	2	
100	9	2	
100	10	2	



## **RESULTS OF 35 DAY REPRODUCTION ON ORGANIC SOIL**



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*

**Test:** Ecotoxicity testing: Jacques-Whitford: Phase 2 Chronic *E. andrei* test  
**Set-up Date:** February 7 2002  
**35-d Adult Removal:** March 14 2002  
**Process Date:** (63-d) April 11 2002  
**Species:** *Eisenia andrei*  
**Soil Type:** RS, organic-Ni contam diluted with organic control soil  
**Notes:** RS is experimental control soil

Soil (% contam)	Rep	No. Alive Juveniles	No. Full Cocoons	No. Empty Cocoons	Boat weight (g)	Boat + wet weight (g)	Boat + dry weight (g)	Wet Mass (g)	Dry Mass (g)
RS	1	23	3	1	0.9553	2.0347	1.1939	1.0794	0.2386
RS	2	18	0	1	0.9499	1.8724	1.1450	0.9225	0.1951
RS	3	19	1	2	0.9527	1.3868	1.0498	0.4341	0.0971
RS	4	19	1	4	0.9546	1.4047	1.0442	0.4501	0.0896
RS	5	33	0	4	0.9513	1.7182	1.1212	0.7669	0.1699
RS	6	29	4	10	0.9496	1.8488	1.1364	0.8992	0.1868
RS	7	8	0	2	0.9550	1.3500	1.0535	0.3950	0.0985
RS	8	9	7	1	0.9523	1.0936	0.9820	0.1413	0.0297
RS	9	21	0	5	0.9460	1.3078	1.0336	0.3618	0.0876
RS	10	25	1	4	0.9483	1.7232	1.1022	0.7749	0.1539
0	1	10	1	4	0.9594	1.4399	1.0472	0.4805	0.0878
0	2	58	2	12	0.9611	2.2973	1.1992	1.3362	0.2381
0	3	54	2	7	0.9586	1.7038	1.0987	0.7452	0.1401
0	4	21	2	7	0.9591	1.6477	1.064	0.6886	0.1049
0	5	8	2	2	0.9592	1.2316	1.0082	0.2724	0.0490
0	6	25	1	1	0.9576	1.4372	1.0350	0.4796	0.0774
0	7	12	2	2	0.9580	1.3055	1.0125	0.3475	0.0545
0	8	40	0	8	0.9556	1.5567	1.0732	0.6011	0.1176
0	9	14	4	7	0.9556	1.4455	1.0352	0.4899	0.0796
0	10	43	1	6	0.9518	1.7558	1.0785	0.8040	0.1267
5	1	13	7	2	0.9540	1.2904	1.0159	0.3364	0.0619
5	2	24	2	5	0.9503	1.5727	1.0666	0.6224	0.1163
5	3	25	2	6	0.9484	1.5194	1.0526	0.5710	0.1042
5	4	34	4	7	0.9577	1.5062	1.0518	0.5485	0.0941
5	5	39	1	2	0.9508	1.4415	1.0250	0.4907	0.0742
5	6	12	0	1	0.9559	1.0290	0.9665	0.0731	0.0106
5	7	21	1	3	0.9549	1.6119	1.0599	0.6570	0.1050
5	8	21	3	5	0.9539	1.1881	0.9989	0.2342	0.0450
5	9	29	0	5	0.9546	1.5813	1.0570	0.6267	0.1024
5	10	13	2	0	0.9536	1.3781	1.0171	0.4245	0.0635
12	1	22	1	4	0.9550	1.6435	1.0785	0.6885	0.1235
12	2	18	0	5	0.9538	1.5676	1.0589	0.6138	0.1051
12	3	11	5	5	0.9514	1.5367	1.0656	0.5853	0.1142
12	4	17	2	2	0.9519	1.6495	1.0677	0.6976	0.1158
12	5	29	0	5	0.9546	1.8114	1.1158	0.8568	0.1612
12	6	4	0	1	0.9546	1.1203	0.9796	0.1657	0.0250
12	7	12	5	5	0.9564	1.4434	1.0307	0.4870	0.0743
12	8	15	0	4	0.9568	1.4805	1.0441	0.5237	0.0873
12	9	17	0	2	0.9599	1.3592	1.0205	0.3993	0.0606
12	10	23	0	5	0.9629	1.6212	1.0808	0.6583	0.1179

**Test:** Ecotoxicity testing: Jacques-Whitford: Phase 2 Chronic *E. andrei* test  
**Set-up Date:** February 7 2002  
**35-d Adult Removal:** March 14 2002  
**Process Date:** (63-d) April 11 2002  
**Species:** *Eisenia andrei*  
**Soil Type:** RS, organic-Ni contam diluted with organic control soil  
**Notes:** RS is experimental control soil

Soil (% contam)	Rep	No. Alive Juveniles	No. Full Cocoons	No. Empty Cocoons	Boat weight (g)	Boat + wet weight (g)	Boat + dry weight (g)	Wet Mass (g)	Dry Mass (g)
25	1	31	1	11	0.9607	1.3109	1.0264	0.3502	0.0657
25	2	31	0	5	0.9585	1.3231	1.0305	0.3646	0.0720
25	3	21	2	4	0.9615	1.8040	1.0979	0.8425	0.1364
25	4	20	1	8	0.9547	1.3451	1.0210	0.3904	0.0663
25	5	26	1	1	0.9603	1.3461	1.0186	0.3858	0.0583
25	6	14	1	2	0.9588	1.3904	1.0062	0.4316	0.0474
25	7	16	1	2	0.9531	1.2747	1.0210	0.3216	0.0679
25	8	23	0	1	0.9535	1.3288	1.0057	0.3753	0.0522
25	9	18	1	2	0.9594	1.4477	1.0346	0.4883	0.0752
25	10	22	1	8	0.9562	1.5532	1.0724	0.5970	0.1162
50	1	24	1	1	0.9588	1.1538	0.9903	0.1950	0.0315
50	2	15	2	2	0.9532	1.1318	0.9861	0.1786	0.0329
50	3	8	2	2	0.9524	1.0583	0.9706	0.1059	0.0182
50	4	20	1	5	0.9530	1.1135	0.9830	0.1605	0.0300
50	5	10	0	2	0.9583	1.1573	0.9877	0.1990	0.0294
50	6	21	1	3	0.9623	1.0878	0.9869	0.1255	0.0246
50	7	7	1	1	0.9610	1.1292	0.9767	0.1682	0.0157
50	8	18	0	4	0.9560	1.1047	0.9840	0.1487	0.0280
50	9	18	0	1	0.9490	1.1244	0.9744	0.1754	0.0254
50	10	16	1	4	0.9501	1.0806	0.9735	0.1305	0.0234
80	1	10	0	1	0.9512	1.0314	0.9614	0.0802	0.0102
80	2	9	0	1	0.9560	1.0176	0.9669	0.0616	0.0109
80	3	10	2	4	0.9527	1.0202	0.9643	0.0675	0.0116
80	4	3	0	1	0.9559	0.9900	0.9614	0.0341	0.0055
80	5	3	0	0	0.9509	1.0085	0.9592	0.0576	0.0083
80	6	10	1	0	0.9494	1.1026	0.9716	0.1532	0.0222
80	7	14	1	0	0.9506	1.0440	0.9675	0.0934	0.0169
80	8	8	1	0	0.9553	0.9918	0.9617	0.0365	0.0064
80	9	3	4	2	0.9506	0.9788	0.9543	0.0282	0.0037
80	10	6	2	0	0.9524	1.0268	0.9631	0.0744	0.0107
100	1	0	0	1	*				
100	2	0	5	0	*				
100	3	0	0	0	*				
100	4	0	0	0	*				
100	5	0	0	2	*				
100	6	0	1	0	*				
100	7	0	3	1	*				
100	8	0	0	0	*				
100	9	0	0	0	*				
100	10	0	0	0	*				

\*no weight data were entered as there were no juveniles

## **ADULT 35 DAY REPRODUCTION ON CLAY**



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*

**Test:** Ecotoxicity testing: Jacques-Whitford: Phase 2 Chronic *E. andrei* test  
**Set-up Date:** February 5 2002  
**35-d Adult Removal:** March 12 2002  
**Process Date:** (63-d) April 9 2002  
**Species:** *Eisenia andrei*  
**Soil Type:** RS, heavy clay-Ni contam diluted with heavy clay control soil  
**Notes:** RS is experimental control soil

Soil	Rep	35-Day No. alive adults	Comments c = cocoons, j = juveniles
RS	1	2	c
RS	2	2	c
RS	3	2	c
RS	4	2	
RS	5	2	c
RS	6	2	c
RS	7	2	j
RS	8	2	
RS	9	2	j
RS	10	2	j
0	1	0	1 dead*, moisture content good
0	2	2	c
0	3	2	c
0	4	2	c
0	5	2	c
0	6	1	1 dead, c
0	7	1	1 dead, c
0	8	2	c
0	9	2	
0	10	1	j
5	1	2	c
5	2	1	1 dead
5	3	2	nematodes
5	4	1	1 dead, c
5	5	2	
5	6	2	c
5	7	2	
5	8	2	
5	9	2	
5	10	2	c
12	1	2	
12	2	1	c
12	3	2	c
12	4	2	
12	5	2	
12	6	2	
12	7	1	1 dead, c
12	8	1	1 dead
12	9	0	
12	10	2	

**Test:** Ecotoxicity testing: Jacques-Whitford: Phase 2 Chronic *E. andrei* test  
**Set-up Date:** February 5 2002  
**35-d Adult Removal** March 12 2002  
**Process Date:** (63-d) April 9 2002  
**Species:** *Eisenia andrei*  
**Soil Type:** RS, heavy clay-Ni contam diluted with heavy clay control soil  
**Notes:** RS is experimental control soil

Soil	Rep	35-Day No. alive adults	Comments c = cocoons, j = juveniles
25	1	1	
25	2	2	
25	3	2	c
25	4	1	
25	5	2	c
25	6	2	c
25	7	2	c
25	8	1	
25	9	2	
25	10	2	
50	1	2	
50	2	2	c
50	3	2	
50	4	2	
50	5	1	c
50	6	2	
50	7	2	
50	8	2	
50	9	2	c
50	10	2	
80	1	1	
80	2	2	
80	3	1	1 dead
80	4	2	
80	5	1	1 dead
80	6	2	c
80	7	2	
80	8	2	
80	9	1	
80	10	2	
100	1	2	
100	2	2	j
100	3	2	c
100	4	2	
100	5	2	
100	6	2	
100	7	2	
100	8	1	
100	9	2	
100	10	2	c

\*the significance of seeing a dead worm, as opposed to a worm missing, is that the death was recent

## **RESULTS OF 35 DAY REPRODUCTION ON CLAY**



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*

**Test:** Ecotoxicity testing: Jacques-Whitford: Phase 2 Chronic *E. andrei* test  
**Set-up Date:** February 5 2002  
**35-d Adult Removal:** March 12 2002  
**Process Date:** (63-d) April 9 2002  
**Species:** *Eisenia andrei*  
**Soil Type:** RS, heavy clay-Ni contam diluted with heavy clay control soil  
**Notes:** RS is experimental control soil

Soil (% contam)	Rep	No. Alive Juveniles	No. Full Cocoons	No. Empty Cocoons	Boat weight (g)	Boat + wet weight (g)	Boat + dry weight (g)	Wet Mass (g)	Dry Mass (g)
RS	1	11	1	2	0.9464	1.4725	1.0416	0.5261	0.0952
RS	2	7	1	7	0.9551	1.0911	0.9777	0.1360	0.0226
RS	3	3	2	0	0.9493	1.1653	0.9929	0.2160	0.0436
RS	4	3	2	1	0.9537	1.0596	0.9745	0.1059	0.0208
RS	5	6	1	2	0.9519	1.2300	1.0024	0.2781	0.0505
RS	6	22	1	4	0.9528	1.4850	1.0691	0.5322	0.1163
RS	7	8	1	3	0.9534	1.3776	1.0308	0.4242	0.0774
RS	8	4	1	2	0.9515	1.1067	0.9887	0.1552	0.0372
RS	9	*	*	*	0.9543	1.1721	1.0094	0.2178	0.0551
RS	10	15	0	5	0.9506	1.4164	1.0489	0.4658	0.0983
0	1	3	0	0	1.0026	1.3166	1.0648	0.3140	0.0622
0	2	6	0	2	0.9801	1.3020	1.0376	0.3219	0.0575
0	3	7	0	3	0.9789	1.1048	1.0057	0.1259	0.0268
0	4	8	0	0	0.9837	1.3000	1.0429	0.3163	0.0592
0	5	15	1	3	0.9897	1.2155	1.0304	0.2258	0.0407
0	6	5	0	0	0.9842	1.0498	0.9943	0.0656	0.0101
0	7	6	0	2	0.9831	1.1492	1.0103	0.1661	0.0272
0	8	5	1	0	0.9876	1.3148	1.0599	0.3272	0.0723
0	9	3	1	0	0.9861	0.9988	0.9894	0.0127	0.0033
0	10	12	0	0	0.9862	1.2261	1.0266	0.2399	0.0404
5	1	9	0	3	0.9890	1.2468	1.0395	0.2578	0.0505
5	2	1	0	0	0.9848	0.9879	0.9856	0.0031	0.0008
5	3	6	0	2	0.9894	1.0382	0.9991	0.0488	0.0097
5	4	0	1	0	**				
5	5	3	0	1	0.9932	1.0261	0.9991	0.0329	0.0059
5	6	12	0	0	0.9858	1.1948	1.0187	0.2090	0.0329
5	7	5	2	0	0.9827	1.0675	1.0007	0.0848	0.0180
5	8	6	0	0	0.9879	1.0682	1.0016	0.0803	0.0137
5	9	5	1	0	0.9827	1.0444	0.9954	0.0617	0.0127
5	10	0	0	0	0.9734	1.0412	0.9884	0.0678	0.0150
12	1	8	3	1	0.9924	1.0318	1.0009	0.0394	0.0085
12	2	1	4	3	0.9955	0.9970	0.9961	0.0015	0.0006
12	3	3	0	0	0.9969	1.0283	1.0029	0.0314	0.0060
12	4	7	2	0	0.9910	1.0835	1.0111	0.0925	0.0201
12	5	8	1	3	0.9849	1.1411	1.0164	0.1562	0.0315
12	6	3	0	0	0.9816	1.0573	0.9935	0.0757	0.0119
12	7	10	2	0	0.9914	1.1530	1.0221	0.1616	0.0307
12	8	1	0	0	0.9934	1.0228	0.9982	0.0294	0.0048
12	9	0	0	0	**				
12	10	7	0	0	0.9951	1.1901	1.0260	0.1950	0.0309



**Test:** Ecotoxicity testing: Jacques-Whitford: Phase 2 Chronic *E. andrei* test  
**Set-up Date:** February 5 2002  
**35-d Adult Removal:** March 12 2002  
**Process Date:** (63-d) April 9 2002  
**Species:** *Eisenia andrei*  
**Soil Type:** RS, heavy clay-Ni contam diluted with heavy clay control soil  
**Notes:** RS is experimental control soil

Soil (% contam)	Rep	No. Alive Juveniles	No. Full Cocoons	No. Empty Cocoons	Boat weight (g)	Boat + wet weight (g)	Boat + dry weight (g)	Wet Mass (g)	Dry Mass (g)
25	1	0	2	0	**				
25	2	0	2	0	**				
25	3	0	0	0	**				
25	4	0	0	0	**				
25	5	0	0	0	**				
25	6	5	0	0	0.9829	1.0206	0.9890	0.0377	0.0061
25	7	0	2	0	0.9944	1.0017	0.9958	0.0073	0.0014
25	8	3	1	0	0.9881	1.0480	1.0013	0.0599	0.0132
25	9	0	0	0	**				
25	10	0	3	0	**				
50	1	0	2	0	0.9994	1.0053	1.0002	0.0059	0.0008
50	2	1	3	1	0.9855	0.9877	0.9863	0.0022	0.0008
50	3	0	0	0	**				
50	4	0	0	0	**				
50	5	0	1	0	**				
50	6	0	3	0	**				
50	7	0	0	0	**				
50	8	0	1	0	**				
50	9	0	0	0	**				
50	10	0	0	0	**				
80	1	0	0	0	**				
80	2	0	0	0	**				
80	3	0	1	0	**				
80	4	0	0	0	**				
80	5	0	0	0	**				
80	6	0	0	0	**				
80	7	0	3	0	**				
80	8	0	1	0	**				
80	9	0	1	0	**				
80	10	0	0	0	**				
100	1	0	1	0	**				
100	2	1	2	0	0.9754	0.9926	0.9787	0.0172	0.0033
100	3	0	2	0	**				
100	4	1	0	0	0.9839	*	1.0016	*	0.0177
100	5	0	0	0	**				
100	6	0	0	0	**				
100	7	0	0	0	**				
100	8	0	0	0	**				
100	9	0	0	0	**				
100	10	0	1	0	**				

\* data missing

\*\*no weight data were entered as there were no juveniles

## STATISTICAL OUTPUT



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*

## Frog CoCs

### *Frog liver nickel-water*

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Liver.Ni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	34.90434		
wni	1	1.143036	58	33.76131	2.157764	0.1474465
Soil	1	3.528232	57	30.23308	6.660415	0.0125054
wni:Soil	1	0.568108	56	29.66497	1.072445	0.3048451

#### Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Liver.Ni) ~ wni \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.683027	-0.5921173	-0.01271621	0.4537754	1.750817

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.2788456	0.1480005	-8.6408171
wni	7.1743759	8.1965628	0.8752908
Soil	-0.3742333	0.1480005	-2.5285942
wni:Soil	8.4882728	8.1965628	1.0355893

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.5297316 )

Null Deviance: 34.90434 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 29.66497 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog liver copper-water***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Liver.Cu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	100.6659		
wcu	1	3.495251	58	97.1706	2.022474	0.1605326
Soil	1	0.324162	57	96.8465	0.187571	0.6666093
wcu:Soil	1	0.066945	56	96.7795	0.038736	0.8446842

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Liver.Cu) ~ wcu \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-5.60996	-0.3518759	0.3926081	0.6182237	1.737014

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	5.0357749	0.2813971	17.8956183
wcu	-50.6113186	36.7747145	-1.3762532
Soil	0.1178949	0.2813971	0.4189627
wcu:Soil	-7.2378459	36.7747145	-0.1968158

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 1.728206 )

Null Deviance: 100.6659 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 96.77953 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog liver cobalt-water***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Liver.Co)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	23.28976		
wco	1	1.157271	58	22.13249	2.964866	0.0906115
Soil	1	0.182070	57	21.95042	0.466454	0.4974391
wco:Soil	1	0.092032	56	21.85838	0.235781	0.6291645

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Liver.Co) ~ wco \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.067627	-0.2827837	-0.04863352	0.4057409	1.543744

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-0.58007986	0.1032206	-5.6198090
wco	-100.50312606	59.0694321	-1.7014405
Soil	-0.02409818	0.1032206	-0.2334630
wco:Soil	-28.68251108	59.0694321	-0.4855728

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.3903283 )

Null Deviance: 23.28976 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 21.85838 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog liver arsenic-water***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Liver.As)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	25.60137		
was	1	0.009552	58	25.59182	0.02633	0.8716764
Soil	1	4.883334	57	20.70849	13.46242	0.0005438
was:Soil	1	0.395141	56	20.31335	1.08933	0.3011048

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Liver.As) ~ was \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.443104	-0.3561012	-0.05681002	0.336698	1.474666

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-0.5276204	0.1458574	-3.6173719
was	41.3835728	143.8094118	0.2877668

Soil -0.4156427 0.1458574 -2.8496512  
was:Soil 150.0951725 143.8094118 1.0437090

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.3627383 )

Null Deviance: 25.60137 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 20.31335 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

### ***Frog liver nickel-sediment***

#### **Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Liver.Ni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	34.90434		
sni	1	1.951454	58	32.95289	4.178859	0.04564410
Soil	1	4.599840	57	28.35305	9.850134	0.00270851
sni:Soil	1	2.202027	56	26.15102	4.715438	0.03414508

#### **Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Liver.Ni) ~ sni \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.504998	-0.5043776	-0.002263632	0.3794276	1.845875

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.5893838202	0.155192215	-10.241388827
sni	0.0023446777	0.000791025	2.964100636
Soil	0.0003699222	0.155192215	0.002383639
sni:Soil	-0.0017177155	0.000791025	-2.171506017

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.4669825 )

Null Deviance: 34.90434 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 26.15102 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog liver copper-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Liver.Cu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	100.6659		
scu	1	2.017671	58	98.6482	1.226626	0.2727988
Soil	1	0.448023	57	98.2002	0.272371	0.6038037
scu:Soil	1	6.086042	56	92.1141	3.699957	0.0595030

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Liver.Cu) ~ scu \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-5.2691	-0.2446785	0.1345331	0.6682114	2.086358

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	4.622506282	0.461752979	10.0107774
scu	0.001665092	0.008643606	0.1926385
Soil	-0.742429031	0.461752979	-1.6078489
scu:Soil	0.016626211	0.008643606	1.9235272

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 1.644896 )

Null Deviance: 100.6659 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 92.11415 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog liver cobalt-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Liver.Co)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	23.28976		
sco	1	0.3206876	58	22.96907	0.7909952	0.3776041
Soil	1	0.2209486	57	22.74812	0.5449830	0.4634575
sco:Soil	1	0.0444386	56	22.70368	0.1096105	0.7418237

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Liver.Co) ~ sco \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.063498	-0.3341881	0.006160501	0.3708667	1.679353

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-0.930037291	0.27693371	-3.35833906
sco	0.022082114	0.02446912	0.90244839
Soil	0.026727276	0.27693371	0.09651146
sco:Soil	-0.008101106	0.02446912	-0.33107476

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.4054229 )

Null Deviance: 23.28976 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 22.70368 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog liver arsenic-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Liver.As)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	25.60137		
sas	1	1.021597	58	24.57978	2.80953	0.0992810
Soil	1	4.040242	57	20.53953	11.11120	0.0015258
sas:Soil	1	0.176882	56	20.36265	0.48645	0.4884012



**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Liver.As) ~ sas \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-1.456864	-0.4032523	-0.02207134	0.3598035	1.485156

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-0.453374370	0.34665382	-1.30785915
sas	-0.002093991	0.08992138	-0.02328690
Soil	-0.034061195	0.34665382	-0.09825709
sas:Soil	-0.062716481	0.08992138	-0.69745904

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.3636188 )

Null Deviance: 25.60137 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 20.36265 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog GI Tract nickel-water***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(GI.Ni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	127.4122		
wni	1	6.162237	58	121.2499	2.941041	0.0918845
Soil	1	0.474771	57	120.7752	0.226593	0.6359135
wni:Soil	1	3.440741	56	117.3344	1.642157	0.2053107

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(GI.Ni) ~ wni \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-3.06683	-0.9978212	0.0300711	1.192199	2.678857

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.4735624	0.2943432	5.006272
wni	30.5734968	16.3013108	1.875524
Soil	-0.3699271	0.2943432	-1.256788

wni:Soil 20.8895856 16.3013108 1.281467

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 2.095257 )

Null Deviance: 127.4122 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 117.3344 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

### ***Frog GI Tract copper-water***

#### **Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(GI.Cu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	36.20471		
wcu	1	0.262349	58	35.94236	0.436905	0.5113305
Soil	1	0.950732	57	34.99163	1.583308	0.2135059
wcu:Soil	1	1.365210	56	33.62642	2.273563	0.1372183

#### **Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(GI.Cu) ~ wcu \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.310152	-0.5724545	-0.04433428	0.4876973	2.293993

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	3.2082727	0.1658701	19.3420763
wcu	2.2803401	21.6769358	0.1051966
Soil	0.0725435	0.1658701	0.4373512
wcu:Soil	-32.6852155	21.6769358	-1.5078338

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.6004718 )

Null Deviance: 36.20471 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 33.62642 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**Frog GI Tract cobalt-water**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(GI.Co)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	80.15422		
wco	1	8.602679	58	71.55154	6.748940	0.0119644
Soil	1	0.005573	57	71.54596	0.004372	0.9475149
wco:Soil	1	0.164375	56	71.38159	0.128955	0.7208683

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(GI.Co) ~ wco \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.39104	-0.8877797	-0.04358878	0.7600654	2.665153

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.33635402	0.1865307	1.8032100
wco	-279.31507859	106.7448369	-2.6166613
Soil	0.05128226	0.1865307	0.2749266
wco:Soil	-38.33242169	106.7448369	-0.3591033

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 1.274671 )

Null Deviance: 80.15422 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 71.38159 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**Frog GI Tract arsenic-water**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(GI.As)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	55.53508		
was	1	1.989226	58	53.54586	2.162156	0.1470429
Soil	1	1.331248	57	52.21461	1.446977	0.2340748
was:Soil	1	0.693503	56	51.52111	0.753792	0.3889840

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(GI.As) ~ was \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.587697	-0.6915002	-0.2728905	0.7730561	1.847474

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-0.09369345	0.2322899	-0.4033471
was	-297.49974553	229.0283102	-1.2989649
Soil	-0.32012449	0.2322899	-1.3781251
was:Soil	198.84506511	229.0283102	0.8682117

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.9200197 )

Null Deviance: 55.53508 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 51.52111 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**Frog GI Tract nickel-sediment**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(GI.Ni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	127.4122		
sni	1	28.95303	58	98.4591	20.41635	0.0000327
Soil	1	2.53924	57	95.9199	1.79056	0.1862666
sni:Soil	1	16.50464	56	79.4153	11.63831	0.0012057

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(GI.Ni) ~ sni \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-3.147382	-0.7693714	0.07894476	0.9934611	2.592975

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.595839121	0.270444130	2.203187
sni	0.007786280	0.001378472	5.648488
Soil	0.553324801	0.270444130	2.045986
sni:Soil	-0.004702652	0.001378472	-3.411497

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 1.41813 )

Null Deviance: 127.4122 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 79.41525 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog GI Tract copper-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(GI.Cu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	36.20471		
scu	1	0.2334784	58	35.97123	0.378768	0.5407565
Soil	1	0.9900048	57	34.98123	1.606068	0.2102902
scu:Soil	1	0.4619816	56	34.51925	0.749465	0.3903395

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(GI.Cu) ~ scu \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.37795	-0.5767212	0.003964875	0.4443828	2.537488

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	3.2806252629	0.282668360	11.6059161
scu	-0.0007609137	0.005291301	-0.1438047
Soil	0.0997609341	0.282668360	0.3529257

scu:Soil -0.0045807664 0.005291301 -0.8657165

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.6164151 )

Null Deviance: 36.20471 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 34.51925 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

### ***Frog GI Tract cobalt-sediment***

#### **Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(GI.Co)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	80.15422		
sco	1	0.87540	58	79.27882	0.709818	0.4030881
Soil	1	0.00698	57	79.27184	0.005661	0.9402935
sco:Soil	1	10.20883	56	69.06301	8.277871	0.0056692

#### **Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(GI.Co) ~ sco \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.829626	-0.7504347	-0.06496177	0.705172	2.776714

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-0.79601382	0.4830037	-1.648049
sco	0.07451375	0.0426769	1.745997
Soil	1.31595927	0.4830037	2.724533
sco:Soil	-0.12278694	0.0426769	-2.877129

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 1.233268 )

Null Deviance: 80.15422 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 69.06301 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog GI Tract arsenic-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(GI.As)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	55.53508		
sas	1	6.525914	58	49.00917	8.818687	0.00438360
Soil	1	4.250184	57	44.75899	5.743416	0.01991425
sas:Soil	1	3.318439	56	41.44055	4.484318	0.03866056

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(GI.As) ~ sas \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.403865	-0.7793438	-0.1290226	0.7213994	2.132516

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-2.2759026	0.4945288	-4.602164
sas	0.5096436	0.1282799	3.972904
Soil	0.7423209	0.4945288	1.501067
sas:Soil	-0.2716482	0.1282799	-2.117621

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.7400097 )

Null Deviance: 55.53508 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 41.44055 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog body nickel-water***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Body.Ni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	60.66344		
wni	1	1.140152	58	59.52329	1.40908	0.2402197
Soil	1	8.186108	57	51.33718	10.11700	0.0023956
wni:Soil	1	6.025126	56	45.31206	7.44630	0.0084777

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Body.Ni) ~ wni \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-1.708381	-0.4059748	-0.1435111	0.5362193	2.213917

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.1072635	0.1829145	-6.053447
wni	14.4410523	10.1301694	1.425549
Soil	-0.7626068	0.1829145	-4.169197
wni:Soil	27.6431106	10.1301694	2.728791

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.8091438 )

Null Deviance: 60.66344 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 45.31206 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog body copper-water***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Body.Cu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	37.03795		
wcu	1	2.998625	58	34.03933	5.234178	0.0259452
Soil	1	0.033957	57	34.00537	0.059273	0.8085385
wcu:Soil	1	1.923351	56	32.08202	3.357259	0.0722286

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Body.Cu) ~ wcu \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-0.9936909	-0.5831502	-0.09504448	0.3442478	2.617953

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.6355628	0.1620163	16.267270
wcu	-36.2009156	21.1732934	-1.709744
Soil	-0.2600796	0.1620163	-1.605268
wcu:Soil	38.7954535	21.1732934	1.832282

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.5728932 )

Null Deviance: 37.03795 on 59 degrees of freedom



Residual Deviance: 32.08202 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog body cobalt-water***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Body.Co)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	33.22687		
wco	1	2.942040	58	30.28483	6.55993	0.0131510
Soil	1	4.660053	57	25.62477	10.39062	0.0021139
wco:Soil	1	0.509532	56	25.11524	1.13611	0.2910490

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Body.Co) ~ wco \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.148467	-0.2990473	0.02295595	0.4278174	1.569498

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-2.240576	0.1106435	-20.250409
wco	-151.736573	63.3173108	-2.396447
Soil	-0.206188	0.1106435	-1.863534
wco:Soil	-67.489063	63.3173108	-1.065886

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.4484865 )

Null Deviance: 33.22687 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 25.11524 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog body arsenic-water***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Body.As)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	3.503884		
was	1	0.00044903	58	3.503435	0.007334	0.9320592
Soil	1	0.07304265	57	3.430393	1.192987	0.2794046
was:Soil	1	0.00169793	56	3.428695	0.027732	0.8683407

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Body.As) ~ was \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-0.3880552	-0.1016675	-0.0005253898	0.08065401	1.221383

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.25406370	0.05992418	-20.92750842
was	2.11787899	59.08278797	0.03584596
Soil	-0.02670256	0.05992418	-0.44560580
was:Soil	-9.83898437	59.08278797	-0.16652878

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.0612267 )

Null Deviance: 3.503884 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 3.428695 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog body nickel-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Body.Ni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	60.66344		
sni	1	17.26951	58	43.39393	37.61090	0.00000009236
Soil	1	9.28509	57	34.10884	20.22179	0.00003518224
sni:Soil	1	8.39575	56	25.71310	18.28492	0.00007478233

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Body.Ni) ~ sni \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-1.316417	-0.3544137	-0.1891128	0.3193735	2.165166

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.97329910	0.1538873019	-12.8230144
sni	0.00583025	0.0007843738	7.4329999
Soil	0.14798514	0.1538873019	0.9616462
sni:Soil	-0.00335405	0.0007843738	-4.2760866

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.4591624 )

Null Deviance: 60.66344 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 25.7131 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog body copper-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Body.Cu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	37.03795		
scu	1	5.906218	58	31.13174	10.94487	0.0016443
Soil	1	0.021915	57	31.10982	0.04061	0.8410196
scu:Soil	1	0.890351	56	30.21947	1.64992	0.2042585

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Body.Cu) ~ scu \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-1.32479	-0.5002288	-0.1323427	0.3459414	2.833968

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.515965028	0.264478243	5.731908
scu	0.017572208	0.004950798	3.549369
Soil	0.297925830	0.264478243	1.126466
scu:Soil	-0.006359256	0.004950798	-1.284491

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.5396334 )

Null Deviance: 37.03795 on 59 degrees of freedom  
Residual Deviance: 30.21947 on 56 degrees of freedom  
Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog body cobalt-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Body.Co)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	33.22687		
sco	1	6.227784	58	26.99908	15.56568	0.0002244
Soil	1	4.512888	57	22.48619	11.27948	0.0014149
sco:Soil	1	0.080755	56	22.40544	0.20184	0.6549750

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Body.Co) ~ sco \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.015374	-0.3804718	0.02706931	0.3436972	1.971788

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-3.28464557	0.27510876	-11.9394439
sco	0.08166987	0.02430787	3.3598123
Soil	-0.39282261	0.27510876	-1.4278812
sco:Soil	0.01092066	0.02430787	0.4492643

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.4000971 )

Null Deviance: 33.22687 on 59 degrees of freedom  
Residual Deviance: 22.40544 on 56 degrees of freedom  
Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Frog body arsenic-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Body.As)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			59	3.503884		
sas	1	0.04477574	58	3.459108	0.7364244	0.3944668
Soil	1	0.04957668	57	3.409532	0.8153853	0.3704007
sas:Soil	1	0.00464550	56	3.404886	0.0764044	0.7832482

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Body.As) ~ sas \* Soil, family = gaussian, data = frogcoc2, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.392267	-0.1317711	0.01319809	0.05055046	1.217171

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.217164101	0.1417523	-8.58655605
sas	-0.008094102	0.0367703	-0.22012612
Soil	0.008285591	0.1417523	0.05845119
sas:Soil	-0.010163801	0.0367703	-0.27641337

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.0608015 )

Null Deviance: 3.503884 on 59 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 3.404886 on 56 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

## Tadpole CoCs

### *Tadpole body nickel-water*

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(bni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	13.98453		
wni	1	0.831170	6	13.15336	0.3309365	0.5959198
soil	1	1.140677	5	12.01268	0.4541692	0.5373004
wni:soil	1	1.966406	4	10.04628	0.7829390	0.4262277

#### Summary

Call: glm(formula = log(bni) ~ (wni) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	0.1661834	-1.922652	1.929646	1.025566	-1.198743	-0.00874148	0.2385175
	-0.2297761						

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.1622716	0.8990106	2.40516803
wni	-1.8226621	24.4707727	-0.07448323
soil	-0.9985047	0.8990106	-1.11067060
wni:soil	21.6526789	24.4707727	0.88483838

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 2.511569 )

Null Deviance: 13.98453 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 10.04628 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Tadpole body nickel-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(bni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	13.98453		
sni	1	5.747250	6	8.23728	4.137005	0.1117079
soil	1	1.732281	5	6.50500	1.246936	0.3266856
sni:soil	1	0.948082	4	5.55692	0.682451	0.4551691

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(bni) ~ (sni) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	-0.8415348	-1.457536	1.303711	0.8736382	0.1217215	0.03161949	0.3342632
	-0.3658827						

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-0.52054352	1.32679596	-0.3923312
sni	0.03074675	0.01896456	1.6212739
soil	-0.21186134	1.32679596	-0.1596789
sni:soil	0.01566674	0.01896456	0.8261062

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 1.38923 )

Null Deviance: 13.98453 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 5.556918 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Tadpole body copper-water***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(bcu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	4.301068		
wcu	1	1.333763	6	2.967305	4.206899	0.1095568
soil	1	0.676088	5	2.291217	2.132490	0.2179910
wcu:soil	1	1.023050	4	1.268167	3.226861	0.1468615

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(bcu) ~ (wcu) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7						
	-0.2251386	-0.7254658	0.7520784	0.3207923	-0.1222663	-0.03079386
	0.07142465					
		8				
		-0.04063079				

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.8102658	0.3275818	8.5788224
wcu	-21.0484755	51.8870781	-0.4056593
soil	-0.7583595	0.3275818	-2.3150236
wcu:soil	93.2071718	51.8870781	1.7963465

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.3170418 )

Null Deviance: 4.301068 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 1.268167 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Tadpole body copper-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

> anova(tadpolebody.coc.cu.2.glm, test="F")

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(bcu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	4.301068		
scu	1	3.388870	6	0.912198	18.27744	0.0128966
soil	1	0.017529	5	0.894669	0.09454	0.7738290
scu:soil	1	0.153019	4	0.741651	0.82529	0.4150232



**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(bcu) ~ (scu) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	-0.009253609	-0.3620701	0.5983218	-0.2535416	0.02654351	0.306181	0 - 0.306181

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.78730062	1.3629289	0.5776535
scu	0.03479620	0.0302737	1.1493871
soil	1.28161425	1.3629289	0.9403383
scu:soil	-0.02750223	0.0302737	-0.9084529

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.1854127 )

Null Deviance: 4.301068 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 0.7416508 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Tadpole body cobalt-water***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(bco)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	5.912083		
wco	1	0.123829	6	5.788254	0.116909	0.7496207
soil	1	0.001012	5	5.787242	0.000955	0.9768252
wco:soil	1	1.550464	4	4.236779	1.463814	0.2929341

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(bco) ~ (wco) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	-0.904199	-0.9683563	1.387503	0.7071622	-0.2221101	-0.003585166
	0.06049968					
8	-0.05691451					

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
--	-------	------------	---------

```
(Intercept)    0.4863197    0.4791047    1.0150593
              wco  -38.8425925 178.0651008 -0.2181370
              soil  -0.3163042    0.4791047 -0.6601985
              wco:soil 215.4377076 178.0651008  1.2098817
```

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 1.059195 )

Null Deviance: 5.912083 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 4.236779 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

### ***Tadpole body cobalt-sediment***

#### **Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(bco)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	5.912083		
sco	1	1.568162	6	4.343921	1.654234	0.2677834
soil	1	0.401086	5	3.942835	0.423101	0.5508655
sco:soil	1	0.150963	4	3.791873	0.159249	0.7102368

#### **Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(bco) ~ (sco) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8					
	-1.146051	-0.6921203	1.122912	0.7799741	-0.0647146	0.1448737
	0.2897473	0.1448737				

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.73570564	1.766003	-0.9828442
sco	0.23733017	0.185452	1.2797389
soil	-0.44010415	1.766003	-0.2492092
sco:soil	0.07400642	0.185452	0.3990596

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.9479682 )

Null Deviance: 5.912083 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 3.791873 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Tadpole body arsenic-water***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(bas)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	2.203354		
was	1	1.033655	6	1.169700	3.813306	0.1225671
soil	1	0.013017	5	1.156683	0.048022	0.8372690
was:soil	1	0.072422	4	1.084261	0.267174	0.6324990

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(bas) ~ (was) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7						
	-0.02470266	-0.02470266	0.7307589	0.04940531	-0.7307589	-0.02997915
	0.08993744					
8						
	-0.05995829					

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.1117232	0.3815391	0.2928224
was	460.0511125	288.4164346	1.5950933
soil	0.1292214	0.3815391	0.3386847
was:soil	-149.0792865	288.4164346	-0.5168890

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.2710652 )

Null Deviance: 2.203354 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 1.084261 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Tadpole body arsenic-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(bas)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	2.203354		
sas	1	0.03314567	6	2.170209	0.0637467	0.8131126
soil	1	0.00318841	5	2.167020	0.0061321	0.9413444
sas:soil	1	0.08718609	4	2.079834	0.1676789	0.7031619

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(bas) ~ (sas) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7						
	-0.4774291	-0.3831067	1.238889	-0.3561599	-0.0221935	-0.005199422
	0.1490501					
8						
	-0.1438507					

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.6543734	1.0488715	0.62388329
sas	0.0173485	0.2455625	0.07064799
soil	0.4333531	1.0488715	0.41316127
sas:soil	-0.1005545	0.2455625	-0.40948617

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.5199586 )

Null Deviance: 2.203354 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 2.079834 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Tadpole GI Tract nickel-water*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(gni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	7.127762		
wni	1	0.784780	6	6.342982	1.078923	0.3576009
soil	1	1.589738	5	4.753244	2.185587	0.2133845
wni:soil	1	1.843749	4	2.909495	2.534803	0.1865763

Summary

Call: glm(formula = log(gni) ~ (wni) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7		8				
	0.8259417	-0.6579813	0.02950153	0.4756429	-0.6731049	-0.02785072
	0.7599267	-0.7320759				

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	4.587837	0.4838058	9.4828074
wni	-1.439160	13.1690338	-0.1092837
soil	-1.050116	0.4838058	-2.1705322
wni:soil	20.966502	13.1690338	1.5921063

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.7273738 )

Null Deviance: 7.127762 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 2.909495 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Tadpole GI Tract nickel-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(gni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	7.127762		
sni	1	3.971781	6	3.155981	8.989762	0.0400093
soil	1	0.297724	5	2.858257	0.673871	0.4578104
sni:soil	1	1.091010	4	1.767247	2.469402	0.1911790

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(gni) ~ (sni) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7		8				
	0.1704761	-0.1915913	-0.3086868	0.3627692	-0.03296726	0.07729155
	0.8170821	-0.8943736				

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.52339815	0.74823102	3.3724853
sni	0.02636732	0.01069484	2.4654240
soil	-0.71325178	0.74823102	-0.9532508
sni:soil	0.01680623	0.01069484	1.5714331

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.4418116 )

Null Deviance: 7.127762 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 1.767246 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Tadpole GI Tract copper-water***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(gcu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	2.751975		
wcu	1	0.097359	6	2.654616	0.383519	0.5692562
soil	1	0.095779	5	2.558837	0.377295	0.5722714
wcu:soil	1	1.543407	4	1.015430	6.079817	0.0692637

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(gcu) ~ (wcu) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8					
	0.001415497	-0.4997972	0.1395631	0.4669179	-0.1080993	-0.2521843
	0.5849275	-0.3327432				

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	3.9886220	0.2931274	13.607127
wcu	54.1863708	46.4297066	1.167063
soil	-0.6738551	0.2931274	-2.298847
wcu:soil	114.4830477	46.4297066	2.465728

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.2538575 )

Null Deviance: 2.751975 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 1.01543 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Tadpole GI Tract copper-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(gcu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	2.751975		
scu	1	1.317989	6	1.433986	4.251267	0.1082240
soil	1	0.063744	5	1.370241	0.205612	0.6737390
scu:soil	1	0.130151	4	1.240091	0.419810	0.5523453

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(gcu) ~ (scu) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	0.1091323	-0.3165638	0.03434411	0.1273192	0.04576829	0.7444743	0 - 0.7444743

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.31958563	1.76238262	0.7487509
scu	0.06134774	0.03914646	1.5671336
soil	-1.03020318	1.76238262	-0.5845514
scu:soil	0.02536407	0.03914646	0.6479275

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.3100227 )

Null Deviance: 2.751975 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 1.240091 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Tadpole GI Tract cobalt-water***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(aco)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	2.717930		
wco	1	0.343853	6	2.374078	1.138732	0.3460449
soil	1	0.017503	5	2.356575	0.057963	0.8215817
wco:soil	1	1.148730	4	1.207845	3.804231	0.1228946



**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(aco) ~ (wco) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7						
	0.04577016	-0.5288539	0.02901117	0.5686888	-0.1146162	-0.03308537
	0.5583157					
		8				
		-0.5252303				

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.5406893	0.2558104	9.93192519
wco	3.9473416	95.0750344	0.04151817
soil	-0.2320178	0.2558104	-0.90699159
wco:soil	185.4385133	95.0750344	1.95044382

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.3019612 )

Null Deviance: 2.71793 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 1.207845 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Tadpole GI Tract cobalt-sediment***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(aco)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	2.717930		
sco	1	0.8603114	6	1.857619	6.022541	0.0701361
soil	1	0.4720024	5	1.385617	3.304215	0.1432511
sco:soil	1	0.8142223	4	0.571394	5.699898	0.0753766

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(aco) ~ (sco) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7						
	-0.07200703	-0.3343457	-0.1094188	0.6180041	-0.1022326	-0.09135021
	0.1827004					
		8				
		-0.09135021				

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.1433320	0.68553947	0.2090792
sco	0.2707524	0.07199008	3.7609686
soil	-1.3290376	0.68553947	-1.9386741
sco:soil	0.1718724	0.07199008	2.3874460

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.1428486 )

Null Deviance: 2.71793 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 0.5713943 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

### ***Tadpole GI Tract arsenic-water***

#### **Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(gas)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	1.210012		
was	1	0.2301973	6	0.979814	1.218311	0.3316256
soil	1	0.1705500	5	0.809265	0.902630	0.3958764
was:soil	1	0.0534731	4	0.755791	0.283005	0.6229131

#### **Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(gas) ~ (was) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7		8				
	0.2960977	-0.250446	0.280689	-0.04565163	-0.280689	-0.1784332
	0.5352996	-0.3568664				

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.063256302	0.3185467	6.47709242
was	284.792086922	240.7986579	1.18269798
soil	0.004086388	0.3185467	0.01282822
was:soil	128.100537296	240.7986579	0.53198194

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.1889478 )

Null Deviance: 1.210012 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 0.7557914 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**Tadpole GI Tract arsenic-sediment**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(gas)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			7	1.210012		
sas	1	0.0394308	6	1.170581	0.1771004	0.6955037
soil	1	0.1569209	5	1.013660	0.7047987	0.4484223
sas:soil	1	0.1230746	4	0.890586	0.5527807	0.4984815

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(gas) ~ (sas) \* soil, family = gaussian, data = tadpoles)

Deviance Residuals:

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8					
	0.07386182	-0.3340647	0.362799	-0.1985789	0.0959827	-0.01932713
	0.5540444	-0.5347173				

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.26419471	0.6863501	3.2988916
sas	0.05380065	0.1606888	0.3348127
soil	0.66683783	0.6863501	0.9715709
sas:soil	-0.11947087	0.1606888	-0.7434922

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.2226464 )

Null Deviance: 1.210012 on 7 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 0.8905855 on 4 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

## Meadow Vole CoCs

### *Meadow Vole liver nickel*

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Liver.Ni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			22	12.24960		
soil.ni	1	5.269922	21	6.97968	15.85579	0.0006783705

#### Summary

Call: glm(formula = log(Liver.Ni) ~ soil.ni, family = gaussian, data = voles)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.8437134	-0.3882887	-0.2485746	0.4102614	1.4011

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.9364336239	0.16181191395	-11.967188
soil.ni	0.0002406445	0.00006043408	3.981933

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.3323657 )

Null Deviance: 12.2496 on 22 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 6.979679 on 21 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

### *Meadow Vole liver copper*

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Liver.Cu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			22	0.7426750		
soil.cu	1	0.001345217	21	0.7413298	0.03810659	0.8471056

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Liver.Cu) ~ soil.cu, family = gaussian, data = voles)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-0.4046461	-0.09808342	0.008063226	0.07800009	0.3749973

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.66242029805	0.0546867404	48.6849331
soil.cu	0.00003067839	0.0001571566	0.1952091

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.0353014 )

Null Deviance: 0.742675 on 22 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 0.7413298 on 21 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Meadow Vole liver cobalt***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Liver.Co)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			22	33.16628		
soil.co	1	27.53776	21	5.62852	102.7432	1.527877e-009

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Liver.Co) ~ soil.co, family = gaussian, data = voles)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-1.104946	-0.3079641	0.06902448	0.3971613	0.8380305

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-2.52114983	0.169886198	-14.84023
soil.co	0.03987265	0.003933675	10.13623

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.268025 )

Null Deviance: 33.16628 on 22 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 5.628525 on 21 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Meadow Vole liver arsenic***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Liver.As)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			22	2.354438		
soil.as	1	0.09117717	21	2.263261	0.8460008	0.3681315

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Liver.As) ~ soil.as, family = gaussian, data = voles)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.6034267	-0.2492534	0.08972051	0.1034244	0.8000955

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.733613992	0.111450391	-15.555028
soil.as	0.007830811	0.008513759	0.919783

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.1077743 )

Null Deviance: 2.354438 on 22 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 2.263261 on 21 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Meadow Vole body nickel***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Body.Ni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			22	34.29704		
soil.ni	1	30.39339	21	3.90365	163.5038	2.237444e-011

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Body.Ni) ~ soil.ni, family = gaussian, data = voles)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-0.7411153	-0.3475931	-0.1330335	0.3120024	0.7937361

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.3410049457	0.12101189599	2.817946
soil.ni	0.0005779142	0.00004519595	12.786860

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.185888 )

Null Deviance: 34.29704 on 22 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 3.903648 on 21 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Meadow Vole body copper***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Body.Cu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			22	0.8189103		
soil.cu	1	0.02288304	21	0.7960273	0.6036775	0.4458428

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Body.Cu) ~ soil.cu, family = gaussian, data = voles)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-0.1893493	-0.1119846	-0.04680071	0.05676573	0.6712354

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.2137808961	0.0566683132	39.0655866
soil.cu	0.0001265299	0.0001628511	0.7769669

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.0379061 )

Null Deviance: 0.8189103 on 22 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 0.7960273 on 21 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Meadow Vole body cobalt***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Body.Co)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid.	Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL				22	20.21735		
soil.co	1	14.69857		21	5.51878	55.93086	2.383906e-007

**Summary**

> summary(vole.body.co.glm, corr=F)

Call: glm(formula = log(Body.Co) ~ soil.co, family = gaussian, data = voles)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.7475091	-0.3795774	0.04080558	0.2964008	0.9938063

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.97721785	0.168221785	-11.753637
soil.co	0.02913052	0.003895136	7.478694

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.2627989 )

Null Deviance: 20.21735 on 22 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 5.518777 on 21 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Meadow Vole body arsenic***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Body.As)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid.	Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL				22	8.923360		
soil.as	1	1.245685		21	7.677675	3.407201	0.07905859



**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Body.As) ~ soil.as, family = gaussian, data = voles)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-0.7106868	-0.4140045	0.06326478	0.1269429	1.358067

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.80005901	0.20527173	-8.769152
soil.as	0.02894462	0.01568082	1.845861

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.3656036 )

Null Deviance: 8.92336 on 22 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 7.677675 on 21 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Meadow Vole total nickel***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Total.Ni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			22	33.94342		
soil.ni	1	30.10173	21	3.84169	164.5464	2.108225e-011

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Total.Ni) ~ soil.ni, family = gaussian, data = voles)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-0.7328445	-0.3509855	-0.1194171	0.3234968	0.7791475

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.3091927527	0.12004774571	2.575581
soil.ni	0.0005751347	0.00004483585	12.827562

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.1829377 )

Null Deviance: 33.94342 on 22 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 3.841692 on 21 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Meadow Vole total copper***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Total.Cu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			22	0.7411618		
soil.cu	1	0.02410999	21	0.7170518	0.7060995	0.4102074

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Total.Cu) ~ soil.cu, family = gaussian, data = voles)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.173139	-0.1138192	-0.0527983	0.05466542	0.644301

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.2344107330	0.0537838103	41.5442997
soil.cu	0.0001298778	0.0001545618	0.8402972

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.0341453 )

Null Deviance: 0.7411618 on 22 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 0.7170518 on 21 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Meadow Vole total cobalt***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Total.Co)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			22	20.54436		
soil.co	1	15.08423	21	5.46013	58.01492	1.792659e-007

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Total.Co) ~ soil.co, family = gaussian, data = voles)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-0.7509013	-0.3788248	0.03966939	0.2931637	0.9823917

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.99263027	0.167325523	-11.908705
soil.co	0.02951021	0.003874383	7.616752

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.2600061 )

Null Deviance: 20.54436 on 22 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 5.460127 on 21 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Meadow Vole total arsenic***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Total.As)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			22	8.513289		
soil.as	1	1.221492	21	7.291797	3.517833	0.07468422

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Total.As) ~ soil.as, family = gaussian, data = voles)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-0.7041976	-0.4186034	0.05748058	0.122512	1.314273

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.80056023	0.20004678	-9.000696
soil.as	0.02866216	0.01528169	1.875589

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.3472284 )

Null Deviance: 8.513289 on 22 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 7.291797 on 21 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

## Maple CoCs

### *Maple total nickel*

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(tni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			51	96.50908		
sni	1	13.52762	50	82.98146	12.91925	0.0007649
soil	1	0.02264	49	82.95881	0.02163	0.8837013
sni:soil	1	32.69850	48	50.26032	31.22797	0.0000011

#### Summary

Call: glm(formula = log(tni) ~ sni \* soil, family = gaussian, data = maples)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.463021	-0.6977228	-0.04537118	0.8144479	1.973239

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.6754997945	0.2558965460	2.639738
sni	0.0008382897	0.0001396834	6.001354
soil	-0.5442031252	0.2558965460	-2.126653
sni:soil	0.0007805789	0.0001396834	5.588199

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 1.04709 )

Null Deviance: 96.50908 on 51 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 50.26032 on 48 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**Maple total copper**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(tcu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			51	8.732391		
scu	1	0.5723489	50	8.160043	3.632332	0.0626654
soil	1	0.1281526	49	8.031890	0.813302	0.3716489
scu:soil	1	0.4684988	48	7.563391	2.973262	0.0910864

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(tcu) ~ scu \* soil, family = gaussian, data = maples)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.8829385	-0.2472396	-0.08495914	0.1428822	0.9881681

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.1693854763	0.1043426042	20.790985
scu	-0.0008393413	0.0004646099	-1.806551
soil	0.1698707662	0.1043426042	1.628010
scu:soil	-0.0008011338	0.0004646099	-1.724315

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.1575706 )

Null Deviance: 8.732392 on 51 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 7.563391 on 48 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**Maple total cobalt**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(tco)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			51	46.17362		
sco	1	6.04057	50	40.13305	11.62151	0.0013294
soil	1	0.66551	49	39.46754	1.28038	0.2634499
sco:soil	1	14.51837	48	24.94918	27.93205	0.0000030

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(tco) ~ sco \* soil, family = gaussian, data = maples)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-1.540216	-0.6327939	0.04053249	0.5814577	1.258447

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-2.58724904	0.196283646	-13.181175
sco	0.03164174	0.005300308	5.969792
soil	-0.33952569	0.196283646	-1.729771
sco:soil	0.02801254	0.005300308	5.285078

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.5197745 )

Null Deviance: 46.17362 on 51 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 24.94918 on 48 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Maple total arsenic***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(tas)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			51	9.535455		
sas	1	2.121788	50	7.413667	13.91109	0.0005064
soil	1	0.086912	49	7.326755	0.56982	0.4540172
sas:soil	1	0.005556	48	7.321199	0.03642	0.8494473

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(tas) ~ sas \* soil, family = gaussian, data = maples)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-0.6028537	1.554312e-015	2.331468e-015	2.664535e-015	1.235876

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.552048256	0.12386923	-12.5297323
sas	0.001914017	0.01002886	0.1908510
soil	-0.057389656	0.12386923	-0.4633084
sas:soil	-0.001914017	0.01002886	-0.1908510

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.152525 )

Null Deviance: 9.535455 on 51 degrees of freedom  
Residual Deviance: 7.321199 on 48 degrees of freedom  
Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

## Insect CoCs

### *Insect total nickel*

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Tis.Ni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid.	Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL				26	51.00232		
Soil.Ni	1	16.62255		25	34.37977	10.86766	0.0036043
Soil.Type	1	1.34991		24	33.02986	0.88256	0.3587110
Habitat	1	0.03077		23	32.99909	0.02012	0.8886255
Soil.Ni:Soil.Type	1	0.19514		22	32.80395	0.12758	0.7246922
Soil.Ni:Habitat	1	1.74111		21	31.06284	1.13832	0.2987184
Soil.Type:Habitat	1	0.47199		20	30.59085	0.30859	0.5847105

#### Summary

Call: glm(formula = log(Tis.Ni) ~ Soil.Ni + Soil.Type + Habitat +  
Soil.Ni:Soil.Type + So

il.Ni:

Habitat + Soil.Type:Habitat, family = gaussian, data = insectcoc,  
na.action =  
na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.651574	-0.8384224	-0.1827572	0.6130211	2.796567

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.21654855932	0.3603439901	0.6009496
Soil.Ni	0.00057598580	0.0001870418	3.0794497
Soil.Type	-0.30107583713	0.3676179037	-0.8189912
Habitat	0.15302334039	0.3450051336	0.4435393
Soil.Ni:Soil.Type	0.00006064911	0.0002067228	0.2933837
Soil.Ni:Habitat	-0.00020062557	0.0001847046	-1.0861970
Soil.Type:Habitat	-0.16305452125	0.2935250205	-0.5555047

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 1.529542 )

Null Deviance: 51.00232 on 26 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 30.59085 on 20 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1



*Insect total copper*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Tis.Cu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			26	6.201459		
Soil.Cu	1	0.210265	25	5.991195	3.79906	0.0654462
Soil.Type	1	0.338594	24	5.652600	6.11773	0.0224719
Habitat	1	4.367015	23	1.285585	78.90334	0.0000000
Soil.Cu:Soil.Type	1	0.156818	22	1.128767	2.83339	0.1078693
Soil.Cu:Habitat	1	0.017426	21	1.111340	0.31486	0.5809457
Soil.Type:Habitat	1	0.004413	20	1.106928	0.07973	0.7805708

Summary

Call: glm(formula = log(Tis.Cu) ~ Soil.Cu + Soil.Type + Habitat +  
Soil.Cu:Soil.Type + So

il.Cu:

Habitat + Soil.Type:Habitat, family = gaussian, data = insectcoc,  
na.action =  
na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.4173769	-0.1519114	0.02301937	0.1291875	0.3720556

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	3.3486396104	0.0723482174	46.2850327
Soil.Cu	-0.0002759979	0.0002612820	-1.0563218
Soil.Type	-0.1941145724	0.0750797313	-2.5854458
Habitat	-0.4458048747	0.0716807662	-6.2193096
Soil.Cu:Soil.Type	0.0003401150	0.0003113094	1.0925304
Soil.Cu:Habitat	0.0001761034	0.0003005296	0.5859769
Soil.Type:Habitat	-0.0157552327	0.0557988879	-0.2823575

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.0553464 )

Null Deviance: 6.201459 on 26 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 1.106928 on 20 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Insect total cobalt***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Tis.Co)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			26	21.00611		
Soil.Co	1	5.902634	25	15.10347	10.11718	0.0046980
Soil.Type	1	0.804609	24	14.29886	1.37911	0.2540470
Habitat	1	0.369408	23	13.92946	0.63317	0.4355381
Soil.Co:Soil.Type	1	0.160506	22	13.76895	0.27511	0.6056898
Soil.Co:Habitat	1	1.519042	21	12.24991	2.60366	0.1222853
Soil.Type:Habitat	1	0.581370	20	11.66854	0.99648	0.3300900

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Tis.Co) ~ Soil.Co + Soil.Type + Habitat + Soil.Co:Soil.Type + So

il.Co:

Habitat + Soil.Type:Habitat, family = gaussian, data = insectcoc, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.297249	-0.4444537	-0.09242807	0.3800423	1.999223

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-2.716565301	0.254579719	-10.6707844
Soil.Co	0.025370616	0.008023927	3.1618702
Soil.Type	-0.224709064	0.255192780	-0.8805463
Habitat	0.054432617	0.234640306	0.2319832
Soil.Co:Soil.Type	0.002621732	0.007983243	0.3284044
Soil.Co:Habitat	-0.012126194	0.007020644	-1.7272197
Soil.Type:Habitat	-0.186145784	0.186474711	-0.9982361

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.5834268 )

Null Deviance: 21.00611 on 26 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 11.66854 on 20 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Insect total arsenic*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Tis.As)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			26	7.906432		
Soil.As	1	0.534468	25	7.371964	2.610096	0.1218512
Soil.Type	1	0.671312	24	6.700652	3.278377	0.0852484
Habitat	1	0.004039	23	6.696613	0.019725	0.8897126
Soil.As:Soil.Type	1	0.071353	22	6.625259	0.348458	0.5615989
Soil.As:Habitat	1	0.828922	21	5.796337	4.048073	0.0578880
Soil.Type:Habitat	1	1.700946	20	4.095391	8.306635	0.0092142

Summary

>

Call: glm(formula = log(Tis.As) ~ Soil.As + Soil.Type + Habitat +  
Soil.As:Soil.Type + So

il.As:

Habitat + Soil.Type:Habitat, family = gaussian, data = insectcoc,  
na.action =  
na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.199553	-0.1803689	0.04261415	0.3163489	0.5403226

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.845681065	0.158445632	-11.64867118
Soil.As	0.022727813	0.010466905	2.17139767
Soil.Type	0.122797582	0.156395253	0.78517461
Habitat	0.008312457	0.156459563	0.05312847
Soil.As:Soil.Type	0.005497872	0.009626695	0.57110692
Soil.As:Habitat	-0.018128216	0.010839346	-1.67244559
Soil.Type:Habitat	-0.314402051	0.109086954	-2.88212330

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.2047696 )

Null Deviance: 7.906432 on 26 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 4.095391 on 20 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

## Earthworm CoCs (2001)

### *Earthworm total nickel*

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Worm.Ni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid.	Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL				12	25.28068		
Soil.Ni	1	13.96713		11	11.31355	16.01508	0.0071037
Soil	1	3.02338		10	8.29016	3.46669	0.1119278
Habitat	1	0.21274		9	8.07742	0.24394	0.6389351
Soil.Ni:Soil	1	2.65086		8	5.42656	3.03955	0.1318834
Soil.Ni:Habitat	1	0.09076		7	5.33580	0.10406	0.7579529
Soil:Habitat	1	0.10306		6	5.23274	0.11817	0.7427533

#### Summary

Call: glm(formula = log(Worm.Ni) ~ Soil.Ni + Soil + Habitat +  
Soil.Ni:Soil + Soil.Ni:Habitat +  
Soil:Habitat, family = gaussian, data = wormcoc2)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.090415	-0.4514002	-0.05869116	0.6041095	1.149106

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	3.16754296726	0.4074029114	7.7749640
Soil.Ni	0.00094523455	0.0002287932	4.1313922
Soil	-0.12134676792	0.3853014200	-0.3149398
Habitat	0.18545017867	0.3969765793	0.4671565
Soil.Ni:Soil	-0.00034960804	0.0002247896	-1.5552676
Soil.Ni:Habitat	-0.00003659741	0.0001891135	-0.1935208
Soil:Habitat	-0.10068115332	0.2928822839	-0.3437598

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.8721239 )

Null Deviance: 25.28068 on 12 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 5.232743 on 6 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**Earthworm total copper**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Worm.Cu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			12	5.795328		
Soil.Cu	1	3.692569	11	2.102760	47.47474	0.0004614
Soil	1	0.419475	10	1.683284	5.39312	0.0592613
Habitat	1	0.012971	9	1.670313	0.16677	0.6971738
Soil.Cu:Soil	1	1.102336	8	0.567977	14.17255	0.0093473
Soil.Cu:Habitat	1	0.046958	7	0.521019	0.60373	0.4666758
Soil:Habitat	1	0.054341	6	0.466678	0.69865	0.4352536

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Worm.Cu) ~ Soil.Cu + Soil + Habitat +  
Soil.Cu:Soil + Soil.Cu:Habitat +

Soil:Habitat, family = gaussian, data = wormcoc2)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.2797186	-0.1104265	-0.001834401	0.1853812	0.2742773

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.8890938931	0.1283865668	22.5030855
Soil.Cu	0.0039203756	0.0005341920	7.3388883
Soil	0.0931543339	0.1214753613	0.7668578
Habitat	0.0966871863	0.1234793954	0.7830228
Soil.Cu:Soil	-0.0017739033	0.0005347887	-3.3170169
Soil.Cu:Habitat	-0.0001742173	0.0004372715	-0.3984190
Soil:Habitat	-0.0757285299	0.0906003018	-0.8358530

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.0777797 )

Null Deviance: 5.795328 on 12 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 0.4666779 on 6 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**Earthworm total cobalt**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Worm.Co)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			12	3.696650		
Soil.Co	1	0.692257	11	3.004393	2.635441	0.1556292
Soil	1	1.071261	10	1.933132	4.078319	0.0899646
Habitat	1	0.034128	9	1.899004	0.129925	0.7308594
Soil.Co:Soil	1	0.318534	8	1.580471	1.212666	0.3130092
Soil.Co:Habitat	1	0.004437	7	1.576033	0.016893	0.9008362
Soil:Habitat	1	0.000000	6	1.576033	0.000000	0.9995495

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Worm.Co) ~ Soil.Co + Soil + Habitat +  
Soil.Co:Soil + Soil.Co:Habitat +  
Soil:Habitat, family = gaussian, data = wormcoc2)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.4797333	-0.2164418	-0.01799155	0.09960441	0.8388248

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.72720934802	0.295458417	5.8458627374
Soil.Co	0.02129754355	0.010007229	2.1282159089
Soil	-0.04622772871	0.282665372	-0.1635422420
Habitat	0.03440602564	0.254371122	0.1352591652
Soil.Co:Soil	-0.01081964362	0.009909097	-1.0918899964
Soil.Co:Habitat	0.00085684506	0.006906025	0.1240721010
Soil:Habitat	-0.00009347493	0.158829353	-0.0005885243

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.2626722 )

Null Deviance: 3.69665 on 12 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 1.576033 on 6 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**Earthworm total arsenic**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Worm.As)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			12	11.08408		
Soil.As	1	0.668836	11	10.41524	1.135108	0.3276725
Soil	1	0.053255	10	10.36199	0.090382	0.7738374
Habitat	1	0.001629	9	10.36036	0.002765	0.9597723
Soil.As:Soil	1	2.168048	8	8.19231	3.679480	0.1035246
Soil.As:Habitat	1	1.235665	7	6.95665	2.097097	0.1977415
Soil:Habitat	1	3.421287	6	3.53536	5.806401	0.0525991

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(Worm.As) ~ Soil.As + Soil + Habitat +  
Soil.As:Soil + Soil.As:Habitat +  
Soil:Habitat, family = gaussian, data = wormcoc2)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.9724112	-0.2416857	-0.1177998	0.3782038	1.097361

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.62239063	0.38326130	4.233119
Soil.As	0.03334157	0.02556772	1.304050
Soil	0.70304464	0.38758760	1.813899
Habitat	0.79794900	0.38693349	2.062238
Soil.As:Soil	-0.03080566	0.02971506	-1.036702
Soil.As:Habitat	-0.04988680	0.02632259	-1.895209
Soil:Habitat	0.61179073	0.25389221	2.409647

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.5892267 )

Null Deviance: 11.08408 on 12 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 3.53536 on 6 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

## Earthworm CoCs (2002)

### *Earthworm total nickel*

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(worm.Ni)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid.	Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL				29	73.07821		
soil.Ni	1	50.05179		28	23.02642	57.88350	0.0000000
Soiltype	1	0.14010		27	22.88632	0.16202	0.6905943
soil.Ni:Soiltype	1	0.40415		26	22.48217	0.46739	0.5002368

#### Summary

Call: glm(formula = log(worm.Ni) ~ soil.Ni \* Soiltype, family = gaussian, data = worms2002field)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.241969	-0.895578	0.2732858	0.7888163	1.513471

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	3.298759498	0.2150490522	15.33956771
soil.Ni	0.001369675	0.0001972715	6.94309790
Soiltype	0.011583903	0.2150490522	0.05386633
soil.Ni:Soiltype	-0.000134867	0.0001972715	-0.68366185

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.8646987 )

Null Deviance: 73.07821 on 29 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 22.48217 on 26 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

### *Earthworm total copper*

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(worm.Cu)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid.	Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL				29	22.63531		
soil.Cu	1	18.56360		28	4.07172	151.1991	0.0000000
Soiltype	1	0.03535		27	4.03637	0.2879	0.5961363
soil.Cu:Soiltype	1	0.84420		26	3.19217	6.8760	0.0144126



**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(worm.Cu) ~ soil.Cu \* Soiltype, family = gaussian, data = worms2002field)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-0.7195105	-0.2272584	0.007647642	0.1990579	0.6732568

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.646679382	0.0852704051	31.038663
soil.Cu	0.005594715	0.0004772809	11.722061
Soiltype	0.099891423	0.0852704051	1.171466
soil.Cu:Soiltype	-0.001251528	0.0004772809	-2.622204

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.1227758 )

Null Deviance: 22.63531 on 29 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 3.192171 on 26 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Earthworm total cobalt***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(worm.Co)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			29	18.59902		
soil.Co	1	12.97872	28	5.62030	92.43026	0.00000000
Soiltype	1	1.15125	27	4.46905	8.19883	0.00817885
soil.Co:Soiltype	1	0.81822	26	3.65083	5.82710	0.02312161

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(worm.Co) ~ soil.Co \* Soiltype, family = gaussian, data = worms2002field)

Deviance Residuals:

	Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
	-0.8366472	-0.2137601	0.03257847	0.1894898	0.7467972

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.08395639	0.100266531	10.8107499
soil.Co	0.04889228	0.005108497	9.5707755
Soiltype	-0.02890882	0.100266531	-0.2883197
soil.Co:Soiltype	-0.01233160	0.005108497	-2.4139395

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.1404164 )

Null Deviance: 18.59902 on 29 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 3.650826 on 26 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

***Earthworm total arsenic***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(worm.As)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid.	Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL				29	11.95735		
soil.As	1	8.845424		28	3.11192	87.62882	0.000000
Soiltype	1	0.100013		27	3.01191	0.99080	0.3287208
soil.As:Soiltype	1	0.387418		26	2.62449	3.83802	0.0609081

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = log(worm.As) ~ soil.As \* Soiltype, family = gaussian, data = worms2002field)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.9131495	-0.2264673	0.07634815	0.1815148	0.486106

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.51223992	0.10447699	4.902897
soil.As	0.08637491	0.01464926	5.896196
Soiltype	0.22194420	0.10447699	2.124336
soil.As:Soiltype	-0.02869918	0.01464926	-1.959087

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.100942 )

Null Deviance: 11.95735 on 29 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 2.624491 on 26 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations:

## Frog Surveys

### *Frogs species richness*

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Poisson model

Response: Total

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			28	18.27808	
Ni.Treatment	2	2.626542	26	15.65153	0.2689389
Habitat	1	0.380598	25	15.27094	0.5372835
northing	1	0.036771	24	15.23417	0.8479330

#### Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = Total ~ Ni.Treatment + Habitat + northing,  
family = poisson, data = frogs, na.action =  
na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.21916	-0.3863429	0.0794092	0.3920697	1.103707

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.07321016265	0.31661980583	3.3895863
Ni.Treatment1	0.04114561086	0.13224033698	0.3111427
Ni.Treatment2	-0.12137125382	0.08121132800	-1.4945114
Habitat	0.04985664044	0.08348215767	0.5972131
northing	0.00001732164	0.00009024408	0.1919421

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 18.27808 on 28 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 15.23417 on 24 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

***Frogs chorus***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: chorus

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			28	35.92382	
Ni.Treatment	2	1.137434	26	34.78639	0.5662513
Habitat	1	1.683505	25	33.10289	0.1944594
northing	1	1.229789	24	31.87310	0.2674481

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = chorus ~ Ni.Treatment + Habitat +  
northing, family = binomial, data = frogs,  
na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.127943	-0.7748816	0.6754381	0.8909631	1.061785

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.7580925044	1.4920159117	1.8485678
Ni.Treatment1	-0.4465476866	0.6164249550	-0.7244153
Ni.Treatment2	-0.3994403535	0.3215210064	-1.2423461
Habitat	-0.6081982579	0.3803107744	-1.5992139
northing	-0.0004429176	0.0004044674	-1.0950638

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 35.92382 on 28 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 31.8731 on 24 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

***Frogs peeper***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: peeper

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			28	40.16805	
Ni.Treatment	2	1.826839	26	38.34121	0.4011502
Habitat	1	1.304351	25	37.03686	0.2534199
northing	1	0.209807	24	36.82705	0.6469184

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = peeper ~ Ni.Treatment + Habitat + northing, family = binomial, data = frogs, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.512563	-1.047898	0.7248536	1.132447	1.88624

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.15677446	1.186753415	0.1321037
Ni.Treatment1	0.52131265	0.554592534	0.9399922
Ni.Treatment2	0.27064234	0.293010032	0.9236624
Habitat	-0.20479089	0.319598425	-0.6407757
northing	0.00016272	0.000357497	0.4551647

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 40.16805 on 28 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 36.82705 on 24 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 3

***Frogs toad***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: toad

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			28	26.66220	
Ni.Treatment	2	3.771580	26	22.89061	0.1517091
Habitat	1	2.798394	25	20.09222	0.0943588
northing	1	3.234875	24	16.85735	0.072085

## Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = toad ~ Ni.Treatment + Habitat + northing,  
family = binomial, data = frogs, na.action =  
na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.001472	0.04884089	0.1861324	0.4306345	1.612157

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-0.74081049	2.401469141	-0.3084822
Ni.Treatment1	-0.49555024	0.902085545	-0.5493384
Ni.Treatment2	0.05231900	0.511321829	0.1023211
Habitat	0.07687932	0.548664919	0.1401207
northing	0.00156189	0.001270732	1.2291260

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 26.6622 on 28 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 16.85735 on 24 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 6

## ***Northern Leopard Frogs***

### Analysis of Deviance Table

Binomial model

Response: NorthernLeopard.times

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid.	Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL				28	37.36278	
Ni.Treatment	2	0.944111		26	36.41866	0.6237190
Habitat	1	0.961466		25	35.45720	0.3268177
northing	1	1.043505		24	34.41369	0.3070077

## Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = NorthernLeopard.times ~ Ni.Treatment + Habitat +  
northing, family =  
binomial, data = frogs)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.414383	-0.8108009	-0.6856293	1.113938	1.901691

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.0255717290	1.2362642127	0.02068468
Ni.Treatment1	-0.1554610012	0.5604059170	-0.27740785
Ni.Treatment2	-0.3164592476	0.3186591502	-0.99309638
Habitat	0.0391925003	0.3278741771	0.11953518
northing	-0.0003793758	0.0003820196	-0.99307933

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 37.36278 on 28 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 34.41369 on 24 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 3

## Maple Surveys

### Maple Class 1 nickel

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class1, 12 - Class1)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	88.50721	
Soil.Ni	1	0.00002	46	88.50719	0.9964678
Treatment	2	10.52045	44	77.98674	0.0051941
Site %in% Treatment	3	2.69436	41	75.29238	0.4411858

#### Summary

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class1, 12 - Class1) ~ Soil.Ni + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.611509	-1.317888	-0.4843716	0.6797541	2.897939

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	-3.58718971619	0.76291447990
Soil.Ni	0.00001025922	0.00005598588
Treatment1	0.77789487481	1.10532639158
Treatment2	0.70185131729	0.39798159450
TreatmentControlSite	0.44378852756	0.35874640449
TreatmentHighSite	0.30982777200	0.33622672083
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.00035783252	0.13174695410

	t value
(Intercept)	-4.701955213
Soil.Ni	0.183246564
Treatment1	0.703769385
Treatment2	1.763527075
TreatmentControlSite	1.237053590
TreatmentHighSite	0.921484679
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.002716059

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 88.50721 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 75.29238 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4



**Maple Class 1 copper**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class1, 12 - Class1)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	88.50721	
Soil.Cu	1	0.00647	46	88.50074	0.9359037
Treatment	2	10.35210	44	78.14864	0.0056503
Site %in% Treatment	3	2.87717	41	75.27147	0.4109542

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class1, 12 - Class1) ~ Soil.Cu + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.610764	-1.327016	-0.4845782	0.6811315	2.898207

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	-3.6063751903	0.7474403839
Soil.Cu	0.0001038172	0.0004457128
Treatment1	0.7483962639	1.0858614179
Treatment2	0.7109839432	0.3922400189
TreatmentControlSite	0.4427880011	0.3587404816
TreatmentHighSite	0.3187522983	0.3235782474
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.0013030199	0.1318557597
	t value	
(Intercept)	-4.824967005	
Soil.Cu	0.232923890	
Treatment1	0.689218948	
Treatment2	1.812624692	
TreatmentControlSite	1.234285016	
TreatmentHighSite	0.985085682	
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.009882161	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 88.50721 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 75.27147 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Maple Class 1 cobalt**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class1, 12 - Class1)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	88.50721	
Soil.Co	1	0.00005	46	88.50716	0.9942546
Treatment	2	10.84542	44	77.66174	0.0044152
Site %in% Treatment	3	2.33740	41	75.32434	0.5053942

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class1, 12 - Class1) ~ Soil.Co + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.606846	-1.29007	-0.4842686	0.6853327	2.867552

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	-3.5200839628	0.843177172
Soil.Co	0.0002006771	0.004836877
Treatment1	0.8771665911	1.215841854
Treatment2	0.6702863888	0.424607764
TreatmentControlSite	0.4439412140	0.358863400
TreatmentHighSite	0.2743386064	0.374564752
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.0003341695	0.131927864
	t value	
(Intercept)	-4.174785655	
Soil.Co	0.041488980	
Treatment1	0.721447932	
Treatment2	1.578601349	
TreatmentControlSite	1.237075762	
TreatmentHighSite	0.732419709	
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.002532971	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 88.50721 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 75.32434 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Maple Class 1 arsenic**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class1, 12 - Class1)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	88.50721	
Soil.As	1	0.00109	46	88.50612	0.9736641
Treatment	2	10.69909	44	77.80703	0.0047503
Site %in% Treatment	3	2.55016	41	75.25687	0.4662943

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class1, 12 - Class1) ~ Soil.As + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.607976	-1.332705	-0.4853693	0.6847417	2.880072

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	-3.695550883	0.96329312
Soil.As	0.003613532	0.01381515
Treatment1	0.623107371	1.38929054
Treatment2	0.745870069	0.46499233
TreatmentControlSite	0.439101483	0.35878011
TreatmentHighSite	0.361470032	0.44003892
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.000508565	0.13164488
	t value	
(Intercept)	-3.836372135	
Soil.As	0.261563062	
Treatment1	0.448507602	
Treatment2	1.604048122	
TreatmentControlSite	1.223873549	
TreatmentHighSite	0.821450135	
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.003863158	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 88.50721 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 75.25687 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Maple Class 2 nickel**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class2, 12 - Class2)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	77.05013	
Soil.Ni	1	1.066111	46	75.98402	0.3018256
Treatment	2	2.501430	44	73.48259	0.2863001
Site %in% Treatment	3	0.050914	41	73.43168	0.9969908

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class2, 12 - Class2) ~ Soil.Ni + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.424267	-0.5866061	0.1021748	1.019605	2.656264

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	1.2669248803	0.37403829008
Soil.Ni	0.0000139462	0.00003498299
Treatment1	-0.0810277332	0.52482496204
Treatment2	-0.1275143322	0.20553862414
TreatmentControlSite	-0.0182981631	0.13320428253
TreatmentHighSite	-0.0300294067	0.19201778799
TreatmentModerateSite	0.0077768688	0.09090887124
	t value	
(Intercept)	3.38715290	
Soil.Ni	0.39865652	
Treatment1	-0.15439001	
Treatment2	-0.62039110	
TreatmentControlSite	-0.13736918	
TreatmentHighSite	-0.15638867	
TreatmentModerateSite	0.08554576	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 77.05013 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 73.43168 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Maple Class 2 copper**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class2, 12 - Class2)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid.	Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL				47	77.05013	
Soil.Cu	1	0.917184		46	76.13295	0.3382154
Treatment	2	2.497716		44	73.63523	0.2868322
Site %in% Treatment	3	0.112925		41	73.52231	0.9902425

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class2, 12 - Class2) ~ Soil.Cu + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.424577	-0.5805153	0.1003074	0.9913185	2.659555

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	1.31183523931	0.3599106654
Soil.Cu	0.00007232542	0.0002760097
Treatment1	-0.01572769526	0.5048761465
Treatment2	-0.14808553397	0.2004575262
TreatmentControlSite	-0.01863101097	0.1332457493
TreatmentHighSite	-0.05330382021	0.1826401209
TreatmentModerateSite	0.00735536427	0.0909737952
	t value	
(Intercept)	3.64489126	
Soil.Cu	0.26203942	
Treatment1	-0.03115159	
Treatment2	-0.73873771	
TreatmentControlSite	-0.13982443	
TreatmentHighSite	-0.29185165	
TreatmentModerateSite	0.08085146	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 77.05013 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 73.52231 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Maple Class 2 cobalt**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class2, 12 - Class2)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	77.05013	
Soil.Co	1	1.149568	46	75.90056	0.2836396
Treatment	2	2.642475	44	73.25809	0.2668050
Site %in% Treatment	3	0.037153	41	73.22094	0.9981165

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class2, 12 - Class2) ~ Soil.Co + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.42455	-0.5887882	0.09828464	1.040012	2.642925

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	1.158097599	0.436657330
Soil.Co	0.001852924	0.003054924
Treatment1	-0.237561222	0.615670108
Treatment2	-0.081058432	0.225799494
TreatmentControlSite	-0.020973583	0.133276109
TreatmentHighSite	0.021364450	0.218325908
TreatmentModerateSite	0.005209124	0.091129445
	t value	
(Intercept)	2.65218861	
Soil.Co	0.60653687	
Treatment1	-0.38585798	
Treatment2	-0.35898412	
TreatmentControlSite	-0.15736941	
TreatmentHighSite	0.09785577	
TreatmentModerateSite	0.05716181	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 77.05013 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 73.22094 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Maple Class 2 arsenic**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class2, 12 - Class2)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	77.05013	
Soil.As	1	0.920359	46	76.12977	0.3373808
Treatment	2	2.504651	44	73.62512	0.2858392
Site %in% Treatment	3	0.070546	41	73.55457	0.9951207

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class2, 12 - Class2) ~ Soil.As + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.425125	-0.5811216	0.1093924	0.9758435	2.658538

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	1.298300372	0.501097743
Soil.As	0.001609146	0.008425704
Treatment1	-0.031621321	0.701541785
Treatment2	-0.144694059	0.245614041
TreatmentControlSite	-0.019582806	0.133573269
TreatmentHighSite	-0.047386794	0.244662881
TreatmentModerateSite	0.008041526	0.090938124
	t value	
(Intercept)	2.59091243	
Soil.As	0.19098061	
Treatment1	-0.04507404	
Treatment2	-0.58911151	
TreatmentControlSite	-0.14660722	
TreatmentHighSite	-0.19368199	
TreatmentModerateSite	0.08842854	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 77.05013 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 73.55457 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Maple Class 3 nickel**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class3, 12 - Class3)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	110.6488	
Soil.Ni	1	1.004424	46	109.6444	0.3162425
Treatment	2	0.880640	44	108.7637	0.6438303
Site %in% Treatment	3	0.541840	41	108.2219	0.9096078

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class3, 12 - Class3) ~ Soil.Ni + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.20638	-1.867341	-0.2736426	0.9205342	2.987112

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	-1.52254856702	0.42781887269
Soil.Ni	-0.00002137691	0.00004229217
Treatment1	0.03101321824	0.59230936822
Treatment2	-0.12095153515	0.24086779739
TreatmentControlSite	-0.05923074295	0.14171117034
TreatmentHighSite	-0.13394376936	0.22263128019
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.01251792852	0.11514838079
	t value	
(Intercept)	-3.55886256	
Soil.Ni	-0.50545791	
Treatment1	0.05235983	
Treatment2	-0.50214905	
TreatmentControlSite	-0.41796806	
TreatmentHighSite	-0.60163949	
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.10871129	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 110.6488 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 108.2219 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4



**Maple Class 3 copper**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class3, 12 - Class3)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	110.6488	
Soil.Cu	1	0.9338241	46	109.7150	0.3338712
Treatment	2	0.9378827	44	108.7771	0.6256643
Site %in% Treatment	3	0.4272648	41	108.3498	0.9345544

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class3, 12 - Class3) ~ Soil.Cu + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.206027	-1.868188	-0.2901861	0.9218003	3.001774

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	-1.5805570056	0.4100839302
Soil.Cu	-0.0001195568	0.0003321969
Treatment1	-0.0530904076	0.5667407887
Treatment2	-0.0945096216	0.2346753201
TreatmentControlSite	-0.0586248885	0.1417697757
TreatmentHighSite	-0.1042612060	0.2116025036
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.0117636619	0.1152336111
	t value	
(Intercept)	-3.8542281	
Soil.Cu	-0.3598973	
Treatment1	-0.0936767	
Treatment2	-0.4027250	
TreatmentControlSite	-0.4135218	
TreatmentHighSite	-0.4927220	
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.1020853	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 110.6488 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 108.3498 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Maple Class 3 cobalt**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class3, 12 - Class3)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	110.6488	
Soil.Co	1	1.113134	46	109.5357	0.2914018
Treatment	2	0.778756	44	108.7569	0.6774783
Site %in% Treatment	3	0.690000	41	108.0669	0.8755534

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class3, 12 - Class3) ~ Soil.Co + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.206148	-1.859328	-0.258511	0.9194232	2.969629

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	-1.415325942	0.505776376
Soil.Co	-0.002362354	0.003703623
Treatment1	0.184352217	0.706676737
Treatment2	-0.165511721	0.265585207
TreatmentControlSite	-0.055918256	0.141808548
TreatmentHighSite	-0.183251001	0.254345478
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.009415929	0.115519423
	t value	
(Intercept)	-2.79832355	
Soil.Co	-0.63784945	
Treatment1	0.26087206	
Treatment2	-0.62319631	
TreatmentControlSite	-0.39432218	
TreatmentHighSite	-0.72048067	
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.08150949	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 110.6488 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 108.0669 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Maple Class 3 arsenic**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class3, 12 - Class3)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	110.6488	
Soil.As	1	0.854875	46	109.7939	0.3551769
Treatment	2	1.018813	44	108.7751	0.6008521
Site %in% Treatment	3	0.384475	41	108.3906	0.9434306

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class3, 12 - Class3) ~ Soil.As + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.20534	-1.866727	-0.302689	0.9274213	3.004008

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	-1.5387550371	0.57765158
Soil.As	-0.0030151068	0.01009525
Treatment1	0.0007829646	0.80143433
Treatment2	-0.1084826702	0.28680048
TreatmentControlSite	-0.0566982440	0.14220982
TreatmentHighSite	-0.1234513331	0.28138839
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.0128594776	0.11524373
	t value	
(Intercept)	-2.6638117037	
Soil.As	-0.2986658549	
Treatment1	0.0009769542	
Treatment2	-0.3782513533	
TreatmentControlSite	-0.3986943011	
TreatmentHighSite	-0.4387221993	
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.1115850486	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 110.6488 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 108.3906 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Maple Galls nickel**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Galls, 12 - Galls)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	405.9353	
Soil.Ni	1	4.015127	46	401.9202	0.0450938
Treatment	2	3.081771	44	398.8384	0.2141914
Site %in% Treatment	3	9.089527	41	389.7489	0.0281240

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Galls, 12 - Galls) ~ Soil.Ni + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-3.691703	-2.805716	-0.8737137	2.020153	6.085489

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	0.04529371018	0.31243981503
Soil.Ni	-0.00007414338	0.00003064655
Treatment1	1.05144913211	0.43484139767
Treatment2	0.10139666639	0.17438344069
TreatmentControlSite	0.12970477218	0.11312238614
TreatmentHighSite	-0.30744359253	0.15794372918
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.16371580821	0.08254997877
	t value	
(Intercept)	0.1449678	
Soil.Ni	-2.4193060	
Treatment1	2.4180061	
Treatment2	0.5814581	
TreatmentControlSite	1.1465880	
TreatmentHighSite	-1.9465388	
TreatmentModerateSite	-1.9832326	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 405.9353 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 389.7489 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Maple Galls copper**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Galls, 12 - Galls)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	405.9353	
Soil.Cu	1	3.561252	46	402.3740	0.0591431
Treatment	2	3.025255	44	399.3488	0.2203303
Site %in% Treatment	3	7.707149	41	391.6416	0.0524681

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Galls, 12 - Galls) ~ Soil.Cu + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-3.605377	-2.804347	-0.8662909	2.048654	5.922309

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	-0.0928636829	0.2982988052
Soil.Cu	-0.0004823135	0.0002390558
Treatment1	0.8530076450	0.4145490532
Treatment2	0.1639389190	0.1693579459
TreatmentControlSite	0.1327232640	0.1131780513
TreatmentHighSite	-0.2324944599	0.1487242031
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.1601897651	0.0825735741
	t value	
(Intercept)	-0.3113109	
Soil.Cu	-2.0175766	
Treatment1	2.0576760	
Treatment2	0.9680025	
TreatmentControlSite	1.1726944	
TreatmentHighSite	-1.5632591	
TreatmentModerateSite	-1.9399640	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 405.9353 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 391.6416 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Maple Galls cobalt**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Galls, 12 - Galls)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	405.9353	
Soil.Co	1	3.46285	46	402.4724	0.0627619
Treatment	2	3.20086	44	399.2716	0.2018096
Site %in% Treatment	3	10.05474	41	389.2168	0.0181065

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Galls, 12 - Galls) ~ Soil.Co + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-3.710825	-2.808553	-0.862028	2.021455	6.12567

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	0.25088135	0.369312802
Soil.Co	-0.00674699	0.002677467
Treatment1	1.34076576	0.517665305
Treatment2	0.02080567	0.192484222
TreatmentControlSite	0.13842091	0.113164538
TreatmentHighSite	-0.40052667	0.182342679
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.15575865	0.082813372
	t value	
(Intercept)	0.6793194	
Soil.Co	-2.5199150	
Treatment1	2.5900244	
Treatment2	0.1080903	
TreatmentControlSite	1.2231827	
TreatmentHighSite	-2.1965602	
TreatmentModerateSite	-1.8808394	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 405.9353 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 389.2168 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Maple Galls arsenic**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Galls, 12 - Galls)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	405.9353	
Soil.As	1	1.669320	46	404.2660	0.1963496
Treatment	2	3.134821	44	401.1312	0.2085846
Site %in% Treatment	3	6.469844	41	394.6613	0.0908594

**Summary**

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Galls, 12 - Galls) ~ Soil.As + Treatment/Site, family = binomial, data = maplefield)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-3.654769	-2.804363	-0.8708462	2.068777	5.600508

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	-0.149147179	0.415207670
Soil.As	-0.007666957	0.007127571
Treatment1	0.750919812	0.578439026
Treatment2	0.203327118	0.205930230
TreatmentControlSite	0.135594357	0.113464956
TreatmentHighSite	-0.206100623	0.199820104
TreatmentModerateSite	-0.165330723	0.082558434
	t value	
(Intercept)	-0.3592110	
Soil.As	-1.0756760	
Treatment1	1.2981832	
Treatment2	0.9873593	
TreatmentControlSite	1.1950329	
TreatmentHighSite	-1.0314309	
TreatmentModerateSite	-2.0025903	

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 405.9353 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 394.6613 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

## Greenhouse Maple Trials

### Greenhouse Class 1 nickel

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class1, Leaf.Number - Class1)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	91.13456	
Soil.Ni	1	0.35441	46	90.78015	0.5516253
Seed	1	0.63912	45	90.14103	0.4240311
Soil	1	18.81750	44	71.32354	0.0000144
Soil.Ni:Seed	1	1.08048	43	70.24306	0.2985907
Soil.Ni:Soil	1	1.67045	42	68.57261	0.1961977
Seed:Soil	1	0.08728	41	68.48533	0.7676642

#### Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class1, Leaf.Number - Class1) ~  
Soil.Ni \* Seed \* Soil - Soil.Ni:Seed:Soil,  
family = binomial, data = greenhouse)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.560737	-0.7515813	0.07433779	0.7584347	2.421681

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.99500173947	0.15284956986	6.5096797
Soil.Ni	-0.00007218339	0.00008699587	-0.8297335
Seed	-0.03087257217	0.14986383987	-0.2060041
Soil	-0.57221597789	0.15285999380	-3.7433992
Soil.Ni:Seed	0.00008545422	0.00008500544	1.0052793
Soil.Ni:Soil	0.00011334553	0.00008697090	1.3032581
Seed:Soil	0.02966552491	0.10026094265	0.2958832

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 91.13456 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 68.48533 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 3



**Greenhouse Class 2 nickel**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class2, Leaf.Number - Class2)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	78.28822	
Soil.Ni	1	1.867593	46	76.42063	0.1717510
Seed	1	0.211550	45	76.20908	0.6455552
Soil	1	0.910638	44	75.29844	0.3399452
Soil.Ni:Seed	1	0.146222	43	75.15222	0.7021722
Soil.Ni:Soil	1	1.045351	42	74.10687	0.3065803
Seed:Soil	1	0.337214	41	73.76965	0.5614416

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class2, Leaf.Number - Class2) ~  
Soil.Ni \* Seed \* Soil - Soil.Ni:Seed:Soil,  
family = binomial, data = greenhouse)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.004054	-1.584018	-0.04848664	0.6149271	2.319232

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.89641521332	0.1904214062	-9.9590443
Soil.Ni	0.00012815812	0.0001066983	1.2011259
Seed	-0.11103434395	0.1902836864	-0.5835200
Soil	-0.02638496312	0.1905488795	-0.1384682
Soil.Ni:Seed	0.00003224073	0.0001054379	0.3057792
Soil.Ni:Soil	0.00010645251	0.0001068869	0.9959363
Seed:Soil	0.07192745185	0.1239983167	0.5800680

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 78.28822 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 73.76965 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Greenhouse Class 3 nickel**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Class3, Leaf.Number - Class3)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	92.56318	
Soil.Ni	1	4.41983	46	88.14335	0.0355235
Seed	1	1.92523	45	86.21812	0.1652816
Soil	1	20.71100	44	65.50712	0.0000053
Soil.Ni:Seed	1	4.00255	43	61.50457	0.0454315
Soil.Ni:Soil	1	5.24417	42	56.26040	0.0220204
Seed:Soil	1	1.03963	41	55.22077	0.3079080

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Class3, Leaf.Number - Class3) ~  
Soil.Ni \* Seed \* Soil - Soil.Ni:Seed:Soil,  
family = binomial, data = greenhouse)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.766065	-1.031719	-0.6900174	0.5054071	2.059378

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-2.1150602997	0.2603690146	-8.1233180
Soil.Ni	-0.0001802278	0.0001572318	-1.1462554
Seed	0.1772371249	0.2378004677	0.7453187
Soil	1.0958659995	0.2611878799	4.1957000
Soil.Ni:Seed	-0.0003022085	0.0001497087	-2.0186427
Soil.Ni:Soil	-0.0003769537	0.0001528899	-2.4655241
Seed:Soil	-0.1821143858	0.1795692577	-1.0141735

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 92.56318 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 55.22077 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

*Greenhouse germination success nickel*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Binomial model

Response: cbind(Germ.succ, 5 - Germ.succ)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	58.67285	
Soil.Ni	1	0.000867	46	58.67199	0.9765060
Seed	1	8.096308	45	50.57568	0.0044356
Soil	1	1.529039	44	49.04664	0.2162568
Soil.Ni:Seed	1	5.140708	43	43.90593	0.0233711
Soil.Ni:Soil	1	1.526655	42	42.37928	0.2166152
Seed:Soil	1	0.497148	41	41.88213	0.4807558

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = cbind(Germ.succ, 5 - Germ.succ) ~ Soil.Ni \*  
Seed \* Soil - Soil.Ni:Seed:Soil, family =  
binomial, data = greenhouse)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.655085	-0.6393188	0.0008352028	0.677591	2.403927

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.70737484749	0.2185820671	3.2361980
Soil.Ni	-0.00004024424	0.0001226125	-0.3282229
Seed	-0.77248298920	0.2188289534	-3.5300767
Soil	0.39578627581	0.2174286540	1.8203041
Soil.Ni:Seed	0.00028508997	0.0001229037	2.3196209
Soil.Ni:Soil	-0.00015904847	0.0001225442	-1.2978869
Seed:Soil	-0.10061155258	0.1430561241	-0.7033013

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 58.67285 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 41.88213 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 3

*Greenhouse leaf number nickel*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Poisson model

Response: Leaf.Number

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			47	10.58211	
Soil.Ni	1	0.020544	46	10.56157	0.8860295
Seed	1	0.232263	45	10.32931	0.6298509
Soil	1	1.399859	44	8.92945	0.2367471
Soil.Ni:Seed	1	0.039000	43	8.89045	0.8434492
Soil.Ni:Soil	1	0.037368	42	8.85308	0.8467177
Seed:Soil	1	0.135615	41	8.71746	0.712679

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = Leaf.Number ~ Soil.Ni \* Seed \* Soil -  
Soil.Ni:Seed:Soil, family = poisson, data =  
greenhouse)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.445229	-0.2868142	-0.06977573	0.3091611	0.8387084

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.376641e+000	0.06506507297	36.5271445
Soil.Ni	4.911064e-006	0.00003825426	0.1283795
Seed	1.095088e-002	0.06502893498	0.1684000
Soil	4.240361e-002	0.06506473115	0.6517141
Soil.Ni:Seed	7.425271e-006	0.00003820019	0.1943779
Soil.Ni:Soil	7.272017e-006	0.00003824779	0.1901291
Seed:Soil	1.616091e-002	0.04388554748	0.3682513

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 10.58211 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 8.717464 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 3

*Greenhouse maple height nickel*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: (Plant.Ht/100)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			47	33.18468		
Soil.Ni	1	0.610651	46	32.57403	1.21475	0.2768217
Seed	1	1.646502	45	30.92753	3.27533	0.0776632
Soil	1	7.184269	44	23.74326	14.29144	0.0004999
Soil.Ni:Seed	1	2.702179	43	21.04108	5.37536	0.0254875
Soil.Ni:Soil	1	0.002969	42	21.03811	0.00591	0.9391141
Seed:Soil	1	0.427519	41	20.61059	0.85045	0.3618204

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = (Plant.Ht/100) ~ Soil.Ni \* Seed \* Soil -  
Soil.Ni:Seed:Soil, family = gaussian, data =  
greenhouse)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-2.042808	-0.3415079	-0.005297619	0.3238442	1.678562

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	3.267560e+000	0.15146139924	21.5735464
Soil.Ni	9.845238e-005	0.00008932706	1.1021563
Seed	-7.367063e-002	0.15146139924	-0.4863987
Soil	3.954563e-001	0.15146139924	2.6109382
Soil.Ni:Seed	2.071032e-004	0.00008932706	2.3184819
Soil.Ni:Soil	-6.865079e-006	0.00008932706	-0.0768533
Seed:Soil	-9.437500e-002	0.10233700345	-0.9221982

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.5026974 )

Null Deviance: 33.18468 on 47 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 20.61059 on 41 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

## Earthworm Surveys

### *Earthworm species richness nickel*

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Poisson model

Response: richness

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid.	Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL				37	16.32284	
Soil.Ni	1	0.224288		36	16.09855	0.6357919
Landuse	1	0.024109		35	16.07444	0.8766074
soil	1	0.148029		34	15.92641	0.7004258
Soil.Ni:Landuse	1	0.620414		33	15.30600	0.4308936
Soil.Ni:soil	1	1.126843		32	14.17915	0.2884498
Landuse:soil	1	1.570367		31	12.60879	0.2101537

#### Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = richness ~ Soil.Ni \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Ni:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.459273	-0.2929181	-0.08565688	0.3776948	0.9612676

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	0.65342548511	0.20588472692
Soil.Ni	-0.00005810865	0.00011055629
Landuse	-0.17585083437	0.20367006384
soil	-0.25641026527	0.18348603085
Soil.Ni:Landuse	0.00006496450	0.00009450097
Soil.Ni:soil	0.00012366228	0.00010633233
Landuse:soil	-0.18023083147	0.14918901829
	t value	
(Intercept)	3.1737443	
Soil.Ni	-0.5256024	
Landuse	-0.8634103	
soil	-1.3974375	
Soil.Ni:Landuse	0.6874480	
Soil.Ni:soil	1.1629791	
Landuse:soil	-1.2080704	

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 16.32284 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 12.60879 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

***Earthworm species richness copper***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

```
> anova(worm.rich.cu.glm, test="Chi")  
Analysis of Deviance Table
```

Poisson model

Response: richness

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	16.32284	
Soil.Cu	1	0.258718	36	16.06412	0.6110019
Landuse	1	0.025330	35	16.03879	0.8735465
soil	1	0.135856	34	15.90293	0.7124358
Soil.Cu:Landuse	1	0.776247	33	15.12668	0.3782914
Soil.Cu:soil	1	1.203869	32	13.92282	0.2725497
Landuse:soil	1	1.478766	31	12.44405	0.2239677

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

```
Call: glm(formula = richness ~ Soil.Cu * Landuse * soil -  
Soil.Cu:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)
```

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.437572	-0.3015496	-0.09157822	0.4422295	1.006455

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.6497729172	0.2209127588	2.9413100
Soil.Cu	-0.0004389160	0.0008706888	-0.5041020
Landuse	-0.2098935670	0.2165615714	-0.9692097
soil	-0.2811396475	0.1952653765	-1.4397824
Soil.Cu:Landuse	0.0005378229	0.0007419272	0.7248998
Soil.Cu:soil	0.0009308380	0.0008506579	1.0942565
Landuse:soil	-0.1826122147	0.1568203549	-1.1644676

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 16.32284 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 12.44405 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

***Earthworm species richness cobalt***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Poisson model

Response: richness

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	16.32284	
Soil.Co	1	0.053653	36	16.26918	0.8168239
Landuse	1	0.039917	35	16.22927	0.8416439
soil	1	0.190123	34	16.03914	0.6628139
Soil.Co:Landuse	1	0.336152	33	15.70299	0.5620588
Soil.Co:soil	1	0.996129	32	14.70686	0.3182490
Landuse:soil	1	1.396573	31	13.31029	0.2372982

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = richness ~ Soil.Co \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Co:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.488859	-0.2361761	-0.08842452	0.4705401	1.068936

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.721055379	0.266313774	2.7075407
Soil.Co	-0.004933775	0.008844587	-0.5578299
Landuse	-0.178292775	0.237143983	-0.7518334
soil	-0.326932171	0.240363518	-1.3601572
Soil.Co:Landuse	0.003449156	0.006298295	0.5476333
Soil.Co:soil	0.009013870	0.008619388	1.0457668
Landuse:soil	-0.165662595	0.144661873	-1.1451711

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 16.32284 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 13.31029 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4



*Earthworm species richness arsenic*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Poisson model

Response: richness

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	16.32284	
Soil.As	1	0.445726	36	15.87711	0.5043715
Landuse	1	0.000909	35	15.87620	0.9759434
soil	1	0.105554	34	15.77065	0.7452641
Soil.As:Landuse	1	0.633666	33	15.13698	0.4260139
Soil.As:soil	1	1.556471	32	13.58051	0.2121826
Landuse:soil	1	1.564548	31	12.01596	0.2110006

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = richness ~ Soil.As \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.As:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.495106	-0.2950409	-0.07147665	0.317372	0.9853135

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.712067884	0.23175820	3.0724603
Soil.As	-0.013593341	0.01524252	-0.8918043
Landuse	-0.145715636	0.23299813	-0.6253940
soil	-0.364869210	0.22517953	-1.6203480
Soil.As:Landuse	0.002588975	0.01525376	0.1697271
Soil.As:soil	0.024830993	0.01702121	1.4588267
Landuse:soil	-0.192553647	0.16105081	-1.1956081

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 16.32284 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 12.01596 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

***Earthworm total weight nickel***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Total.wt + 0.01)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			37	107.3553		
Soil.Ni	1	0.84607	36	106.5092	0.349448	0.5587116
Landuse	1	8.05520	35	98.4540	3.326994	0.0778049
soil	1	0.36748	34	98.0866	0.151777	0.6995066
Soil.Ni:Landuse	1	1.37350	33	96.7131	0.567289	0.4570206
Soil.Ni:soil	1	0.80248	32	95.9106	0.331443	0.5689666
Landuse:soil	1	20.85446	31	75.0561	8.613401	0.0062336

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Total.wt + 0.01) ~ Soil.Ni \* Landuse \*  
  soil - Soil.Ni:Landuse:soil, family = gaussian,  
  data = worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-3.311298	-0.8109506	0.1057033	0.9140656	3.142517

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.43754091416	0.3925505320	1.1146104
Soil.Ni	0.00035371034	0.0002203187	1.6054486
Landuse	-0.77290731928	0.3831330342	-2.0173341
soil	-0.17291635926	0.3721085326	-0.4646933
Soil.Ni:Landuse	0.00005888363	0.0001942935	0.3030653
Soil.Ni:soil	-0.00012209003	0.0002258333	-0.5406201
Landuse:soil	-0.83410374673	0.2842056761	-2.9348596

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 2.421165 )

Null Deviance: 107.3553 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 75.05612 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**Earthworm total weight copper**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Total.wt + 0.01)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			37	107.3553		
Soil.Cu	1	0.38629	36	106.9690	0.160067	0.6918381
Landuse	1	7.64734	35	99.3217	3.168860	0.0848595
soil	1	0.30483	34	99.0169	0.126312	0.7246942
Soil.Cu:Landuse	1	1.56837	33	97.4485	0.649892	0.4262927
Soil.Cu:soil	1	0.29012	32	97.1584	0.120217	0.7311421
Landuse:soil	1	22.34677	31	74.8116	9.259926	0.0047410

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Total.wt + 0.01) ~ Soil.Cu \* Landuse \*  
  soil - Soil.Cu:Landuse:soil, family = gaussian,  
  data = worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-3.238383	-0.7399465	0.1753767	0.8922781	3.111463

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.3713072254	0.413526640	0.8979040
Soil.Cu	0.0028010919	0.001718374	1.6300828
Landuse	-0.8005506877	0.399130800	-2.0057352
soil	-0.1755356881	0.392776710	-0.4469096
Soil.Cu:Landuse	0.0006206154	0.001513709	0.4099964
Soil.Cu:soil	-0.0010604952	0.001804651	-0.5876457
Landuse:soil	-0.8918751270	0.293089527	-3.0430126

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 2.413278 )

Null Deviance: 107.3553 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 74.8116 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**Earthworm total weight cobalt**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Total.wt + 0.01)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			37	107.3553		
Soil.Co	1	1.20702	36	106.1483	0.515390	0.4781905
Landuse	1	8.15168	35	97.9966	3.480717	0.0715759
soil	1	0.38476	34	97.6118	0.164290	0.6880210
Soil.Co:Landuse	1	0.85227	33	96.7596	0.363915	0.5507285
Soil.Co:soil	1	2.77464	32	93.9849	1.184756	0.2847800
Landuse:soil	1	21.38432	31	72.6006	9.130967	0.0050047

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Total.wt + 0.01) ~ Soil.Co \* Landuse \*  
  soil - Soil.Co:Landuse:soil, family = gaussian,  
  data = worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-3.223574	-0.7262561	-0.01770751	0.843744	3.09115

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.039305376	0.50990096	0.07708433
Soil.Co	0.033408888	0.01725737	1.93591960
Landuse	-0.871268328	0.44396451	-1.96247294
soil	0.136273971	0.49177872	0.27710424
Soil.Co:Landuse	0.006780273	0.01277385	0.53079344
Soil.Co:soil	-0.018986699	0.01763996	-1.07634605
Landuse:soil	-0.834324493	0.27610648	-3.02174903

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 2.341955 )

Null Deviance: 107.3553 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 72.60061 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**Earthworm total weight arsenic**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Total.wt + 0.01)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			37	107.3553		
Soil.As	1	0.12623	36	107.2291	0.052251	0.8206933
Landuse	1	7.07158	35	100.1575	2.927265	0.0970857
soil	1	0.18469	34	99.9728	0.076451	0.7840010
Soil.As:Landuse	1	1.97484	33	97.9980	0.817482	0.3728905
Soil.As:soil	1	1.03770	32	96.9603	0.429552	0.5170437
Landuse:soil	1	22.07161	31	74.8887	9.136492	0.0049931

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Total.wt + 0.01) ~ Soil.As \* Landuse \*  
  soil - Soil.As:Landuse:soil, family = gaussian,  
  data = worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-3.239289	-0.678482	-0.01870981	0.8580707	3.152218

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.307587188	0.44828674	0.6861394
Soil.As	0.048122558	0.03007936	1.5998533
Landuse	-0.787713486	0.45699890	-1.7236660
soil	-0.259596015	0.45768980	-0.5671877
Soil.As:Landuse	-0.001315567	0.03356733	-0.0391919
Soil.As:soil	-0.007710289	0.03667215	-0.2102492
Landuse:soil	-0.915474929	0.30287032	-3.0226631

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 2.415764 )

Null Deviance: 107.3553 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 74.88867 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**Earthworm total count nickel**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Poisson model

Response: Total.count

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	347.9348	
Soil.Ni	1	5.09665	36	342.8382	0.0239721
Landuse	1	1.88846	35	340.9497	0.1693759
soil	1	16.73617	34	324.2135	0.0000430
Soil.Ni:Landuse	1	0.51582	33	323.6977	0.4726321
Soil.Ni:soil	1	0.65925	32	323.0385	0.4168258
Landuse:soil	1	36.65929	31	286.3792	0.0000000

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = Total.count ~ Soil.Ni \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Ni:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-5.361291	-2.5871	-0.9398875	2.221578	5.59197

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	2.46180314591	0.09305585468
Soil.Ni	0.00017271624	0.00003964430
Landuse	-0.38974057848	0.09280034430
soil	-0.39569476537	0.07667521311
Soil.Ni:Landuse	0.00011660325	0.00003677029
Soil.Ni:soil	0.00003069657	0.00003269062
Landuse:soil	-0.34243803687	0.06346680795

	t value
(Intercept)	26.4551129
Soil.Ni	4.3566479
Landuse	-4.1997751
soil	-5.1606608
Soil.Ni:Landuse	3.1711266
Soil.Ni:soil	0.9390024
Landuse:soil	-5.3955453

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 347.9348 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 286.3792 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Earthworm total count copper**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Poisson model

Response: Total.count

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	347.9348	
Soil.Cu	1	3.67700	36	344.2578	0.0551679
Landuse	1	1.64208	35	342.6157	0.2000402
soil	1	16.38132	34	326.2344	0.0000518
Soil.Cu:Landuse	1	0.86094	33	325.3735	0.3534756
Soil.Cu:soil	1	1.05281	32	324.3207	0.3048606
Landuse:soil	1	45.34252	31	278.9782	0.0000000

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = Total.count ~ Soil.Cu \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Cu:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-5.354864	-2.482415	-0.7029819	2.136434	5.634935

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.351617951	0.1112523150	21.1376990
Soil.Cu	0.001546807	0.0003345924	4.6229584
Landuse	-0.506370377	0.1106491089	-4.5763620
soil	-0.469010306	0.0890878206	-5.2645839
Soil.Cu:Landuse	0.001181128	0.0003121355	3.7840244
Soil.Cu:soil	0.000156255	0.0002619325	0.5965468
Landuse:soil	-0.429821356	0.0768416112	-5.5936016

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 347.9348 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 278.9782 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

**Earthworm total count cobalt**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Poisson model

Response: Total.count

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	347.9348	
Soil.Co	1	6.29674	36	341.6381	0.0120960
Landuse	1	1.96384	35	339.6742	0.1611030
soil	1	17.33920	34	322.3351	0.0000313
Soil.Co:Landuse	1	0.98933	33	321.3457	0.3199054
Soil.Co:soil	1	0.01963	32	321.3261	0.8885722
Landuse:soil	1	39.19208	31	282.1340	0.0000000

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = Total.count ~ Soil.Co \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Co:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-5.31264	-2.582807	-0.8591329	2.153249	5.386794

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.3107688522	0.121221517	19.0623654
Soil.Co	0.0136389755	0.003106754	4.3901045
Landuse	-0.5089741957	0.116917745	-4.3532673
soil	-0.3885946652	0.094108819	-4.1292056
Soil.Co:Landuse	0.0095588525	0.002635954	3.6263347
Soil.Co:soil	0.0003594912	0.002590238	0.1387869
Landuse:soil	-0.3624697498	0.067000975	-5.4099176

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 347.9348 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 282.134 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4



**Earthworm total count arsenic**

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Poisson model

Response: Total.count

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	347.9348	
Soil.As	1	0.43023	36	347.5046	0.5118779
Landuse	1	1.52029	35	345.9843	0.2175759
soil	1	14.02480	34	331.9595	0.0001804
Soil.As:Landuse	1	0.20563	33	331.7539	0.6502149
Soil.As:soil	1	5.49026	32	326.2636	0.0191227
Landuse:soil	1	45.41894	31	280.8447	0.0000000

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = Total.count ~ Soil.As \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.As:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-5.624236	-2.589814	-1.024721	2.044393	6.055986

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	2.433201438	0.106791375	22.784625
Soil.As	0.015831665	0.005189250	3.050858
Landuse	-0.409730203	0.106633516	-3.842415
soil	-0.597063436	0.097421383	-6.128669
Soil.As:Landuse	0.006561093	0.005310267	1.235549
Soil.As:soil	0.018987981	0.005317644	3.570750
Landuse:soil	-0.423127011	0.073470517	-5.759140

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 347.9348 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 280.8447 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

*Earthworm Lumbricus terrestris nickel*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Binomial model

Response: luts

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	47.39777	
Soil.Ni	1	0.32364	36	47.07413	0.5694295
Landuse	1	3.85992	35	43.21421	0.0494528
soil	1	4.66290	34	38.55131	0.0308211
Soil.Ni:Landuse	1	1.97475	33	36.57656	0.1599444
Soil.Ni:soil	1	1.62509	32	34.95147	0.2023836
Landuse:soil	1	12.32102	31	22.63046	0.0004479

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = luts ~ Soil.Ni \* Landuse \* soil - Soil.Ni:  
Landuse:soil, family = binomial, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.482304	-0.636628	-0.0003707721	0.0534921	1.880175

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	-0.2625308606	374.2914731
Soil.Ni	0.0007073579	0.1446765
Landuse	0.4846608262	374.3023189
soil	-8.2218663233	311.9850236
Soil.Ni:Landuse	-0.0190827284	0.1470944
Soil.Ni:soil	0.0199077049	0.0265809
Landuse:soil	-8.7491564886	311.9717088

	t value
(Intercept)	-0.0007014075
Soil.Ni	0.0048892396
Landuse	0.0012948379
soil	-0.0263534006
Soil.Ni:Landuse	-0.1297311790
Soil.Ni:soil	0.7489476890
Landuse:soil	-0.0280447112

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 47.39777 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 22.63046 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 10

*Earthworm Lumbricus terrestris copper*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Binomial model

Response: luts

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	47.39777	
Soil.Cu	1	0.49731	36	46.90046	0.4806857
Landuse	1	3.81538	35	43.08508	0.0507841
soil	1	4.78442	34	38.30066	0.0287183
Soil.Cu:Landuse	1	1.62783	33	36.67284	0.2020040
Soil.Cu:soil	1	1.94101	32	34.73183	0.1635590
Landuse:soil	1	12.29717	31	22.43465	0.0004536

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = luts ~ Soil.Cu \* Landuse \* soil - Soil.Cu:  
Landuse:soil, family = binomial, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.482593	-0.5582659	-0.00384526	0.04355858	1.967684

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.46720620	98.7292823	0.004732195
Soil.Cu	0.00327887	0.2629644	0.012468872
Landuse	3.06597752	98.7540231	0.031046609
soil	-10.47086635	79.6805169	-0.131410623
Soil.Cu:Landuse	-0.13782317	0.3247345	-0.424418027
Soil.Cu:soil	0.14342027	0.2127028	0.674275529
Landuse:soil	-8.92654934	78.9955949	-0.113000596

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 47.39777 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 22.43465 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 10

*Earthworm Lumbricus terrestris cobalt*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Binomial model

Response: luts

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	47.39777	
Soil.Co	1	0.06816	36	47.32961	0.7940386
Landuse	1	4.06220	35	43.26741	0.0438533
soil	1	4.44952	34	38.81789	0.0349110
Soil.Co:Landuse	1	1.61993	33	37.19796	0.2031015
Soil.Co:soil	1	0.44543	32	36.75253	0.5045152
Landuse:soil	1	14.18177	31	22.57076	0.0001660

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = luts ~ Soil.Co \* Landuse \* soil - Soil.Co:  
Landuse:soil, family = binomial, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.482304	-0.6116644	-0.00001513492	0.08619987	1.857577

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-1.6781054	8375.493164	-0.000200359
Soil.Co	0.1964769	176.326751	0.001114277
Landuse	16.1643170	8375.483408	0.001929956
soil	-34.5393869	5378.117554	-0.006422208
Soil.Co:Landuse	-1.9739695	176.334800	-0.011194441
Soil.Co:soil	2.1530585	2.255111	0.954746195
Landuse:soil	-18.4869175	5378.001204	-0.003437507

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 47.39777 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 22.57076 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 10

*Earthworm Lumbricus terrestris arsenic*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Binomial model

Response: luts

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	47.39777	
Soil.As	1	2.53064	36	44.86713	0.1116552
Landuse	1	2.81143	35	42.05570	0.0935949
soil	1	5.00755	34	37.04816	0.0252371
Soil.As:Landuse	1	12.17728	33	24.87088	0.0004838
Soil.As:soil	1	2.01924	32	22.85164	0.1553167
Landuse:soil	1	0.36887	31	22.48276	0.5436192

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = luts ~ Soil.As \* Landuse \* soil - Soil.As:  
Landuse:soil, family = binomial, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.482304	-0.6002182	-0.0005517823	0.07871844	1.898834

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	-34.525448	5667.458398	-0.006091875
Soil.As	1.534294	224.461343	0.006835448
Landuse	-18.032483	5667.021364	-0.003182004
soil	-56.493277	4456.340862	-0.012677055
Soil.As:Landuse	-4.075830	224.377671	-0.018165041
Soil.As:soil	5.653968	6.128663	0.922545099
Landuse:soil	-41.013523	4455.784835	-0.009204557

(Dispersion Parameter for Binomial family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 47.39777 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 22.48276 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 10

*Earthworm Lumbricus rubellus count nickel*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Poisson model

Response: LURB.count

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	370.7236	
Soil.Ni	1	27.50925	36	343.2144	0.0000002
Landuse	1	0.02147	35	343.1929	0.8835043
soil	1	47.09774	34	296.0952	0.0000000
Soil.Ni:Landuse	1	0.70421	33	295.3910	0.4013736
Soil.Ni:soil	1	0.00095	32	295.3900	0.9753818
Landuse:soil	1	11.45188	31	283.9381	0.0007142

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = LURB.count ~ Soil.Ni \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Ni:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-4.773715	-2.012984	-0.8618739	1.056807	6.620539

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	1.96924752380	0.10818214830
Soil.Ni	0.00029356952	0.00004436033
Landuse	-0.18046713929	0.10841921025
soil	-0.44293688777	0.09348951137
Soil.Ni:Landuse	0.00005672440	0.00004231823
Soil.Ni:soil	-0.00001289997	0.00003834951
Landuse:soil	-0.23145406870	0.07263096501
	t value	
(Intercept)	18.2030728	
Soil.Ni	6.6178392	
Landuse	-1.6645310	
soil	-4.7378244	
Soil.Ni:Landuse	1.3404247	
Soil.Ni:soil	-0.3363789	
Landuse:soil	-3.1867134	

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 370.7236 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 283.9381 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

*Earthworm Lumbricus rubellus count copper*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Poisson model

Response: LURB.count

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	370.7236	
Soil.Cu	1	23.80643	36	346.9172	0.0000011
Landuse	1	0.06550	35	346.8517	0.7980059
soil	1	47.37768	34	299.4740	0.0000000
Soil.Cu:Landuse	1	0.82850	33	298.6455	0.3627071
Soil.Cu:soil	1	0.00032	32	298.6452	0.9856746
Landuse:soil	1	18.58323	31	280.0620	0.0000163

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = LURB.count ~ Soil.Cu \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Cu:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-4.923805	-2.17024	-0.9690848	1.115648	6.709246

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.8465551063	0.1274818305	14.4848493
Soil.Cu	0.0024911535	0.0003751377	6.6406368
Landuse	-0.2847946945	0.1273952169	-2.2355211
soil	-0.4978262062	0.1065207648	-4.6735133
Soil.Cu:Landuse	0.0007258085	0.0003578545	2.0282220
Soil.Cu:soil	-0.0002232597	0.0003105799	-0.7188478
Landuse:soil	-0.3341216295	0.0874722650	-3.8197437

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 370.7236 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 280.062 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

***Earthworm Lumbricus rubellus count cobalt***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

```
> anova(worm.lurb.ct.co.glm,test="Chi")
Analysis of Deviance Table
```

Poisson model

Response: LURB.count

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid.	Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL				37	370.7236	
Soil.Co	1	24.86527		36	345.8584	0.0000006
Landuse	1	0.04865		35	345.8097	0.8254341
soil	1	46.35885		34	299.4509	0.0000000
Soil.Co:Landuse	1	0.05664		33	299.3942	0.8118880
Soil.Co:soil	1	0.36023		32	299.0340	0.5483758
Landuse:soil	1	14.25724		31	284.7768	0.0001594

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

```
Call: glm(formula = LURB.count ~ Soil.Co * Landuse * soil -
  Soil.Co:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =
  worms.out, na.action = na.omit)
```

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-4.916483	-2.147466	-1.025635	1.208998	6.797012

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.738215341	0.142686063	12.1820961
Soil.Co	0.022190190	0.003498750	6.3423188
Landuse	-0.319248171	0.139884512	-2.2822267
soil	-0.420450189	0.114534351	-3.6709527
Soil.Co:Landuse	0.006721230	0.003099045	2.1688067
Soil.Co:soil	-0.002812274	0.002961257	-0.9496894
Landuse:soil	-0.271143491	0.079067717	-3.4292566

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 370.7236 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 284.7768 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4



*Earthworm Lumbricus rubellus count arsenic*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Poisson model

Response: LURB.count

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	370.7236	
Soil.As	1	13.30688	36	357.4168	0.0002644
Landuse	1	0.02318	35	357.3936	0.8789786
soil	1	40.17218	34	317.2214	0.0000000
Soil.As:Landuse	1	2.42677	33	314.7946	0.1192783
Soil.As:soil	1	4.69500	32	310.0996	0.0302504
Landuse:soil	1	22.04040	31	288.0592	0.0000027

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = LURB.count ~ Soil.As \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.As:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-4.899209	-2.173178	-0.8491521	0.974395	6.796909

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.871716090	0.130147525	14.3814959
Soil.As	0.034808778	0.005911981	5.8878370
Landuse	-0.219365851	0.128963076	-1.7009974
soil	-0.703031495	0.122151144	-5.7554229
Soil.As:Landuse	-0.004204855	0.006355274	-0.6616324
Soil.As:soil	0.017447079	0.006274288	2.7807265
Landuse:soil	-0.359038827	0.086611702	-4.1453847

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 370.7236 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 288.0592 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

*Earthworm Lumbricus rubellus weight nickel*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: LURB.wt

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			37	278.6663		
Soil.Ni	1	49.62583	36	229.0405	7.754126	0.0090542
Landuse	1	0.41383	35	228.6267	0.064661	0.8009544
soil	1	8.78527	34	219.8414	1.372714	0.2502726
Soil.Ni:Landuse	1	1.22293	33	218.6185	0.191085	0.6650451
Soil.Ni:soil	1	20.13111	32	198.4873	3.145522	0.0859608
Landuse:soil	1	0.08965	31	198.3977	0.014008	0.9065512

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = LURB.wt ~ Soil.Ni \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Ni:Landuse:soil, family = gaussian, data  
= worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-4.269736	-1.299024	-0.6254046	0.6630059	7.51131

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.1745789001	0.6382206319	1.8403963
Soil.Ni	0.0012107837	0.0003582008	3.3801810
Landuse	-0.1829060183	0.6229093767	-0.2936318
soil	0.1958574360	0.6049854056	0.3237391
Soil.Ni:Landuse	0.0001030457	0.0003158883	0.3262094
Soil.Ni:soil	-0.0006506275	0.0003671667	-1.7720220
Landuse:soil	-0.0546875954	0.4620702595	-0.1183534

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 6.399926 )

Null Deviance: 278.6663 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 198.3977 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Earthworm Lumbricus rubellus weight copper*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: LURB.wt

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			37	278.6663		
Soil.Cu	1	45.79201	36	232.8743	7.034052	0.0124920
Landuse	1	0.21980	35	232.6545	0.033764	0.8554068
soil	1	9.40133	34	223.2532	1.444126	0.2385732
Soil.Cu:Landuse	1	1.19128	33	222.0619	0.182990	0.6717730
Soil.Cu:soil	1	18.73838	32	203.3235	2.878378	0.0997972
Landuse:soil	1	1.51204	31	201.8115	0.232263	0.6332360

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = LURB.wt ~ Soil.Cu \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Cu:Landuse:soil, family = gaussian, data  
= worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-4.445011	-1.303339	-0.4630275	0.8143718	8.272267

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.008904821	0.679191007	1.4854508
Soil.Cu	0.009313515	0.002822319	3.2999511
Landuse	-0.209451168	0.655546761	-0.3195061
soil	0.202835167	0.645110577	0.3144192
Soil.Cu:Landuse	0.001231565	0.002486170	0.4953663
Soil.Cu:soil	-0.005126379	0.002964023	-1.7295340
Landuse:soil	-0.231995113	0.481380766	-0.4819368

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 6.510047 )

Null Deviance: 278.6663 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 201.8115 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Earthworm Lumbricus rubellus weight cobalt*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: LURB.wt

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			37	278.6663		
Soil.Co	1	46.34001	36	232.3263	7.675726	0.0093732
Landuse	1	0.28852	35	232.0378	0.047790	0.8283867
soil	1	7.92675	34	224.1110	1.312981	0.2606244
Soil.Co:Landuse	1	0.23509	33	223.8759	0.038940	0.8448553
Soil.Co:soil	1	36.60466	32	187.2713	6.063170	0.0195630
Landuse:soil	1	0.11761	31	187.1537	0.019482	0.8898973

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = LURB.wt ~ Soil.Co \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Co:Landuse:soil, family = gaussian, data  
= worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-4.523126	-1.111521	-0.4389305	0.6919681	6.876921

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.008262749	0.81868127	0.01009275
Soil.Co	0.105191155	0.02770791	3.79643092
Landuse	-0.424283056	0.71281572	-0.59522124
soil	1.118801766	0.78958476	1.41694955
Soil.Co:Landuse	0.014431812	0.02050929	0.70367187
Soil.Co:soil	-0.069722716	0.02832217	-2.46177144
Landuse:soil	-0.061875484	0.44330806	-0.13957672

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 6.037215 )

Null Deviance: 278.6663 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 187.1537 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Earthworm Lumbricus rubellus weight arsenic*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: LURB.wt

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			37	278.6663		
Soil.As	1	40.04036	36	238.6259	5.837567	0.0217692
Landuse	1	2.24073	35	236.3852	0.326680	0.5717418
soil	1	9.87287	34	226.5123	1.439387	0.2393279
Soil.As:Landuse	1	5.46081	33	221.0515	0.796143	0.3791232
Soil.As:soil	1	6.72643	32	214.3251	0.980660	0.3297030
Landuse:soil	1	1.69347	31	212.6316	0.246895	0.6227756

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = LURB.wt ~ Soil.As \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.As:Landuse:soil, family = gaussian, data  
= worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-4.484544	-1.214431	-0.4802224	0.5688118	9.329618

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.877917943	0.75537350	1.16223026
Soil.As	0.152447625	0.05068441	3.00778137
Landuse	-0.253581267	0.77005371	-0.32930335
soil	-0.022245634	0.77121789	-0.02884481
Soil.As:Landuse	-0.004422907	0.05656173	-0.07819611
Soil.As:soil	-0.056094897	0.06179342	-0.90778102
Landuse:soil	-0.253582199	0.51034348	-0.49688535

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 6.859085 )

Null Deviance: 278.6663 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 212.6316 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Earthworm Aporetodea tuberculata count nickel*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Poisson model

Response: APTB.count

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	166.0901	
Soil.Ni	1	15.00282	36	151.0873	0.0001074
Landuse	1	1.20516	35	149.8821	0.2722932
soil	1	5.00439	34	144.8777	0.0252832
Soil.Ni:Landuse	1	27.75911	33	117.1186	0.0000001
Soil.Ni:soil	1	4.56566	32	112.5530	0.0326191
Landuse:soil	1	9.08727	31	103.4657	0.0025739

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = APTB.count ~ Soil.Ni \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Ni:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-3.365151	-1.194421	-0.7363685	1.072608	2.93531

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.0268082133	0.2475045962	4.148643
Soil.Ni	-0.0006490874	0.0001720572	-3.772509
Landuse	-0.3882188116	0.2478514968	-1.566336
soil	-0.9120356478	0.2326242537	-3.920639
Soil.Ni:Landuse	0.0004206007	0.0001493324	2.816539
Soil.Ni:soil	0.0005946028	0.0001692095	3.514005
Landuse:soil	-0.5366781441	0.2143999128	-2.503164

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 166.0901 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 103.4657 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

***Earthworm Aporetodea tuberculata count copper***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Poisson model

Response: APTB.count

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	166.0901	
Soil.Cu	1	13.96174	36	152.1283	0.0001866
Landuse	1	0.88782	35	151.2405	0.3460688
soil	1	4.50944	34	146.7311	0.0337082
Soil.Cu:Landuse	1	31.11359	33	115.6175	0.0000000
Soil.Cu:soil	1	2.64411	32	112.9734	0.1039341
Landuse:soil	1	7.45712	31	105.5163	0.0063186

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = APTB.count ~ Soil.Cu \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Cu:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-3.321627	-1.156456	-0.5663756	1.171883	2.911838

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.085168070	0.281791543	3.850960
Soil.Cu	-0.004901397	0.001500577	-3.266342
Landuse	-0.509947313	0.277975828	-1.834502
soil	-1.004486282	0.258916408	-3.879578
Soil.Cu:Landuse	0.003193047	0.001190471	2.682171
Soil.Cu:soil	0.004451319	0.001544524	2.882001
Landuse:soil	-0.502921005	0.221005394	-2.275605

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 166.0901 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 105.5163 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

***Earthworm Aporetodea tuberculata count cobalt***

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Poisson model

Response: APTB.count

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	166.0901	
Soil.Co	1	8.50709	36	157.5830	0.0035377
Landuse	1	0.72507	35	156.8579	0.3944871
soil	1	5.50732	34	151.3506	0.0189371
Soil.Co:Landuse	1	22.38308	33	128.9675	0.0000022
Soil.Co:soil	1	6.22485	32	122.7427	0.0125969
Landuse:soil	1	7.03253	31	115.7101	0.0080042

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = APTB.count ~ Soil.Co \* Landuse \* soil -  
  Soil.Co:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
  worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-3.203249	-1.174193	-1.015147	0.7443475	4.150488

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.64396545	0.320170446	5.134657
Soil.Co	-0.04950326	0.013375460	-3.701051
Landuse	-0.47614848	0.280997938	-1.694491
soil	-1.35888125	0.307128420	-4.424472
Soil.Co:Landuse	0.02197582	0.009038872	2.431257
Soil.Co:soil	0.04658973	0.013522823	3.445267
Landuse:soil	-0.42698549	0.182262241	-2.342699

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 166.0901 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 115.7101 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4



*Earthworm Aporectodea tuberculata count arsenic*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Poisson model

Response: APTB.count

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	Pr(Chi)
NULL			37	166.0901	
Soil.As	1	11.01556	36	155.0745	0.0009035
Landuse	1	1.90619	35	153.1683	0.1673871
soil	1	3.84293	34	149.3254	0.0499562
Soil.As:Landuse	1	22.60529	33	126.7201	0.0000020
Soil.As:soil	1	9.75263	32	116.9675	0.0017907
Landuse:soil	1	7.68696	31	109.2805	0.0055621

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = APTB.count ~ Soil.As \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.As:Landuse:soil, family = poisson, data =  
worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-3.257033	-1.326192	-0.9143932	0.6719298	3.878604

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	1.29635953	0.27485831	4.716465
Soil.As	-0.09805173	0.02472622	-3.965497
Landuse	-0.46888135	0.27365820	-1.713383
soil	-1.14732202	0.27342136	-4.196168
Soil.As:Landuse	0.04812842	0.02121790	2.268293
Soil.As:soil	0.08757088	0.02357771	3.714139
Landuse:soil	-0.49607366	0.21465516	-2.311026

(Dispersion Parameter for Poisson family taken to be 1 )

Null Deviance: 166.0901 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 109.2805 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 4

*Earthworm Aporetodea tuberculata weight nickel*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: APTB.wt

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			37	10.33656		
Soil.Ni	1	1.078576	36	9.25799	4.345935	0.0454264
Landuse	1	0.082636	35	9.17535	0.332966	0.5680849
soil	1	0.171435	34	9.00391	0.690770	0.4122587
Soil.Ni:Landuse	1	0.062517	33	8.94140	0.251901	0.6192861
Soil.Ni:soil	1	0.954905	32	7.98649	3.847625	0.0588507
Landuse:soil	1	0.292903	31	7.69359	1.180201	0.2856906

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = APTB.wt ~ Soil.Ni \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Ni:Landuse:soil, family = gaussian, data  
= worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.6504978	-0.2800484	-0.09231993	0.1933697	1.229502

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error
(Intercept)	4.502584e-001	0.12568025592
Soil.Ni	-1.708645e-004	0.00007053795
Landuse	9.460551e-003	0.12266511917
soil	-2.580025e-001	0.11913547885
Soil.Ni:Landuse	-2.100601e-006	0.00006220565
Soil.Ni:soil	1.427540e-004	0.00007230354
Landuse:soil	-9.885126e-002	0.09099221423
	t value	
(Intercept)	3.58257080	
Soil.Ni	-2.42230609	
Landuse	0.07712503	
soil	-2.16562286	
Soil.Ni:Landuse	-0.03376866	
Soil.Ni:soil	1.97437065	
Landuse:soil	-1.08637052	

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.2481803 )

Null Deviance: 10.33656 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 7.69359 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Earthworm Aporetodea tuberculata weight copper*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: APTB.wt

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			37	10.33656		
Soil.Cu	1	1.005604	36	9.33096	3.898864	0.0572843
Landuse	1	0.068631	35	9.26233	0.266092	0.6096253
soil	1	0.161936	34	9.10039	0.627847	0.4341684
Soil.Cu:Landuse	1	0.134072	33	8.96632	0.519817	0.4763223
Soil.Cu:soil	1	0.758876	32	8.20744	2.942265	0.0962706
Landuse:soil	1	0.211855	31	7.99559	0.821392	0.3717645

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = APTB.wt ~ Soil.Cu \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Cu:Landuse:soil, family = gaussian, data  
= worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.5705641	-0.2946707	-0.06161528	0.107651	1.313167

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.4442060431	0.1351898929	3.2857933
Soil.Cu	-0.0011790528	0.0005617699	-2.0988183
Landuse	-0.0266267356	0.1304836130	-0.2040619
soil	-0.2568577896	0.1284063377	-2.0003513
Soil.Cu:Landuse	0.0000897628	0.0004948610	0.1813899
Soil.Cu:soil	0.0009662545	0.0005899753	1.6377879
Landuse:soil	-0.0868392803	0.0958166607	-0.9063067

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.2579222 )

Null Deviance: 10.33656 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 7.995588 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Earthworm Aporetodea tuberculata weight cobalt*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: APTB.wt

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			37	10.33656		
Soil.Co	1	0.7148261	36	9.62174	2.698954	0.1105207
Landuse	1	0.0600099	35	9.56173	0.226578	0.6374103
soil	1	0.2197725	34	9.34195	0.829791	0.3693623
Soil.Co:Landuse	1	0.0524060	33	9.28955	0.197868	0.6595376
Soil.Co:soil	1	0.7553951	32	8.53415	2.852130	0.1012888
Landuse:soil	1	0.3237103	31	8.21044	1.222227	0.2774306

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = APTB.wt ~ Soil.Co \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.Co:Landuse:soil, family = gaussian, data  
= worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.5930534	-0.2884434	-0.1041961	0.1920011	1.322885

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.5468825761	0.171474265	3.18929827
Soil.Co	-0.0119679202	0.005803471	-2.06220040
Landuse	-0.0030515271	0.149300536	-0.02043882
soil	-0.3450642766	0.165379949	-2.08649403
Soil.Co:Landuse	0.0003363638	0.004295708	0.07830229
Soil.Co:soil	0.0100445320	0.005932130	1.69324205
Landuse:soil	-0.1026515674	0.092851670	-1.10554358

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.264853 )

Null Deviance: 10.33656 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 8.210442 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Earthworm Aporetodea tuberculata weight arsenic*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: APTB.wt

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			37	10.33656		
Soil.As	1	0.9565264	36	9.38004	3.749951	0.0619710
Landuse	1	0.1900527	35	9.18998	0.745080	0.3946678
soil	1	0.1400788	34	9.04990	0.549163	0.4642369
Soil.As:Landuse	1	0.2076606	33	8.84224	0.814109	0.3738656
Soil.As:soil	1	0.6777602	32	8.16448	2.657081	0.1132104
Landuse:soil	1	0.2570961	31	7.90739	1.007916	0.323175

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = APTB.wt ~ Soil.As \* Landuse \* soil -  
Soil.As:Landuse:soil, family = gaussian, data  
= worms.out, na.action = na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-0.6492216	-0.2539824	-0.09289828	0.185567	1.291263

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.486251942	0.145668052	3.3380823
Soil.As	-0.022202290	0.009774104	-2.2715422
Landuse	0.025825821	0.148499018	0.1739124
soil	-0.309988381	0.148723522	-2.0843265
Soil.As:Landuse	-0.001593929	0.010907500	-0.1461315
Soil.As:soil	0.020953625	0.011916393	1.7583866
Landuse:soil	-0.098804618	0.098415871	-1.0039500

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.255077 )

Null Deviance: 10.33656 on 37 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 7.907387 on 31 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

## Leaf Litter

### Leaf litter dry weight nickel

#### Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Leaf.dry)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			314	146.7993		
total.basal	1	22.66176	313	124.1375	73.46733	0.0000000
Ni	1	28.24700	312	95.8905	91.57416	0.0000000
Soil	1	0.21697	311	95.6736	0.70339	0.4022920
Ni:Soil	1	0.05085	310	95.6227	0.16486	0.6850031

#### Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Leaf.dry) ~ total.basal + Ni \* Soil,  
family = gaussian, data = leaflitter)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.540876	-0.3525443	0.0341882	0.3860753	1.584425

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	4.235787e+000	0.08902556035	47.5794512
total.basal	-7.172787e-005	0.00000934879	-7.6724226
Ni	4.329332e-005	0.00001842261	2.3500103
Soil	-3.997220e-002	0.04296277028	-0.9303915
Ni:Soil	7.404029e-006	0.00001823533	0.4060267

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.3084603 )

Null Deviance: 146.7993 on 314 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 95.62271 on 310 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Leaf litter dry weight copper*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Leaf.dry)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			314	146.7993		
total.basal	1	22.66176	313	124.1375	73.17016	0.0000000
Cu	1	27.43133	312	96.7062	88.57013	0.0000000
Soil	1	0.18729	311	96.5189	0.60470	0.4373815
Cu:Soil	1	0.50785	310	96.0111	1.63975	0.2013171

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Leaf.dry) ~ total.basal + Cu \* Soil,  
family = gaussian, data = leaflitter)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.558525	-0.3657909	0.02735659	0.3783805	1.573715

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	4.27479623179	8.814464e-002	48.497517
total.basal	-0.00007523465	9.214032e-006	-8.165226
Cu	0.00019712267	1.746522e-004	1.128659
Soil	-0.05815938459	4.511198e-002	-1.289223
Cu:Soil	0.00022260480	1.738384e-004	1.280527

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.3097131 )

Null Deviance: 146.7993 on 314 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 96.01106 on 310 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Leaf litter dry weight cobalt*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Leaf.dry)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			314	146.7993		
total.basal	1	22.66176	313	124.1375	73.50115	0.0000000
Co	1	27.63546	312	96.5021	89.63286	0.0000000
Soil	1	0.27154	311	96.2305	0.88072	0.3487354
Co:Soil	1	0.65181	310	95.5787	2.11407	0.1469619

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Leaf.dry) ~ total.basal + Co \* Soil,  
family = gaussian, data = leaflitter)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.538858	-0.3643857	0.0235546	0.3656493	1.573816

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	4.21731949483	9.239105e-002	45.646408
total.basal	-0.00007020329	9.391396e-006	-7.475277
Co	0.00212341544	1.126685e-003	1.884658
Soil	-0.06982638800	4.577956e-002	-1.525274
Co:Soil	0.00161457393	1.110447e-003	1.453986

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.3083184 )

Null Deviance: 146.7993 on 314 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 95.57871 on 310 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1



*Leaf litter dry weight arsenic*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Leaf.dry)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			314	146.7993		
total.basal	1	22.66176	313	124.1375	74.20954	0.0000000
As	1	27.99782	312	96.1397	91.68333	0.0000000
Soil	1	0.39170	311	95.7480	1.28270	0.2582730
As:Soil	1	1.08167	310	94.6663	3.54210	0.0607663

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Leaf.dry) ~ total.basal + As \* Soil,  
family = gaussian, data = leaflitter)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.528349	-0.3649211	0.02430355	0.3694002	1.571896

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	4.21956583796	9.199115e-002	45.869260
total.basal	-0.00007164943	9.227026e-006	-7.765170
As	0.00410726298	2.812026e-003	1.460607
Soil	-0.09666276531	4.854216e-002	-1.991316
As:Soil	0.00524465264	2.786676e-003	1.882046

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.3053753 )

Null Deviance: 146.7993 on 314 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 94.66633 on 310 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Leaf twig nickel*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Twig)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			314	128.1405		
total.basal	1	0.169544	313	127.9710	0.421961	0.5164410
Ni	1	0.000196	312	127.9708	0.000488	0.9823858
Soil	1	2.951832	311	125.0189	7.346526	0.0070935
Ni:Soil	1	0.461023	310	124.5579	1.147394	0.2849286

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Twig) ~ total.basal + Ni \* Soil,  
family = gaussian, data = leaflitter)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.813116	-0.4001815	0.01772242	0.4481232	1.475079

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	3.765281e+000	0.10160611830	37.0576211
total.basal	4.997365e-006	0.00001066991	0.4683607
Ni	3.117071e-005	0.00002102598	1.4824855
Soil	-1.023713e-001	0.04903401115	-2.0877614
Ni:Soil	-2.229333e-005	0.00002081223	-1.0711648

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.4017997 )

Null Deviance: 128.1405 on 314 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 124.5579 on 310 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Leaf twig copper*

**Analysis of Deviance Table**

Gaussian model

Response: log(Twig)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			314	128.1405		
total.basal	1	0.169544	313	127.9710	0.423164	0.5158441
Cu	1	0.000291	312	127.9707	0.000725	0.9785296
Soil	1	2.895261	311	125.0754	7.226275	0.0075727
Cu:Soil	1	0.871622	310	124.2038	2.175480	0.1412406

**Summary**

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Twig) ~ total.basal + Cu \* Soil,  
family = gaussian, data = leaflitter)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.807037	-0.3900632	0.02712868	0.4528311	1.468217

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	3.760844e+000	0.10025422982	37.5130670
total.basal	3.944674e-006	0.00001047988	0.3764044
Cu	3.602902e-004	0.00019864644	1.8137258
Soil	-8.600574e-002	0.05130960720	-1.6762113
Cu:Soil	-2.916286e-004	0.00019772088	-1.4749509

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.4006574 )

Null Deviance: 128.1405 on 314 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 124.2038 on 310 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Leaf twig cobalt*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Twig)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			314	128.1405		
total.basal	1	0.169544	313	127.9710	0.423174	0.5158394
Co	1	0.005800	312	127.9652	0.014477	0.9043059
Soil	1	3.158031	311	124.8071	7.882298	0.0053085
Co:Soil	1	0.606117	310	124.2010	1.512840	0.2196388

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Twig) ~ total.basal + Co \* Soil,  
family = gaussian, data = leaflitter)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.829869	-0.3942751	0.02448483	0.4443856	1.492603

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	3.738937e+000	0.10532025123	35.5006428
total.basal	6.067526e-006	0.00001070563	0.5667604
Co	2.262257e-003	0.00128435306	1.7613980
Soil	-9.709300e-002	0.05218595267	-1.8605198
Co:Soil	-1.556956e-003	0.00126584285	-1.2299758

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.4006484 )

Null Deviance: 128.1405 on 314 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 124.201 on 310 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Leaf twig arsenic*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Twig)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			314	128.1405		
total.basal	1	0.169544	313	127.9710	0.421118	0.5168600
As	1	0.001557	312	127.9694	0.003867	0.9504558
Soil	1	2.949970	311	125.0194	7.327224	0.0071682
As:Soil	1	0.212171	310	124.8073	0.526997	0.4684198

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Twig) ~ total.basal + As \* Soil,  
family = gaussian, data = leaflitter)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-1.842136	-0.4062792	0.02954206	0.4577271	1.518002

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	3.762870e+000	0.10562535748	35.6246825
total.basal	3.969928e-006	0.00001059458	0.3747129
As	3.935931e-003	0.00322880206	1.2190067
Soil	-1.024594e-001	0.05573670199	-1.8382761
As:Soil	-2.322805e-003	0.00319969502	-0.7259456

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 0.4026041 )

Null Deviance: 128.1405 on 314 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 124.8073 on 310 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Leaf fruit nickel*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Fruit)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			313	697.3700		
total.basal	1	30.53665	312	666.8333	16.50788	0.0000615
Ni	1	82.97325	311	583.8601	44.85469	0.0000000
Soil	1	4.25538	310	579.6047	2.30043	0.1303609
Ni:Soil	1	8.00937	309	571.5953	4.32980	0.0382740

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Fruit) ~ total.basal + Ni \* Soil,  
family = gaussian, data = leaflitter, na.action  
= na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-6.994905	-0.8691004	0.0415107	0.9149207	3.072118

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.87270246216	0.21805900891	4.0021390
total.basal	-0.00006481923	0.00002289911	-2.8306444
Ni	0.00018314525	0.00004512673	4.0584651
Soil	-0.06279245232	0.10521460990	-0.5968035
Ni:Soil	-0.00009293109	0.00004466084	-2.0808180

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 1.849823 )

Null Deviance: 697.37 on 313 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 571.5953 on 309 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Leaf fruit copper*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Fruit)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			313	697.3700		
total.basal	1	30.53665	312	666.8333	16.22571	0.0000708
Cu	1	75.63052	311	591.2028	40.18643	0.0000000
Soil	1	3.36333	310	587.8394	1.78711	0.1822616
Cu:Soil	1	6.30401	309	581.5354	3.34965	0.0681824

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Fruit) ~ total.basal + Cu \* Soil,  
family = gaussian, data = leaflitter, na.action  
= na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-6.98029	-0.8517531	0.02345379	0.9161808	3.22859

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.94944886698	0.21733072040	4.3686823
total.basal	-0.00007531938	0.00002271745	-3.3154856
Cu	0.00149847304	0.00043061294	3.4798607
Soil	-0.03521204140	0.11121327034	-0.3166173
Cu:Soil	-0.00078437506	0.00042857222	-1.8302051

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 1.881992 )

Null Deviance: 697.37 on 313 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 581.5354 on 309 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

*Leaf fruit cobalt*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Fruit)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			313	697.3700		
total.basal	1	30.53665	312	666.8333	16.62710	0.00005793
Co	1	88.33266	311	578.5006	48.09683	0.00000000
Soil	1	5.87662	310	572.6240	3.19980	0.07462666
Co:Soil	1	5.12734	309	567.4967	2.79182	0.09575922

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Fruit) ~ total.basal + Co \* Soil,  
family = gaussian, data = leaflitter, na.action  
= na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-6.96715	-0.8512163	0.05335447	0.9364994	3.156566

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.7608943938	0.22555220960	3.3734735
total.basal	-0.0000598233	0.00002292752	-2.6092356
Co	0.0114283661	0.00275074243	4.1546478
Soil	-0.0844181935	0.11173617469	-0.7555135
Co:Soil	-0.0045290361	0.00271058064	-1.6708730

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 1.836559 )

Null Deviance: 697.37 on 313 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 567.4967 on 309 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1



*Leaf fruit arsenic*

Analysis of Deviance Table

Gaussian model

Response: log(Fruit)

Terms added sequentially (first to last)

	Df	Deviance	Resid. Df	Resid. Dev	F Value	Pr(F)
NULL			313	697.3700		
total.basal	1	30.53665	312	666.8333	16.72770	0.00005509
As	1	88.13086	311	578.7024	48.27727	0.00000000
Soil	1	6.64835	310	572.0541	3.64190	0.05726899
As:Soil	1	7.97011	309	564.0840	4.36595	0.03748160

Summary

\*\*\* Generalized Linear Model \*\*\*

Call: glm(formula = log(Fruit) ~ total.basal + As \* Soil,  
family = gaussian, data = leaflitter, na.action  
= na.omit)

Deviance Residuals:

Min	1Q	Median	3Q	Max
-6.885055	-0.8352496	0.06401349	0.9270241	3.021352

Coefficients:

	Value	Std. Error	t value
(Intercept)	0.72642884669	0.22496071879	3.2291364
total.basal	-0.00006501302	0.00002256481	-2.8811685
As	0.03098056605	0.00687701745	4.5049422
Soil	-0.04910134839	0.11868878264	-0.4136983
As:Soil	-0.01423840873	0.00681431188	-2.0894859

(Dispersion Parameter for Gaussian family taken to be 1.825514 )

Null Deviance: 697.37 on 313 degrees of freedom

Residual Deviance: 564.084 on 309 degrees of freedom

Number of Fisher Scoring Iterations: 1

**DETERMINATION OF  
TOXICITY REFERENCE VALUES (TRVs)**



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*

# DETERMINATION OF TOXICITY REFERENCE VALUES FOR NICKEL, COPPER, COBALT, AND ARSENIC FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RISK ASSESSMENT – PORT COLBORNE

## 1.1 Methodology

For significant effects, such as mortality of 50% ( $LC_{50}$ ) of the test population, these were converted to TRVs by approximating the concentration that would affect 10% of the population assuming a linear dose-response relationship. The relationship (see Efroymson *et al.* 1997a; Efroymson *et al.* 1997b) for estimating the TRV from a 50% mortality concentration (*i.e.*,  $LC_{50}$ ) is as follows:

$$EC_{20,est} = \frac{LC_{50}}{5} \quad (1)$$

where

- $LC_{50}$  = Lowest concentration at which 50% mortality has been observed.
- TRV = Threshold response value or  $EC_{20}$  (concentration at which less severe effect to 20% of the population is estimated)

For mammals and birds, the methods of Sample *et al.* 1996 were used to estimate Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Levels (LOAELs) as follows:

$$LOAEL_w = LOAEL_t \left( \frac{BW_t}{BW_w} \right)^{(1-f)} \quad (2)$$

where,

- $LOAEL_w$  = lowest observed adverse effects level for wildlife species
- $LOAEL_t$  = lowest observed adverse effects level for test species
- $BW_w$  = body weight for wildlife species
- $BW_t$  = body weight for test species
- f = scaling factor (0.94 for mammals; 1.2 for birds; Sample and Arenal, 1999)



## 1.2 Nickel

### Earthworms

The speciation of nickel can be seen to have a major impact on the toxicity of nickel to earthworms. Substantially higher toxicities have been observed for nickel chloride, nickel sulphate and other soluble nickel forms than for metallic nickel and nickel oxide. Endpoint data available for nickel species relevant to the current study area are summarized in Table 1.

Speciation of samples of natural soils (excludes road bed and rail bed samples) from the east side of Port Colborne by X-Ray Absorption Spectroscopy (XAS) and by Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM) indicated that the nickel in soil is almost entirely (i.e., greater than 99%) oxidic and metallic forms of nickel. Other nickel containing substances were not quantified in the speciation analyses of those samples applicable to the natural environment.

**Table 1: Selected Chronic Endpoints for Nickel Exposure to Earthworms**

Chemical Form	Concentration	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
Nickel	1200 - 12000 mg/kg	8 weeks	NOEC, weight & mortality	Hartenstein, 1981
Nickel oxide	40,000 mg/kg	8 weeks	NOEC, weight	Malecki <i>et al.</i> , 1982
	40,000 mg/kg	8 weeks	LOEC cocoons	
Nickel sulphate	500 mg/kg	8 weeks	LOEC, weight & cocoons	Malecki <i>et al.</i> , 1982
Nickel acetate	100 – 200 mg/kg	140 days	NOEC, LOEC & cocoon	
Nickel (soluble forms)	250 mg/kg (lowest concentration)	42 days	LOEC, cocoon	Neuhauser <i>et al.</i> , 1984, in Efroymsen <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
Nickelous nitrate	757 mg/kg	14 days	LOEC, LC <sub>50</sub> , mortality	Neuhauser <i>et al.</i> , 1985
	500 mg/kg	8 weeks	LOEC, weight, progeny	Malecki <i>et al.</i> , 1982.
Nickelous chloride	150 mg/kg	12 weeks	NOEC, survival	Ma, 1982
	1,000 mg/kg	12 weeks	LOEC, survival	
	2000-2500 mg/kg	6 weeks	LC <sub>50</sub> , mortality	
	200 mg/kg	8 weeks	LOEC, weight, progeny count	Malecki <i>et al.</i> , 1982
	300 mg/kg	4 weeks	EC <sub>50</sub> , progeny count	Scott-Fordsmand, 1998
684 mg/kg	4 weeks	EC <sub>50</sub> , mortality		

Chronic toxicity to earthworms for nickel oxide was evaluated by Malecki *et al.* (1982). That study established a No Observed Effects Concentration (NOEC) of 40,000 mg/kg nickel oxide based on weight and a Lowest Observed Effects Concentration (LOEC) of 40,000 nickel oxide for reproduction. Hartenstein (1981) observed no effects at 1200 to 12,000 mg/kg nickel, based on weight and mortality.

As shown in Table 1, much lower effects levels can be seen for other nickel species. Since the data are limited for nickel, excluding nickel salts that are not prevalent in soils in the study area, the NOEC for nickel and nickel oxide of 12,000 mg/kg based on weight was selected. For nickel chloride, Malecki *et al.* recorded a LOEC for reproduction at 25% of the LOEC for weight. The NOEC was reduced by this factor to derive a NOEC concentration for reproduction of 3000 mg/kg, based on nickel as nickel oxide. The results for nickel oxide indicate that this TRV is very conservative for application to soils containing oxidic nickel. This value is considered appropriate for application to soils in the current study for soils in which the dominant forms of nickel are metallic nickel and/or nickel oxide. This TRV value is also considered conservative because of the addition of an uncertainty factor of 4 to the NOEC.

## Frogs

The review of nickel toxicity to frogs and toads shown in Table 2 reveals widely varying tolerance to nickel for different species. The review shows that the Fowlers Toad is far more tolerant to nickel than most other species tested including all frogs tested.

The lowest chronic LC<sub>50</sub> identified (see Table 2) was for frogs measured for nickel chloride exposure of *Gastrophryne carolinensis* (Eastern narrow-mouth toad) embryos at 0.05 mg/l (Birge, 1978; Birge, *et al.*, 1979; Birge and Black, 1980). The LC<sub>10</sub> measured for the eastern narrow-mouthed toad (Birge *et al.*, 2000) was 0.004 mg/l, with the lowest LC<sub>10</sub> equal to 0.002 mg/l for the leopard frog (Birge *et al.*, 2000).

For Fowler's toad, an LC<sub>50</sub> of 11.03 mg/l was measured and an LC<sub>10</sub> of 0.41 mg/l, two orders of magnitude above the LC<sub>10</sub> for the eastern narrow-mouth toad.

In order to better understand the applicability of the results of the toxicity review, background surface water quality for nickel were reviewed. Table 3 provides a summary of surface water quality data reported by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment (MOE, 2004; 1999).

Surface water for nickel from 35 rivers with drinking water treatment plant intakes was tabulated (MOE 2004) along with water quality data from six tributaries to Lake Ontario (MOE 1999).

For nickel, 10 values were listed in the MOE reports as having concentrations less than the detection. For the purposes of computing statistics, these values were set to one half of the detection limit.



**Table 2 Chronic Endpoints for Nickel Exposure to Frogs and Toads**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
Nickel	<i>G. carolinensis</i> embryo (Eastern narrow-mouthed toad)	0.05 mg/l	7 days	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge, <i>et al.</i> , 1979
Nickelous chloride	<i>G. carolinensis</i> embryo Eastern narrow-mouthed toad	0.05 mg/l	7 days	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge, 1978
	Clawed toad embryo	2.5 µmol/L (0.32 mg/l)	96 hour	EC <sub>50</sub> , growth	Sunderman, 1992
		365 µmol/L	96 hour	LC <sub>50</sub>	
		5.6 µmol/L (0.73 mg/l)	96 hour	LOEC, growth	
Nickel sulfate	Egyptian toad, adult female	73 mg/kg BW	96 hour	LD <sub>50</sub>	Daabees et al., 1991, in Eisler, 1998b
		120 mg/kg BW	24 hour	LD <sub>50</sub>	
Sulfuric acid, nickel (2+) salt	Common Indian toad tadpole	25.32 mg/l	96 hour	LC <sub>50</sub>	Khengarot and Ray, 1987
Nickel chloride	Fowler's toad, embryo/ tadpole	11.03 mg/l	Fertilization through day 4 after hatching	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge & Black, 1980
	Narrow-mouthed toad, embryo/ tadpole	0.05 mg/l	Fertilization through day 4 after hatching	LC <sub>50</sub>	
	Narrow-mouthed toad, embryo	0.05 mg/l	7 days	LC <sub>50</sub>	US EPA, 1980, in Eisler, 1998b
Unspecified	<i>B. fowleri</i> (Fowler's Toad)	14.3 mg/l	Unspecified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>G. carolinensis</i> (Eastern narrow-mouth toad)	0.05 mg/l	Unspecified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>R. pipiens</i> (Leopard frog)	0.06 mg/l	Unspecified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>B. fowleri</i> (Fowler's Toad)	0.41 mg/l	Unspecified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>G. carolinensis</i> (Eastern narrow-mouth toad)	0.004 mg/l	Unspecified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>R. pipiens</i> (Leopard frog)	0.002 mg/l	Unspecified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000

**Table 3 Summary of Background Concentrations of Nickel in Surface Water**

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Value</b>
Number of Rivers	41
Number of Samples	385
Average	0.0027 mg/l
Standard Deviation	0.0076 mg/l
Upper Confidence Limit on the Mean (95%)	0.0035 mg/l
95 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Concentration	0.0059 mg/l
98 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Concentration	0.0288 mg/l
Maximum Measured Concentration	0.084 mg/l

The LC<sub>10</sub> values measured for the eastern narrow-mouth toad and the leopard frog are well within the range of background surface water concentrations in rivers in southern Ontario. Although less than the maximum background concentration measured, the lowest LC<sub>50</sub> is greater than the 98<sup>th</sup> percentile of the background surface water data and is thus considered reasonable for use in this assessment for frogs in the Port Colborne area.

For this study, the EC<sub>20</sub> has been estimated from the lowest LC<sub>50</sub> of 0.05 mg/l using equation (1):

$$EC_{20,est} = \frac{LC_{50}}{5} = \frac{0.05mg / L}{5} = 0.01 mg / L$$

The LC<sub>10</sub> of 0.4 mg/l has been used as the TRV specific to Fowler's toad.

## **Birds**

Endpoint data available for nickel species relevant to the current study area are summarized in Table 4.

**Table 4 Selected Chronic Endpoints for Nickel Exposure to Birds**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Duration	Concentration	Endpoint	Reference
Unspecified form	Mallard	90 days	12.5 mg/kg	LOEC & nickel accumulation in kidneys	Eastin & O'Shea, 1981; Outridge & Scheuhammer, 1993, in Eisler, 1998b
	Coturnix quail	4 generations	0.074 mg/kg	NOEC	National Academy of Sciences, 1975, in Eisler, 1998b
	Day-old Plymouth Rock chickens	3 weeks	300 mg/kg	LOEC & reduced growth rate, elevated Ni concentrations in kidneys	Ling & Leach, 1979; Outridge & Scheuhammer, 1993, in Eisler, 1998b
Nickel sulfate or nickel acetate	Broiler chicks	4 weeks	500 mg/kg	NOEC	National Academy of Sciences, 1975; Nielsen, 1977; Weber & Reid, 1968, in Eisler, 1998b
		4 weeks	700 mg/kg	LOEC & decreased growth in body weight	
Nickel sulfate	Mallard	90 days	774 mg/kg	NOEC & mortality	Cain and Pafford, 1981
		90 days	1,069 mg/kg	LOEC, Reduced growth & mortality	Sample <i>et al.</i> , 1996

A dose of 1069 mg/kg Ni as nickel sulphate in diet of mallards reduced growth and resulted in 70% mortality, including all of the males. Because the study was conducted over 90 days, Sample *et al.* (1996) considered this the LOEC. Two of the chicks in the 774 mg/kg group died; however, no significant differences in weight were observed in this group (Cain and Pafford, 1981). Sample *et al.* considered this a NOEC and derived a NOAEL of 77 mg Ni/kg-day. This value has been selected as the TRV for birds in the current study because of its duration and the establishment of a NOEC fairly close to the LOEC, generally consistent with other study results.

Although absolute bioavailabilities may vary substantially between birds and mammals, since the relative bioavailability is proportionate to water solubility, a substantial difference between relative bioavailability in mammals and birds is not expected.

Fishelson, *et al.* (1994) measured levels of various metals in animals inhabiting the Acre Valley of Israel. This area is the most densely populated and urbanized site of Israel, as well as the most industrialized containing petrochemical refineries, metal smelters and other small-scale enterprises. One of the metals that was measured in both birds and mammals was nickel (Table 5). Relatively similar concentrations of nickel were observed in both the birds and mammals studied. This indicates that uptake of nickel is similar for mammalian species and birds.



**Table 5 Concentrations of Nickel Ions in Tissues of Birds and Mammals.**

Animal	Concentrations (mg/kg wet weight)		
	Brain	Heart	Liver
Spur Winged Plover ( <i>Hoplopterus spinosus</i> ) (n=4)	3.9	4.2	3.4
Little Egret ( <i>Egretta garzeta</i> ) (n=6)	3.6	3.9	3.4
Glossy Ibis ( <i>Plegadis falcinellus</i> ) (n=4)	4.9	4.9	4.2
Cattle Egret ( <i>Bubulcus ibis</i> ) (n=6)	3.1	4.2	4.7
House Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> ) (n=4)	3.9	3.1	3.1
Black Rat ( <i>Rattus rattus</i> ) (n=3)	4.4	4.4	4.4

**Source:**

Based on Fishelson *et al.*, 1994

In the study area, the dominant forms of nickel have much lower solubilities than the nickel sulphate used in the Cain and Pafford (1981) study. Based on the results of the *in vivo* bioavailability testing, most of the nickel in soils will have a bioavailability much less than that of the nickel sulphate on which the TRV is based. An adjustment for relative bioavailability of nickel compounds in the soil compared to nickel sulphate, is considered appropriate for nickel in soil consumed by birds. An uncertainty factor of 2 to account for differences between birds and mammals is recommended.

**Red Tailed Hawks**

The NOAEL for Red Tailed Hawks has been estimated from the applicable NOAEL for the test species, mallards, of 77 mg/kg-day using equation (A4-2):

$$NOAEL_w = 77 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.782 \text{ kg}}{1.13 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 83 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL for mallards (30 mg/kg-day)
- BW<sub>t</sub> = Body weight of mallards (0.782 kg)
- BW<sub>w</sub> = Body weight of Red Tailed Hawks (1.13 kg)
- f = 1.2



### American Woodcocks

$$NOAEL_w = 77 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.782 \text{ kg}}{0.2 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 59 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL for mallards (77 mg/kg-day)  
BW<sub>t</sub> = Body weight of mallards (0.782 kg)  
BW<sub>w</sub> = Body weight of American Woodcocks (0.2 kg)  
f = 1.2

### American Robins

$$NOAEL_w = 77 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.782 \text{ kg}}{0.082 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 49 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL for mallards (77 mg/kg-day)  
BW<sub>t</sub> = Body weight of mallards (0.782 kg)  
BW<sub>w</sub> = Body weight of American Robins (0.082 kg)  
f = 1.2

### Red-Eyed Vireos

$$NOAEL_w = 77 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.782 \text{ kg}}{0.0203 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 37 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL for mallards (30 mg/kg-day)  
BW<sub>t</sub> = Body weight of mallards (0.782 kg)  
BW<sub>w</sub> = Body weight of Red-Eyed Vireos (0.0203 kg)  
f = 1.2

### **Mammals**

In a two year feeding study in rats conducted by Ambrose, *et al.* (1976), decreased body weight and organ weights were observed in Wistar rats exposed to nickel in food. Nickel was administered in the diets as nickel sulfate hexahydrate. Doses used were 0, 100, 1,000 and 2,500 mg/kg nickel. Body weights in the high dose rats were significantly decreased compared with controls. Body weight was also reduced at 1000 mg/kg. The NOEC from this study was 100 mg/kg and the LOEC was 1000 mg/kg.



A three-generation reproduction study in rats was undertaken by Ambrose *et al.* (1976) with dietary nickel concentrations of 0, 250, 500 and 1,000 mg/kg. They report a LOEC of 1,000 mg/kg. Sample *et al.* (1996) calculated from these results a LOAEL of 80 mg/kg-day and a NOAEL of 40 mg/kg-day.

More recent one and two generation rat studies (Springborn 2000a and 2000b) resulted in a LOAEL from the 1 generation study of 30 mg/kg-day based on increased mortality of unborn pups and a NOAEL from the 2 generation study of 10 mg/kg-day for reproductive effects. This dose rate is less than that resulting from the Ambrose *et al.* (1976) work.

The LOAEL of 30 mg/kg-day from Springborn (2000a) was adjusted for each mammal evaluated in this assessment using equation (A4-2).

Endpoint data available for nickel species relevant to the current study area are summarized in Table 6.

**Table 6 Selected Chronic Endpoints for Nickel Exposure to Mammals**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Duration	Concentration	Endpoint	Reference
Unspecified form	Guinea Pig	4 months	2.5 mg/l (drinking water)	NOEC (no accumulation in hair)	Scheiner et al., 1976, in Eisler, 1998b
	Monkeys	24 weeks	up to 1000 mg/kg (diet)	NOEC	US EPA, 1980; Nielsen, 1977, in Eisler, 1998b
	Rat	Lifetime	5 mg/l (drinking water)	NOEC	Schroeder & Mitchener, 1971; Schroeder et al., 1974, in Eisler, 1998b
	Rat	3 generations	5 mg/l (drinking water) + 0.31 mg/kg (diet)	LOEC & significant increase in mortality of young rats in all generations	Schroeder & Mitchener, 1971, in Eisler, 1998b

**Table 6 Selected Chronic Endpoints for Nickel Exposure to Mammals (cont'd)**

<b>Chemical Form</b>	<b>Test Species</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Concentration</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Elemental Nickel	Domestic Dog	200 days	12 mg/kg BW daily (oral)	NOEC	USEPA, 1980, in Eisler, 1998b
	Rat	55 days	0.08 mg/kg (diet)	NOEC	National Academy of Sciences, 1975, in Eisler, 1998b
	Rat	16 months	250 mg/kg (diet)	NOEC (normal growth)	Ling and Leach, 1979, in Eisler, 1998b
	Rat (juveniles)	13 days	1000 mg (diet)	LOEC & altered blood chemistry, diminished food intake, reduced growth	Schnegg & Kirchgessner, 1976, in Eisler, 1998b
Elemental nickel and inorganic nickel salts	Domestic Cat	up to 200 days	12-25 mg Ni/kg BW daily (oral)	NOEC	National Academy of Sciences, 1975; Sunderman, 1970; US EPA, 1980, in Eisler, 1998b
Nickel acetate	Rat Weanlings	6 weeks	100 mg/kg (diet)	NOEC	Whanger, 1973, in Eisler, 1998b
			500 mg/kg (diet)	LOEC & depressed growth, low hematocrit and hemoglobin, low enzyme activities	
	Rat (male) (OSU Brown)	6 weeks	5 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (hemato., body weight.)	Whanger 1973 in ATSDR 1997
			25 mg/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects –hemato.)	
Domestic Mouse	4 weeks	1,100 mg/kg (diet)	LOEC & food consumption and growth reduced; decreases in various enzyme activities	Weber and Reid, 1969; Ling and Leach, 1979, in Eisler, 1998b	
Nickel carbonate or catalysts	Rat	8 weeks	1000 mg/kg (diet)	NOEC (normal growth)	US EPA, 1980, in Eisler, 1998b
Nickel chloride	Rat	4 months	Dietary equivalent of 1 mg Ni/kg BW daily	LOEC & decreased thyroid iodine uptake	USPHS, 1977, in Eisler, 1998b
	Rat	4 months	225 mg/l (drinking water)	LOEC & depressed growth rate, lower serum triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations	Nielsen, 1977; Clary, 1975, in Eisler, 1998b

**Table 6 Selected Chronic Endpoints for Nickel Exposure to Mammals (cont'd)**

<b>Chemical Form</b>	<b>Test Species</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Concentration</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Nickel chloride or nickel sulfate	Domestic Mouse	2 years	Equivalent to >1.4 mg Ni/kg BW daily (diet)	LOEC & decreased liver weight	USPHS, 1993, in Eisler, 1998b
	Rat	2 years	Dietary equivalent of >1.4 mg Ni/kg BW daily	LOEC & decreased liver weight	USPHS, 1993, in Eisler, 1998b
Nickel chloride	Rat (Sprague-Dawley)	91 days	1.2 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (resp., hemato., hepatic, renal, body weight, neuro.) LOAEL (serious effects – 2/60 deaths)	American Biogenics Corp. 1988 in ATSDR 1997
			8.6 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (gastro., derm., ocular.) LOAEL (less serious effects – cardio., hemato., hepatic, renal.) LOAEL (serious effects – resp., Body weight, neuro)	
	Rat	30 weeks (F) 24 weeks (M)	7 mg/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects – 1/31 pregnant rat deaths)	RTI 1988a in ATSDR 1997
	Rat	30 weeks (F) 24 weeks (M)	53 mg/kg-day (F)	NOAEL (cardio., hepatic, renal) LOAEL (less serious effects – resp., body weight) LOAEL (serious effects – develop.)	RTI 1988a in ATSDR 1997
			31 mg/kg-day (F)	NOAEL (resp., body weight, develop.)	
			20 mg/kg-day (M)	LOAEL (less serious effects – endocr.)	
			4 mg/kg-day (M)	NOAEL (endocr.)	
	Rat	27-30 weeks (F) 21-24 weeks (M)	50 mg/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects – hepatic, renal)	RTI 1988b in ATSDR 1997
			28 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (hepatic, renal)	
			20 mg/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects – resp., endocr.)	
			4 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (resp., endocr.)	



**Table 6 Selected Chronic Endpoints for Nickel Exposure to Mammals (cont'd)**

<b>Chemical Form</b>	<b>Test Species</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Concentration</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Nickel chloride (cont'd)	Rat (Long-Evans)	11 weeks	31.6 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (body weight.) LOAEL (less serious effects –endocr.) NOAEL (endocr.)	Smith et al. 1993.
			6.8 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (endocr.)	
			1.3 mg/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects –reprod.)	
	Rat (Wistar)	28 days	1.5 mg/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects –hepatic, renal)	Weischer et al. 1980 in ATSDR 1997
			0.75 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (hepatic, renal) LOAEL (less serious effects –hemato.)	
		0.38 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (hemato.) LOAEL (serious effects – body wt.)		
Mouse (F) (BALB/c)	10-11 weeks	20.3 mg/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects – immuno/lymphor.)	Ilback et al. 1994 in ATSDR 1997	
Mouse	Gestational day 8-12	90.6 mg/kg-day	NOEC	Seidenberg et al., 1986 in ATSDR 1997	
Mouse (CD-1)	Gestational day 2-17	80 mg/kg-day	NOEC	Berman and Rehnberg 1983 in ATSDR 1997	
		160 mg/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects – reprod.)		

**Table 6 Selected Chronic Endpoints for Nickel Exposure to Mammals (cont'd)**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Duration	Concentration	Endpoint	Reference
Nickel sulfate	Domestic Dog	2 years	25 mg Ni/kg BW (diet)	NOEC	USPHS, 1993, in Eisler, 1998b
			63 mg Ni/kg BW (diet)	LOEC & emphysema, pneumonia, low hematocrit, increased liver and kidney weight, 40% decrease in body weight gain	
	Dog (Beagle)	2 years	62.5 mg/kg-day  25 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (cardio, musc/skel, renal, endocr, derm., immuno/lymphor, neuro.) LOAEL (serious effects – resp.) LOAEL (less serious effects – gastro, hemato, hepatic, body wt.) NOAEL (resp, gastro, hemato, hepatic, body wt.)	Ambrose et al., 1976
	Domestic Mouse	180 days	Equivalent to 108 mg Ni/kg BW daily (diet)	LOEC & renal tubular damage at the corticomedullary junction	USPHS, 1993, in Eisler, 1998b
	Domestic Mouse	6 months	150 mg/l (drinking water)	No deaths	USPHS, 1993, in Eisler, 1998b
	Mouse (F) (B6C3F1)	180 days	150 mg/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects-hepatic) LOAEL (serious effects- body weight)	Dieter et al., 1988 in ATSDR 1997
			108 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (hepatic) LOAEL (less serious effects – renal, body weight) LOAEL (serious effects – decr. Bone marrow cellularity)	
			44 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (less serious effects – renal, body weight) LOAEL (less serious effects – decr. thymus weight)	
	Rat (Wistar)	3 or 6 months	7.6 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (body wt.) LOAEL (less serious effects – renal)	Vyskocil et al., 1994b in ATSDR 1997



**Table 6 Selected Chronic Endpoints for Nickel Exposure to Mammals (cont'd)**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Duration	Concentration	Endpoint	Reference
	Rat (F) (Wistar)	24 weeks	22.5 mg/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects – reprod.)	Ambrose et al. 1976
	Rat (F) (Wistar)	2 years	187.5 mg/kg-day  75 mg/kg-day  7.5 mg/kg-day	NOAEL (Resp., cardio, gastro, hemato, musc/skel., renal, endocr, derm., immuno/lymphor., neuro.) LOAEL (serious effects – body wt.) LOAEL (less serious effects hepatic, body wt.) NOAEL (hepatic, body wt.)	Ambrose et al. 1976
Nickel sulfate hexahydrate	Domestic Dog	2 years	1000 mg/kg (diet)	NOEC	Ambrose et al., 1976
	Domestic Dog		2500 mg/kg (diet)	LOEC & adversely affected growth and blood chemistry, liver and kidney enlargement, lung lesions, bone marrow hyperplasia	
	Rat	3 generations	250 mg/kg (diet)	LOEC & higher incidence of stillborns and fetal mortalities in first generation	Ambrose et al., 1976; USPHS, 1993; US EPA, 1985, in Eisler, 1998b
	Rat	2 years	100 mg/kg	NOEC	Ambrose <i>et al.</i> , 1976
	Rat		1,000 mg/kg	LOEC & reduced body weight	
	Rat	3 generations (approximately 17 weeks)	1,000 mg/kg	LOEC & body weight	
	Rat	1 generation	30 mg/kg-day	LOEC, reproductive	
	Rat	2 generation	10 mg/kg-day	NOEC, reproductive	Springborn, 2000b



In this study, the form of nickel is primarily nickel oxide which is less bioavailable than the nickel sulphate hexahydrate used in the Ambrose, *et al.* (1976) and Springborn (2000a and 2000b) studies. Bioavailability testing with rats has led to the development of an estimate of relative bioavailability of nickel in Port Colborne soils compared to nickel sulphate hexahydrate used in the Ambrose study. An adjustment for bioavailability of nickel in soil ingested by mammals equal to the relative bioavailability developed through *in vivo* testing, is considered appropriate.

### Meadow Vole

$$LOAEL_w = 30 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.35 \text{ kg}}{0.048 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 34 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = 30 mg/kg-day, based on increases in unborn rat pups (Springborn 2000a, 2000b)  
 BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight rat (0.35 kg) (Sample *et al.*, 1996)  
 BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight meadow vole (0.048 kg)

### Raccoon

$$LOAEL_w = 30 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.35 \text{ kg}}{4.0 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 26 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = 30 mg/kg-day, based on increases in unborn rat pups (Springborn 2000a, 2000b)  
 BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight rat (0.35 kg) (Sample *et al.*, 1996)  
 BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight raccoon (4.0 kg)

### Shrew

$$LOAEL_w = 30 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.35 \text{ kg}}{0.00533 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 39 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = 30 mg/kg-day, based on increases in unborn rat pups (Springborn 2000a, 2000b)  
 BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight rat (0.35 kg) (Sample *et al.*, 1996)  
 BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight shrew (0.00533 kg)



## Red Fox

$$LOAEL_w = 30 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.35 \text{ kg}}{5.2 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 26 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = 30 mg/kg-day, based on increases in unborn rat pups (Springborn 2000a, 2000b)

BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight rat (0.35 kg) (Sample *et al.*, 1996)

BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight red fox (5.2 kg)

## White tailed deer

$$LOAEL_w = 30 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.35 \text{ kg}}{56.5 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 22 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = 30 mg/kg-day, based on increases in unborn rat pups (Springborn 2000a, 2000b)

BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight rat (0.35 kg) (Sample *et al.*, 1996)

BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight white tailed deer (56.5 kg)

## 1.3 Copper

### Earthworms

Studies of toxicity of copper on earthworms have shown increased availability and toxicity under more acidic conditions. Toxicity has also been shown to vary for different types of soils and species of earthworms. Efrogmson *et al.* (1997b) reviewed 24 measurement endpoints and adopted a benchmark of 50 mg/kg (the lowest LOEC). Confidence in the benchmark is moderate. The benchmark is based on a 20% reduction in growth, reproduction or activity. The derivation of this benchmark was reviewed and the benchmark was adopted and is considered conservative for this study. Selected chronic endpoints are summarized in Table 7.

**Table 7 Lowest Chronic Endpoints for Copper Exposure to Earthworms**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
Copper chloride	<i>Apporectodea caliginosa</i>	68 mg/kg	-	LOEC, cocoons	Ma, 1998, in Efroymson <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
	<i>Allolobophora chlorotica</i>	51 mg/kg (sandy loam)		LOEC, cocoons	Ma, 1988
	<i>Lumbricus rubellus</i>	63 mg/kg (sandy loam)	6 week	LOEC, cocoons	Ma, 1984
		13 mg/kg (sandy loam)	6 week	NOEC, cocoons	
	<i>Eisenia andrei</i>	32 mg/kg	84 days	NOEC, growth	van Gestel <i>et al.</i> , 1991, in Efroymson <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
		100 mg/kg		LOEC, growth	
	<i>Lumbricus rubellus</i>	122 mg/kg (sandy loam)	-	LOEC, cocoon	Ma, 1998, in Efroymson <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
	<i>Lumbricus rubellus</i>	54 mg/kg (loamy sand)	42 days	NOEC, cocoon	Ma, 1984, in Efroymson <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
		131 mg/kg (loamy sand)		LOEC, cocoon	
	<i>Lumbricus rubellus</i>	150 mg/kg (sandy loam)	84 days	NOEC, survival	Ma, 1982, in Efroymson <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
		1,000 mg/kg (sandy loam)		LOEC, survival	
<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	120 mg/kg	21 days	NOEC, cocoon	Van Gestel <i>et al.</i> , 1989, in Efroymson <i>et al.</i> , 1997b	
	180 mg/kg		LOEC, cocoon		
Copper sulfate	<i>Lumbricus rubellus</i>	83 (loamy sand)	18 days	NOEC, cocoon	Ma, 1984, in Efroymson <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
		148 (loamy sand)		LOEC, cocoon	
	<i>Octolasion cyaneum</i>	180 mg/kg	14 days	LOEC, survival LC <sub>50</sub>	Streit & Jaggy, 1983, in Efroymson <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
	<i>Octolasion cyaneum</i>	850 mg/kg	14 days	LOEC, survival LC <sub>50</sub>	Streit & Jaggy, 1983, in Sample <i>et al.</i> , 1997
	<i>Lumbricus rubellus</i>	148 mg/kg (loamy sand)	18 days	NOEC, cocoon	Ma, 1984, in Efroymson <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
	<i>Aporrectodea calignosa</i>	50 mg/kg	12 weeks	NOEC, coccons	Khalil et al, 1996
		100 mg/kg	12 week	LOEC, cocoons	
	<i>Octolasion cyaneum</i>	2,500 mg/kg	43 days	LOEC, LC <sub>50</sub>	Streit and Jaggy, 1983, in Efroymson <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
<i>Octolasion cyaneum</i>	850 mg/kg	14 days	LOEC, survival LC <sub>50</sub>		

**Table 7 Lowest Chronic Endpoints for Copper Exposure to Earthworms (cont'd)**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
Copper nitrate	<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	53.3 mg/kg	8 week	LOEC, cocoons	Spurgeon <i>et al.</i> , 1994
	<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	601 mg/kg		EC <sub>50</sub> , growth	Spurgeon and Hopkin, 1995, in Efroymsen <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
	<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	643 mg/kg	14 days	LOEC, survival LC <sub>50</sub>	Neuhauser <i>et al.</i> , 1985
C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>6</sub> CuO <sub>4</sub>	<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	300 mg/kg	56 days	NOEC	Malecki <i>et al.</i> , 1982, in Sample <i>et al.</i> , 1997
	<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	500 mg/kg	140 days	NOEC	Malecki <i>et al.</i> , 1982, in Sample <i>et al.</i> , 1997
	<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	1000 mg/kg	140 days	LOEC, cocoons	Malecki <i>et al.</i> , 1982, in Sample <i>et al.</i> , 1997
Copper	<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	2,000 mg/kg	6 weeks	Reduced growth weight & cocoons	Neuhauser <i>et al.</i> , 1984, in Efroymsen <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
	<i>Dendrobaena rubida</i>	100 mg/kg	120 days	LOEC, cocoons	Bengtsson <i>et al.</i> , 1991, in Efroymsen <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
		278 mg/kg (loamy sand)		LOEC, cocoon	
	<i>Dendrobaena rubida</i>	100 mg/kg	120 days	NOEC, cocoons	Bengtsson <i>et al.</i> , 1986, in Efroymsen <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
		500 mg/kg		LOEC, cocoon	
	<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	1,000 mg/kg	42 days	NOEC, cocoon	Neuhauser <i>et al.</i> , 1984, in Efroymsen <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
		2,000 mg/kg		LOEC, cocoon	
	<i>Allolobophora caliginosa</i>	110 mg/kg	60 days	LOEC, cocoon	Van Rhee, 1975, in Efroymsen <i>et al.</i> , 1997b
<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	1100-11000 mg/kg	8 weeks	NOEC, weight	Hartenstein, 1981	
	22000 mg/kg	8 weeks	NOEC, mortality		
Unspecified	Three species	40 – 238 mg/kg	Unknown	NOEC, growth, survival, reproduction	Denneman & van Straalen, 1991, in Eisler, 1998a
Copper oxide	<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	40,000 mg/kg	8 weeks	LOEC, weight	Malecki <i>et al.</i> , 1982
		20,000 mg/kg	8 weeks	LOEC, progeny	

## Frogs and Toads

A large diversity in LC<sub>50</sub>s have been recorded for toxicity of embryos and tadpoles to copper. Selected data including the lowest chronic values identified are summarized on Table 8.

**Table 8 Lowest Chronic Endpoints Identified for Copper Exposure to Frogs and Toads**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
Copper sulphate	<i>Rana pipiens</i> adult (northern leopard frog)	6.368 mg/l	72 hours	LC <sub>50</sub>	Kaplan & Yoh 1961
	<i>Bufo fowleri</i> embryo (Fowler's Toad)	2.696 mg/l	7 days	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge & Black 1979
	<i>Gastrophryne carolinensis</i> embryo (eastern narrow-mouthed toad)	0.04 mg/l	7 days	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge 1978; Birge & Black 1979; Birge <i>et al.</i> , 1979
	<i>Hyla chysocelis</i> embryo (southern grey treefrog)	0.04 mg/l	7 days	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge & Black 1979
	<i>Rana hexadactyla</i> tadpole (six-toed frog)	0.039 mg/l	96 hour	LC <sub>50</sub>	Khangarot <i>et al.</i> , 1985b
Not specified	<i>R. catesbeiana</i> (Bullfrog)	0.02 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>G. carolinensis</i> Eastern narrow-mouth toad)	0.02 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>R. palustris</i> (Pickerel frog)	0.02 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>P. crucifer</i> (Spring peeper)	0.05 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>R. pipiens</i> (Leopard frog)	0.05 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>B. fowleri</i> (Fowler's Toad)	27 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>R. catesbeiana</i> (Bullfrog)	0.002 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>G. carolinensis</i> Eastern narrow-mouth toad)	0.003 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>R. palustris</i> (Pickerel frog)	0.001 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>P. crucifer</i> (Spring peeper)	0.002 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>R. pipiens</i> (Leopard frog)	0.004 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>B. fowleri</i> (Fowler's Toad)	6.12 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>R. pipiens</i> embryo (Northern leopard frog)	0.05 mg/l	8 days	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge & Black, 1979

Values of 0.04 and 0.039 mg/l, representing the lowest LC<sub>50</sub>s, have been obtained in 7 and 4 day tests conducted by Birge *et al.* (1979) and Khangarot *et al.* (1985b), respectively. LC<sub>10</sub>s of 0.001 to 0.004 mg/l were reported for 5 species of frogs and toads (Birge *et al.* 2000).



Birge and Black (1979) obtained LC<sub>50</sub>s for Fowlers Toad embryos. The lower LC<sub>50</sub> from their studies was 2.696 mg/l, 2 orders of magnitude higher than for other tadpoles and embryos. Birge *et al.* (2000) report an LC<sub>10</sub> of 6.12 mg/l for Fowlers Toad.

In order to better understand the applicability of the results of the toxicity review, background surface water quality for nickel were reviewed. Table 9 provides a summary of surface water quality data reported by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment (MOE, 2004; 1999).

**Table 9 Summary of Background Concentrations of Copper in Surface Water**

Parameter	Value
Number of Rivers	41
Number of Samples	369
Average	0.0061 mg/l
Standard Deviation	0.0148 mg/l
Upper Confidence Limit on the Mean (95%)	0.0077 mg/l
95 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Concentration	0.0207 mg/l
98 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Concentration	0.0748 mg/l
Maximum Measured Concentration	0.109 mg/l

Surface water for copper from 35 rivers with drinking water treatment plant intakes was tabulated (MOE 2004) along with water quality data from six tributaries to Lake Ontario (MOE 1999).

For copper, 2 values were listed in the MOE reports as having concentrations less than the detection. For the purposes of computing statistics, these values were set to one half of the detection limit.

The LC<sub>10</sub> values are less than the average of background surface water concentrations in rivers in southern Ontario. Although less than the maximum background concentration measured, the lowest LC<sub>50</sub>s are greater than the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of the background surface water data and are thus considered reasonable for use in this assessment for frogs in the Port Colborne area.



For this study, the EC<sub>20</sub> has been estimated from the lowest LC<sub>50</sub> of 0.040 mg/l using equation (A4-1):

$$EC_{20,est} = \frac{LC_{50}}{5} = \frac{0.04mg/L}{5} = 0.008 mg/L$$

The EC<sub>20</sub> for Fowler's Toad has been estimated from the applicable LC<sub>50</sub> of 26.96 mg/l using equation (A4-1). The EC<sub>20,est</sub> is very similar to the LC<sub>10</sub> value and both have thus been selected for use in this assessment:

$$EC_{20,est} = \frac{LC_{50}}{5} = \frac{26.96mg/L}{5} = 5 mg/L$$

$$LC_{10} = 6 mg/L$$

## Birds

In a study of day old chicks (Mehring *et al.*, 1960), no effects on growth were seen at 570 mg/kg copper in feed. At 749 mg/kg in feed, growth was reduced by over 30% and there was 15% mortality. Because the study was conducted over 10 weeks, Sample *et al.* (1996) considered this a LOAEL and the 570 mg/kg dose a NOAEL. The NOAEL was selected for use in the current study. The results of this study are consistent with studies conducted by Arthur *et al.* (1958) who observed no adverse effects on chicks fed 500 mg/kg copper in the diet for 8 weeks. Sample, et al (1996) derived a NOAEL of 47 mg/kg-day from the Mehring *et al.* study. The Mehring study was compared to other studies shown in Table 10 and was selected because of it's duration, endpoint and robustness. The appropriateness of the copper species was also considered. The value based on Mehring *et al.* (1996) was selected for use as the TRV in this assessment.



**Table 10 Lowest Chronic Endpoints for Copper Exposure to Birds**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Dose	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
Copper	Chick	500 mg/kg		8 weeks	NOEC	Arthur <i>et al.</i> , 1958
Copper carbonate	Chicken	60 mg/kg		Unspecified	LOEC, slight symptoms of copper poisoning	Pullar, 1940, in Sample <i>et al.</i> , 1997
	Mallard		29 mg/kg-day (of copper carbonate)	Unspecified	NOAEL	Pullar, 1940, in Sample <i>et al.</i> , 1997
	Mallard		55 mg/kg-day (of copper carbonate)		LOAEL	
Copper oxide	Chick	570 mg/kg	47 mg/kg-day	10 weeks	NOAEL	Mehring <i>et al.</i> , 1960;
	Chick	749 mg/kg	61.7 mg/kg-day	10 weeks	LOAEL, reduced growth & mortality	Sample <i>et al.</i> , 1996
Copper sulfate	Chick	1000 mg/kg		5 weeks	LOEC, reduced growth	Hill, 1979b
	Duckling	1500 mg/kg		15 days	LOEC, polymyopathic lesions	van Vleet <i>et al.</i> , 1981
Copper sulfate pentahydrate	Chick	500 mg/kg		5 weeks	LOEC, reduced growth	Hill, 1979a
Unspecified	Chick	8 mg/kg		4-6 weeks	NOEC	Carlton & Henderson, 1963, 1964, in Eisler, 1998a
	Chick	200 mg/kg		25 days	NOEC	National Academy of Sciences, 1977, in Eisler, 1998a
	Chick	350 mg/kg		25 days	LOEC, reduced growth	
	Chick	250 mg/kg		4 weeks	LOEC, gizzard erosion	Poupoulis & Jensen, 1976, in Eisler, 1998a
	Turkey poult	60 mg/kg		24 weeks	NOEC	Kashani <i>et al.</i> , 1986, in Eisler, 1998a
	Turkey poult	120 mg/kg		24 weeks	LOEC, reduced growth in first 8 weeks	
	Turkey poult	800 mg/kg		Unspecified	LOEC, reduced growth	Supplee, 1964, in Eisler, 1998a
	Turkey poult	500 mg/kg		24 weeks	LOEC, reduced growth, increased gizzard histopathology	Kashani <i>et al.</i> , 1986, in Eisler, 1998a





**Table 10 Lowest Chronic Endpoints for Copper Exposure to Birds (cont'd)**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Dose	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
Unspecified (cont'd)	Chick	324 mg/kg		Unspecified	LOEC, reduced growth rate	Mayo et al., 1956, in Sample et al., 1997
	Turkey poult	676 mg/kg		21 days	NOEC	Vohra & Kratzer, 1968, in Sample et al., 1997
	Turkey poult	1620 mg/kg		21 days	LOEC	Vohra & Kratzer, 1968, in Sample et al., 1997

**Red-Tailed Hawks**

The NOAEL for Red-Tailed Hawks has been estimated from the derived NOAEL of 47 mg/kg-day using equation (A4-2):

$$NOAEL_w = 47 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{1\text{kg}}{1.13\text{kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 48 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL for day-old chicks (47 mg/kg-day)
- BW<sub>t</sub> = Body weight of day-old chicks (1kg)
- BW<sub>w</sub> = Body weight of Red-Tailed Hawks (1.13kg)
- f = 1.2

**American Woodcock**

The NOAEL for American Woodcocks has been estimated from the derived NOAEL of 47 mg/kg-day using equation (A4-2):

$$NOAEL_w = 47 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{1\text{kg}}{0.2\text{kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 34 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL for day-old chicks (47 mg/kg-day)
- BW<sub>t</sub> = Body weight of day-old chicks (1kg)
- BW<sub>w</sub> = Body weight of American Woodcocks (0.2 kg)
- f = 1.2



### American Robin

The NOAEL for American Robins has been estimated from the derived NOAEL of 47 mg/kg-day using equation (A4-2):

$$NOAEL_w = 47 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{1\text{kg}}{0.082\text{kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 29 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL for day-old chicks (47 mg/kg-day)  
BW<sub>t</sub> = Body weight of day-old chicks (1kg)  
BW<sub>w</sub> = Body weight of American Robins (0.082 kg)  
f = 1.2

### Red-Eyed Vireo

The LOAEL for Red-Eyed Vireos has been estimated from the derived NOAEL of 47 mg/kg-day using equation (A4-2):

$$NOAEL_w = 47 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{1\text{kg}}{0.0203\text{kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 22 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL for day-old chicks (47 mg/kg-day)  
BW<sub>t</sub> = Body weight of day-old chicks (1kg)  
BW<sub>w</sub> = Body weight of Red-Eyed Vireos (0.0203 kg)  
f = 1.2

### **Mammals**

Numerous studies of copper toxicity to mammals have been conducted, as illustrated by the selected studies summarized in Table 11.



**Table 11 Chronic Endpoints for Copper Exposure to Mammals**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Dose	Duration	Effect	Reference
Copper sulphate	Mink	110.5 mg/kg	15 mg/kg-day		NOAEL	Aulerich <i>et al.</i> , 1982; Sample <i>et al.</i> , 1996
		160.5 mg/kg	22 mg/kg-day		LOAEL	
		-	13 mg/kg-day 3 mg/kg-day	50 weeks	NOAEL LOAEL (serious effects – increased mortality)	Aulerich <i>et al.</i> , 1982; ATSDR, 1990
		-	110.5 mg/day	357 days	NOAEL	Bleavins and Aulerich, 1981
Copper Sulphate	Rat	4000 mg/kg	133 mg/kg-day		Increased Mortality	Boyden et al, 1988 in ATSDR, 1990
		-	100 mg/kg-day	1-2 weeks	NOAEL - renal	Haywood, 1980 in ATSDR, 1990
		2000 mg/kg	100 mg/kg-day	1-2 weeks	LOAEL (less serious effects - hepatic)	Haywood and Comerford, 1980 in ATSDR, 1990
		-	61 mg/kg-day	15 days	NOAEL	NTP 1990a in ATSDR, 1990
		-	35 mg/kg-day 508 mg/kg-day	14 days	LOAEL (less serious effects - gastro) NOAEL - hepatic	NTP 1990a in ATSDR, 1990
		-	228 mg/kg-day	13 weeks	NOAEL	NTP 1990a in ATSDR, 1990
		2000 mg/kg	100 mg/kg-day	3-15 weeks	LOAEL (less serious effects – hepatic, renal)	Haywood 1980 in ATSDR, 1990
		-	100 mg/kg-day	1-15 weeks	LOAEL (less serious effects - hepatic)	Haywood and Comerford, 1980 in ATSDR, 1990
		-	89 mg/kg-day 144 mg/kg-day	4 weeks	NOAEL LOAEL (less serious effects - other)	Boyden et al., 1938 in ATSDR, 1990
		-	150 mg/kg-day 300 mg/kg-day	18 weeks	LOAEL (less serious effects – hepatic, other) LOAEL (serious effects –hepatic, other)	Haywood and Loughran, 1985 in ATSDR, 1990
		-	100 mg/kg-day	20 days	LOAEL (serious effects - hepatic)	Rena and Kumar, 1980 in ATSDR, 1990
		-	40 mg/kg-day	30 days	LOAEL (less serious effects – hemato, hepatic, other)	Kumar and Kumar, 1987 in ATSDR, 1990

**Table 11 Chronic Endpoints for Copper Exposure to Mammals (cont'd)**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Dose	Duration	Effect	Reference
		1000 mg/kg 1000 mg/kg 500 mg/kg	14 mg/kg-day 55 mg/kg-day 14 mg/kg-day 14 mg/kg-day	13 weeks	NOAEL – gastro NOAEL – hemato NOAEL – hepatic LOAEL (less serious effects – renal) NOAEL – other	NTP 1990a in ATSDR, 1990
		-	12.5 mg/kg-day	30 days	NOAEL – neuro	Murthy et al., 1981 in ATSDR, 1990
		-	175 mg/kg-day	11 months	LOAEL (less serious effects – neuro)	DeVries et al., 1986 in ATSDR, 1990
Copper Sulphate	Mouse	-	39 mg/kg-day	14 days	NOAEL – gastro, hepatic	NTP 1990a in ATSDR, 1990
		-	67 mg/kg-day	14 days	LOAEL (less serious effects – gastro)	NTP 1990a in ATSDR, 1990
		-	39 mg/kg-day	14 days	NOAEL	NTP 1990a in ATSDR, 1990
		-	71 mg/kg-day 1734 mg/kg-day	13 weeks	NOAEL – gastro NOAEL – hepatic, renal	NTP 1990b in ATSDR, 1990
		-	78 mg/kg-day 104 mg/kg-day 155 mg/kg-day	1 month + 0-19 gestational days	NOAEL – developmental LOAEL (serious effects – mortality) LOAEL (serious effects – developmental malformations)	Lecyk et al., 1980 in ATSDR, 1990
Copper Sulphate	Pig	-	8.8 mg/kg-day 14.6 mg/kg-day	54 days	NOAEL – hemato, other LOAEL (less serious effects – hemato, other)	Kline et al., 1971 in ATSDR, 1990
		238 mg/kg	-	9 months	LOAEL, mortality	Higgins, 1981, in Eisler, 1998a
Copper Sulphate	Sheep	-	7.5 mg/kg-day	83 days	LOAEL, severe morphological changes	Gopinath & Howell, 1975, in Eisler, 1998a
Copper acetate	Rat	398 mg/kg	7.9 mg/kg-day	90 days	LOAEL (less serious effects – hepatic) NOAEL – other	Epstein et al., 1982 in ATSDR, 1990
		-	7.9 mg/kg-day 130 mg/kg-day	18 weeks	NOAEL – musc/skel LOAEL (less serious effects – decreased testes, body weight)	Llewellyn, 1985 in ATSDR, 1990



**Table 11 Chronic Endpoints for Copper Exposure to Mammals (cont'd)**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Dose	Duration	Effect	Reference
Copper Carbonate	Rat	-	10 mg/kg-day	20 week	LOAEL (less serious effects – cardio and hemato)	Liu and Medeiros, 1986 in ATSDR, 1990
Copper Carbonate	Pig	-	36 mg/kg-day	49 days	LOAEL (less serious effects – hemato and hepatic)	Suttle and Mills, 1966a in ATSDR, 1990
		-	36 mg/kg-day	48 days	LOAEL (less serious effects – hemato and hepatic)	Suttle and Mills, 1966a in ATSDR, 1990
Copper gluconate	Mouse	-	4.2 mg/kg-day	850 days	LOAEL (serious effects – decr. survival)	Massie and Aiello, 1984 in ATSDR, 1990
		-	42.5 mg/kg-day	Lifetime	LOAEL, mortality	ATSDR, 1990, in Eisler, 1998a
Copper hydroxide	Pig	-	36 mg/kg-day	49 days	LOAEL (less serious effects – hemato and hepatic)	Suttle and Mills, 1966a in ATSDR, 1990
		-	36 mg/kg-day	48 days	LOAEL (less serious effects – hemato and hepatic)	Suttle and Mills, 1966a in ATSDR, 1990
Unspecified	Rat	-	150 mg/kg-day	2-15 weeks	LOAEL (less serious effects - renal)	Haywood 1985b in ATSDR, 1990
		-	150 mg/kg-day 300 mg/kg-day	2-15 weeks	LOAEL (less serious effects – hepatic, renal, other) LOAEL (serious effects – hepatic, other)	Haywood 1985 in ATSDR, 1990
		-	250 mg/kg-day 300 mg/kg-day	2-15 weeks	NOAEL LOAEL (serious effects – death in weanling rats)	Haywood, 1985 in ATSDR, 1990
		-	150 mg/kg-day	2-15 weeks	LOAEL (less serious effects - renal)	Haywood et al., 1985b in ATSDR, 1990
		-	150 mg/kg-day	2-14 weeks	LOAEL (less serious effects – hepatic, renal)	Haywood et al., 1985a in ATSDR, 1990
		-	800 mg/kg	-	6 months	NOAEL
Unspecified	Mouse	-	4.2 mg/kg-day	850 days	LOAEL, reduced growth, survival	ATSDR, 1990, in Eisler, 1998a
	Mouse	640 mg/l (drinking water)	-	850 days	LOAEL, mortality	ATSDR, 1990, in Eisler, 1998a

**Table 11 Chronic Endpoints for Copper Exposure to Mammals (cont'd)**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Dose	Duration	Effect	Reference
Unspecified	Sheep	-	0.67 mg/kg-day	Unspecified	NOAEL	Bires & Vrzgula, 1990, in Eisler, 1998a
		-	10.7 mg/kg-day		LOAEL, mortality	
Unspecified	Merino Sheep	-	5.1 mg/kg-day	28 weeks	LOAEL, mortality	Howell et al., 1991, in Eisler, 1998a
Unspecified	Lamb	37.3 mg/kg	-	11 weeks	LOEL, elevated plasma aspartate aminotransferase	Buckley & Tait, 1981, in Eisler, 1998a
Unspecified	Ram	-	15 mg/kg-day	50 days	LOAEL, decreased sperm motility, increased abnormalities	Gamcik et al., 1990, in Eisler, 1998a
Unspecified	Sheep	-	20 mg/kg-day	9 weeks	LOAEL, hemolysis	Aaseth & Norseth, 1986, in Eisler, 1998a
Unspecified	Lamb	-	80 mg/kg-day	6 weeks	LOAEL, brain histopathology	Doherty et al., 1969, in Eisler, 1998a
Unspecified	Rat	-	7.9 mg/kg-day	90 days	LOEL, increased serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase enzyme activity	ATSDR, 1990, in Eisler, 1998a
	Rat	-	10 mg/kg-day	20 weeks	LOAEL, increased blood pressure, hemoglobin	ATSDR, 1990, in Eisler, 1998a
	Rat	-	40 mg/kg-day	30 days	LOAEL, anemia	ATSDR, 1990, in Eisler, 1998a
	Rat	-	130 mg/kg-day	18 weeks	LOAEL, decreased growth, testes weight	ATSDR, 1990, in Eisler, 1998a
	Rat	-	144 mg/kg-day	4 weeks	LOAEL, decreased body weight gain	ATSDR, 1990, in Eisler, 1998a
	Rat	0.25 mg/l (drinking water)	-	119 days	LOEL, elevated serum copper	Petering et al., 1977, in Eisler, 1998a
	Rat	150 mg/l (drinking water)	-	15 to 30 days	NOAEL (liver microsomes)	Moffitt & Murphy, 1973, in Eisler, 1998a
	Rat	398 mg/l (drinking water)	-	15 to 30 days	LOAEL, liver histopathology	Moffitt & Murphy, 1973; ATSDR, 1990, in Eisler, 1998a

**Table 11 Chronic Endpoints for Copper Exposure to Mammals (cont'd)**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Dose	Duration	Effect	Reference
Unspecified	Common Shrew	-	2.13 mg/shrew	12 weeks	NOAEL	Dodds-Smith et al., 1992a, 1992b, in Eisler, 1998a
Unspecified	Pig	<150 mg/kg	-	9 months	NOAEL	Higgins, 1981, in Eisler, 1998a
		700 mg/kg	-	Several months	LOAEL, mortality	Aaseth & Norseth, 1986, in Eisler, 1998a

A 50 week chronic duration study of minks was conducted by Aulerich *et al.* (1982). Females were mated and litter masses and number of kits were within the normal range for all groups. A higher mortality of kits was noted with 100 mg/kg and 200 mg/kg copper supplement groups from birth to 4 weeks. No increase in mortality of kits was observed for the 50 mg/kg supplement group. The authors concluded that the supplement adversely affected lactation. A NOAEL and a LOAEL can be calculated from the results of this study. The 50 mg/kg supplement group received 60.5 mg/kg body weight dietary copper in addition to the supplement for a total intake of 110.5 mg/kg. From this, a dose of 10 mg/kg-day was estimated as the NOAEL.

The NOAEL of 10 mg/kg-day was considered appropriate to the assessment of wildlife in this study because of the study duration and assessment of reproduction. This value was compared to other NOAELs and LOAELs developed based on studies of other mammal species and was adopted as reasonable and conservative. Species specific values were derived using equation (A4-2).

**Meadow Vole**

$$NOAEL_w = 10 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{1.05 \text{ kg}}{0.048 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 12 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL (10 mg/kg-day) from Bleavins and Aulerich (1981) for reproductive effects

BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight mink (1.05 kg)

BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight meadow vole (0.048 kg)



## Raccoon

$$NOAEL_w = 10 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{1.05 \text{ kg}}{4.0 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 9.2 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL (10 mg/kg-day) from Bleavins and Aulerich (1981) for reproductive effects

BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight mink (1.05 kg)

BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight raccoon (4.0 kg)

## Shrew

$$NOAEL_w = 10 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{1.05 \text{ kg}}{0.00533 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 14 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL (10 mg/kg-day) from Bleavins and Aulerich (1981) for reproductive effects

BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight mink (1.05 kg)

BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight shrew (0.00533 kg)

## Red Fox

$$NOAEL_w = 10 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{1.05 \text{ kg}}{5.2 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 9.1 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL (10 mg/kg-day) from Bleavins and Aulerich (1981) for reproductive effects

BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight mink (1.05 kg)

BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight red fox (5.2 kg)

## White tailed deer

$$NOAEL_w = 10 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{1.05 \text{ kg}}{56.5 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 7.9 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL (10 mg/kg-day) from Bleavins and Aulerich (1981) for reproductive effects

BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight mink (1.05 kg)

BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight white tailed deer (56.5 kg)





## 1.4 Cobalt

### Earthworms

In an 8 week study on *Eisenia fetida* conducted by Hartenstein *et al.* (1981) using natural soil, a No Observed Effects Concentration (NOEC) of 300 to 3000 mg/kg cobalt (dry weight) was reported based on measurement of earthworm weight. A NOEC concentration of 30,000 mg/kg cobalt was reported based on mortality.

In a 7 week study conducted by Fischer and Molnar (1997) using natural soil, a 77% mortality was reported for earthworms exposed to 80 mmol CoCl<sub>2</sub>/kg soil (4700 µg Co/kg soil). An endpoint measurement could not be obtained from the results of this study.

A TRV of 3,000 mg/kg cobalt in soil was selected for use in this study based on the NOEC reported by Hartenstein *et al.* (1981).

**Table 12 Chronic Endpoints for Cobalt Exposure to Earthworms**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
Cobalt	<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	300 – 3,000 mg/kg	8 weeks	NOEC, weight	Hartenstein, <i>et al.</i> , 1981
		30,000	8 weeks	NOEC, mortality	
Cobalt chloride	<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	4,700µg Co/kg soil	7 weeks	-	Fischer and Molnar, 1997

### Frogs

A vast difference in toxicity effects values have been measured for cobalt as shown in Table 13. The eastern narrow-mouthed toad can be seen to be significantly more sensitive to cobalt than other species tested.

**Table 13 Chronic Endpoints for Cobalt Exposure to Frogs**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
Cobalt chloride	<i>Rana hexadactyla</i> tadpole	17.59 mg/l	96 hour	LC <sub>50</sub>	Khangerot, <i>et al.</i> , 1985a
	<i>Xenopus laevis</i> clawed toad embryo	1,300 mg/l	96 hour	LC <sub>50</sub>	Sunderman, 1992
		3.2 mg/l	96 hour	EC <sub>50</sub> , growth	
		5.5 mg/l	96 hour	LOEC, growth	
Cobalt	<i>Gastrophryne carolinensis</i> Eastern narrow-mouthed toad embryo	0.05 mg/l	7 days	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 1979
Cobalt nitrate	<i>Gastrophryne carolinensis</i> Eastern narrow-mouthed toad embryo	0.05 mg/l	7 days	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge, 1978
Not Specified	<i>B. fowleri</i> (Fowler's Toad)	4.04 mg/l	Not Specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>G. carolinensis</i> (Eastern narrow-mouth toad)	0.05 mg/l	Not Specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>R. catesbeiana</i> (Bull frog)	1.23 mg/l	Not Specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>R. pipiens</i> (Northern leopard frog)	0.05 mg/l	Not Specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>B. fowleri</i> (Fowler's Toad)	0.23 mg/l	Not Specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>G. carolinensis</i> (Eastern narrow-mouth toad)	0.03 mg/l	Not Specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>R. catesbeiana</i> (Bull frog)	0.12 mg/l	Not Specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000
	<i>R. pipiens</i> (Northern leopard frog)	0.01 mg/l	Not Specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge <i>et al.</i> , 2000

The chronic LC<sub>50</sub>s of 0.05 mg/l measured by Birge *et al.* (1979) and Birge (1978) are orders of magnitude lower than the 96 hour LC<sub>50</sub>s measured by Sunderman (1992) and Khangerot *et al.* (1985).

The 7 day LC<sub>50</sub> for the eastern narrow-mouthed toad was selected as a conservative value for this sensitive species for use in this study. The TRV was derived from this value using equation (A4-1):

$$EC_{20,est} = \frac{LC_{50}}{5} = \frac{50 \text{ mg/L}}{5} = 10 \mu\text{g/L}$$

For the Fowler's toad, the LC<sub>10</sub> of 0.2 mg/l was chosen as an appropriate TRV.

## Birds

A number of studies shown in Table 14 were reviewed by US EPA (2003). In this review, the Diaz et al. (1994a) study, overall scored the highest in ranking the quality of the study for use as a TRV and was thus selected for use in this assessment.

**Table 14 Chronic Endpoints for Cobalt Exposure to Birds**

Chemical	Test Species	Concentration	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
Cobalt	Chick	4.10 mg/kg-day	3 weeks	NOAEL (growth)	Ling et al., 1979, in US EPA, 2003
		8.20 mg/kg-day	3 weeks	LOAEL, reduced growth	
Cobalt carbonate	Chick	25.2 mg/kg-day	2 weeks	NOAEL (growth)	Berg & Martinson, 1972, in US EPA, 2003
Cobalt chloride	Chick	3.89 mg/kg-day	5 weeks	NOAEL (growth)	Hill, 1979a
		7.80 mg/kg-day	5 weeks	LOAEL, reduced growth	
	Chick	17.0 mg/kg-day	2 weeks	NOAEL (mortality)	Hill, 1979b
		17.0 mg/kg-day	2 weeks	LOAEL, reduced growth	
Cobalt chloride hexahydrate	Broiler chick	116 mg/kg	14 days	LOEC, reduced weight gain and mortality	Diaz <i>et al.</i> , 1994a
	Duckling	15.0 mg/kg-day	15 days	NOAEL (mortality)	van Vleet <i>et al.</i> , 1981
		15.3 mg/kg-day	15 days	LOAEL, skeleton and muscle lesions	
	Meat-type day-old chick	500 mg/kg	42 days	LOEC, increased hemoglobin content, correlated with increased pulmonary hypertension	Diaz <i>et al.</i> , 1994b
	White Plymouth Rock chick	50 mg/kg	35 days	NOEC	Hill, 1974
		100 mg/kg	35 days	LOEC, reduced growth	
	Duckling	14.8 mg/kg-day	8 days	NOAEL (growth)	Paulov, 1971
		148 mg/kg-day	8 days	LOAEL, reduced growth	
	Chick	21.5 mg/kg-day	14 days	LOAEL, reduced growth	Brown & Southern, 1985, in US EPA, 2003
	Chick	22.3 mg/kg-day	15 days	LOAEL, reduced growth	Southern & Baker, 1981, in US EPA, 2003

The study authors recorded feed intake rates for this group at 377.8 g/chick and initial and final body weights of 39.1 and 253.2 g, respectively. The LOAEL was selected and divided by an uncertainty factor of 10 for use of a sub-chronic study (rather than chronic). The  $TRV_t$  (i.e. test species TRV) was then estimated from the dose rate calculated as follows:

$$TRV_t = \frac{C_{feed} \times IR_{feed}}{BW \times UF}$$

$$TRV_t = \frac{(116 \text{ mg Co/kg}) \times (0.3778 \text{ kg/14 days})}{(39.1 \text{ g} + 253.2 \text{ g}) / 2 \times 10} \times 1000 \text{ g/kg} = 2.1 \text{ mg/kg-day}$$

The  $TRV_t$  of 2.1 mg/kg-day was applied to birds in this study. No other suitable studies were identified on which to base a TRV for birds.

Since the  $TRV_t$  for birds is based on soluble cobalt chloride, an adjustment for relative bioavailability of cobalt in Port Colborne soils compared to the cobalt chloride is considered appropriate. Bioaccessibilities for cobalt have been developed through *in vitro* testing of Port Colborne soils. The bioaccessibilities estimated for cobalt are considered applicable to wildlife in this study to account for differences in solubility and hence absorption. For birds, an uncertainty factor of 2 to account for differences between birds and mammals is used.

### **Red-Tailed Hawk**

The  $TRV_w$  for Red-Tailed Hawks has been estimated from the derived  $TRV_t$  of 2.1 mg/kg-day using equation (A4-2):

$$TRV_w = 2.1 \text{ mg/kg-day} \left( \frac{0.146 \text{ kg}}{1.13 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 3.2 \text{ mg/kg-day}$$

$TRV_w$	=	TRV for wildlife species
$TRV_t$	=	TRV for day-old chicks (2.1 mg/kg-day)
$BW_t$	=	Body weight of day-old chicks (0.146kg)
$BW_w$	=	Body weight of Red-Tailed Hawks (1.13kg)
F	=	1.2

### American Woodcock

The  $TRV_w$  for American Woodcocks has been estimated from the derived  $TRV_t$  of 2.1 mg/kg-day using equation (A4-2):

$$TRV_w = 2.1 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.146 \text{ kg}}{0.2 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 2.2 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

$TRV_w$	=	TRV for wildlife species
$TRV_t$	=	TRV for day-old chicks (2.1 mg/kg-day)
$BW_t$	=	Body weight of day-old chicks (0.146 kg)
$BW_w$	=	Body weight of American Woodcocks (0.2 kg)
f	=	1.2

### American Robin

The  $TRV_w$  for American Robins has been estimated from the derived  $TRV_t$  of 2.1 mg/kg-day using equation (A4-2):

$$LOAEL_w = 2.1 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.146 \text{ kg}}{0.082 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 1.9 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

$TRV_w$	=	TRV for wildlife species
$TRV_t$	=	TRV for day-old chicks (2.1 mg/kg-day)
$BW_t$	=	Body weight of day-old chicks (0.146 kg)
$BW_w$	=	Body weight of American Robins (0.082 kg)
f	=	1.2

### Red-Eyed Vireo

The  $TRV_w$  for Red-Eyed Vireos has been estimated from the derived  $TRV_t$  of 2.1 mg/kg-day using equation (A4-2):

$$TRV_w = 2.1 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.146 \text{ kg}}{0.0203 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 1.4 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$



- $TRV_w$  = TRV for wildlife species  
 $TRV_t$  = TRV for day-old chicks (2.1 mg/kg-day)  
 $BW_t$  = Body weight of day-old chicks (1kg)  
 $BW_w$  = Body weight of Red-Eyed Vireos (0.0203 kg)  
 $f$  = 1.2

## Mammals

Intermediate duration studies of developmental and reproductive effects are summarized in Table 15. Longer duration studies were not identified. Based on a review of these chronic effects levels and data for more serious effects and shorter term exposures, the LOAEL of 13.25 mg Co/kg-day was selected as the measurement endpoint for this study. Species specific TRVs were estimated using equation (A4-2).

**Table 15 Selected NOEL and LOAEL Endpoints for Cobalt Exposure to Mammals**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Duration	Dose	Endpoint	Reference
Cobalt	Norway rat	98 days	13.25 mg Co/kg-day (ATSDR, 1992)	LOAEL for histological changes	Mollenhauer, <i>et al.</i> , 1985; ATSDR 1992
Cobalt chloride	Norway rat		5 mg Co/kg-day	NOAEL	Nation, <i>et al.</i> , 1983; ATSDR 1992
			20 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL for decreased weight of testes	
Cobalt chloride	Rat		161.1 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects – hemato.)	Domingo and Lobet, 1984 in ATSDR 1992
			Gestational Day 6-15	24.8 mg Co/kg-day	
		150 days (5d/wk)	10 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects – hemato., hepatic, renal) NOAEL (Other)	Murdock 1959 in ATSDR 1992
		7 months (6d/wk)	0.05 mg Co/kg-day	NOAEL (hemato, immunological, neuro)	Krasovskii and Fridlyand 1971 in ATSDR 1992
			0.5 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects – hemato, immuno., neuro)	
			2.5 mg Co/kg-day	NOAEL (hepatic) LOAEL (serious effects – neuro)	

**Table 15 Selected NOEL and LOAEL Endpoints for Cobalt Exposure to Mammals (cont'd)**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Duration	Dose	Endpoint	Reference
		6 weeks (7d/wk)	2.5 mg Co/kg-day	NOAEL (hemato)	Stanley et al., 1947 in ATSDR 1992
			9.9 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects – hemato)	
		4 months	18 mg Co/kg-day	NOAEL (resp, cardio, gastro, hepatic) LOAEL (less serious effects – renal, hemato)	Holly, 1955 in ATSDR 1992
		3 months	30.2 mg Co/kg-day	NOAEL (gastro, musc/skel, hepatic, renal, other) LOAEL (less serious effects – resp, cardio, , hemato)	Domingo <i>et al.</i> , 1984
		69 days	5 mg Co/kg-day	NOAEL (neuro)	Nation <i>et al.</i> , 1983
			20 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects – neuro)	
		57 days	20 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects – neuro)	Bourg <i>et al.</i> , 1985 in ATSDR 1992
		Gestational day 14 to Lactation Day 21	5.4 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects – develop.)	Domingo <i>et al.</i> , 1984
		98 days	13.25 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects – reprod.)	Mollenhauer <i>et al.</i> , 1985
		69 days	5 mg Co/kg-day	NOAEL (reprod.)	Nation <i>et al.</i> , 1983
20 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects – reprod.)				
Cobalt chloride	Mouse	Gestational Day 8-12	81.7 mg Co/kg-day	NOAEL	Seidenberg 1986 in ATSDR 1992
		13 weeks	5.7 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects – reprod.)	Pedigo <i>et al.</i> , 1988 in ATSDR 1992
Cobalt chloride	Dog	4 weeks (7d/wk)	5 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects – hemato)	Brewer 1940 in ATSDR 1992
Cobalt (II) chloride	Wistar rat		12 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL for decreased number of litters, survival	Domingo <i>et al.</i> , 1984

**Table 15 Selected NOEL and LOAEL Endpoints for Cobalt Exposure to Mammals (cont'd)**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Duration	Dose	Endpoint	Reference
Cobalt sulfate	Guinea pig		20 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects – cardiomyopathy) NOAEL (other)	Mohiuddin et al, 1970
		5 weeks	20 mg Co/kg-day	Death	Mohiuddin et al, 1970
Cobalt sulfate	Rat		110 mg Co/kg-day	NOAEL	FDRL 1984a in ATSDR 1992
			209 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects)	
		8 weeks	26 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects - cardio)	Grice <i>et al.</i> , 1969 in ATSDR 1992
		8 weeks	4.2 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects - other)	Clyne <i>et al.</i> , 1988 in ATSDR 1992
Cobalt fluoride	Rat		176.6 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects – Cardio., renal)	Speijers <i>et al.</i> , 1992 in ATSDR 1992
			109.6 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects – other) NOAEL (cardio.)	
			68.2 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects – hepatic)	
			42.6 mg Co/kg-day	NOAEL (hepatic) LOAEL (less serious effects – renal)	
Cobalt Oxide	Rat		794.5 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects – Cardio.)	Speijers <i>et al.</i> , 1992 in ATSDR 1992
			157.3 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (serious effects – hepatic, renal, other)	
			149 mg Co/kg-day	LOAEL (less serious effects)	FDRL 1984b in ATSDR 1992

An adjustment for relative bioavailability of cobalt ingested in soils is applicable to mammals in this study since the TRV is based on cobalt in food. The *in vitro* bioaccessibility estimates for cobalt are recommended for this purpose.



### Meadow Vole

$$LOAEL_w = 13.25 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.35 \text{ kg}}{0.048 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 14 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = LOAEL for rats (13.25 mg Co/kg-day) Rats exposed to cobalt for 98 days displayed histological changes. Mollenhauer, *et al.*, 1985; ATSDR 1992  
BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight rat (0.35 kg) (Sample *et al.*, 1996)  
BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight meadow vole (0.048 kg)

### Raccoon

$$LOAEL_w = 13.25 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.35 \text{ kg}}{4.0 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 10 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = LOAEL for rats (13.25 mg Co/kg-day) Rats exposed to cobalt for 98 days displayed histological changes. Mollenhauer, *et al.*, 1985; ATSDR 1992  
BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight rat (0.35 kg) (Sample *et al.*, 1996)  
BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight raccoon (4.0 kg)

### Shrew

$$LOAEL_w = 13.25 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.35 \text{ kg}}{0.00533 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 15 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = LOAEL for rats (13.25 mg Co/kg-day) Rats exposed to cobalt for 98 days displayed histological changes. Mollenhauer, *et al.*, 1985; ATSDR 1992  
BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight rat (0.35 kg) (Sample *et al.*, 1996)  
BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight shrew (0.00533 kg)

### Red Fox

$$LOAEL_w = 13.25 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.35 \text{ kg}}{5.2 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 10 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = LOAEL for rats (13.25 mg Co/kg-day) Rats exposed to cobalt for 98 days displayed histological changes. Mollenhauer, *et al.*, 1985; ATSDR 1992  
BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight rat (0.35 kg) (Sample *et al.*, 1996)  
BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight red fox (5.2 kg)



## White tailed deer

$$LOAEL_w = 13.25 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.35 \text{ kg}}{56.5 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 8.8 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = LOAEL for rats (13.25 mg Co/kg-day) Rats exposed to cobalt for 98 days displayed histological changes. Mollenhauer, *et al.*, 1985; ATSDR 1992

BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight rat (0.35 kg) (Sample *et al.*, 1996)

BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight white-tailed deer (56.5 kg)

## 1.5 Arsenic

### Earthworms

Fischer and Koszorus (1992) observed about a 50% decrease in number of cocoons per worm at 50 mg/kg potassium arsenate in soil for *Eisenia fetida*. In the same study, about a 20% decline in earthworm mass was observed at 50 mg/kg potassium arsenate in soil. No other applicable studies were identified. Sample, *et al.* (1996) recommend a benchmark of 60 mg/kg arsenic in soil based on these data. For the current study, an EC<sub>20</sub> of 50 mg/kg potassium arsenate (21 mg/kg arsenic) was selected.

**Table 16 Chronic Endpoints for Arsenic Exposure to Earthworms**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
Potassium arsenate	<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	50 mg/kg (21 mg/kg arsenic)	5 weeks	EC <sub>20</sub> , weight & cocoons	Fischer and Koszorus, 1992

### Frogs

Chronic endpoints for arsenic exposures to frogs are shown in Table 17. A broad diversity of toxicity for different species is evident. The data available for adult frogs indicates a much greater tolerance to arsenic for adults.

**Table 17 Chronic Endpoints for Arsenic Exposure to Frogs**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
Sodium arsenite	<i>Limnodynastes peroni</i> tadpole	34.6 mg/l	96 hour	LC <sub>50</sub>	Johnson 1976 as cited in Sparling et al., 2000
	<i>Rana pipiens</i> tadpole	5 mg/l	22 days	24% mortality	Birge & Just 1973
	<i>Rana pipiens</i> adult	25 mg/l	25 days	NOEC	
	<i>Gastrophryne carolinensis</i> Eastern narrow-mouthed toad embryo	0.04 mg/l	7 days	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge 1987; Birge et al., 1979
As (III)	<i>Rana hexadactyla</i> frog	0.37 mg/l	24 hour	LC <sub>50</sub>	AQUIRE, 1996, in Sample et al., 1997
	<i>Rana hexadactyla</i> frog	0.25 mg/l	96 hour	LC <sub>50</sub>	AQUIRE, 1996, in Sample et al., 1997
Arsenic trioxide	<i>Rana hexadactyla</i> tadpole	0.249 mg/l	96 hour	LC <sub>50</sub>	Khargarot, et al., 1985a
Iron methanoarsenate	<i>Bufo bufo japonicus</i> toad	>40 mg/l	48 hour	LC <sub>50</sub>	Hashimoto & Nishiuchi, 1981
Not Specified	<i>B. fowleri</i> Fowler's Toad	7.87 mg/l*	Not specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge et al., 2000
Not Specified	<i>G. carolinensis</i> Eastern narrow-mouth toad)	0.04 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge et al., 2000
Not Specified	<i>R. catesbeiana</i> (Bullfrog)	0.26 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge et al., 2000
Not Specified	<i>R. palustris</i> (Leopard frog)	0.14 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge et al., 2000
Not Specified	<i>R. pipiens</i> (Leopard frog)	0.11 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge et al., 2000
Not Specified	<i>P. crucifer</i> (Spring peeper)	0.11 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>50</sub>	Birge et al., 2000
Not Specified	<i>B. fowleri</i> Fowler's Toad	54.9 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge et al., 2000
Not Specified	<i>G. carolinensis</i> Eastern narrow-mouth toad)	0.01 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge et al., 2000
Not Specified	<i>R. catesbeiana</i> (Bullfrog)	0.03 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge et al., 2000
Not Specified	<i>R. palustris</i> (Leopard frog)	0.01 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge et al., 2000
Not Specified	<i>R. pipiens</i> (Leopard frog)	0.01 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge et al., 2000
Not Specified	<i>P. crucifer</i> (Spring peeper)	0.01 mg/l	Not specified	LC <sub>10</sub>	Birge et al., 2000

\* Value was not considered further due to suspected discrepancy in source.

In soils and sediments, arsenic is commonly found in one of three oxidation states: +5 (arsenate, As(V)), +3 (arsenite, As(III)), and as 0 (metalloid, As(0)) (Cullen and Reimer, 1989; CCME, 2001). Arsenate is the dominant arsenic species, typically greater than 95%, in oxic soil and sediment zones and is present as an anion ( $H_xAsO_4^{x-3}$ ) in pH range of 4-8 (Cullen and Reimer, 1989; LaForce *et al*, 2000; Pongratz, 1998). Arsenate is also the dominant form of arsenic found in oxic surface waters (CCME, 2001; Cullen and Reimer, 1989; Bright *et al*, 1994; Azcue and Nriagu, 1994).

Most of the arsenic toxicity data for frogs are for trivalent forms that may not be applicable to arsenic found in the aquatic environment. A 48-hour  $LC_{50}$  was estimated as greater than 40 mg/l for iron methanoarsenate, indicating that toxicity values for frogs based on trivalent arsenic are likely conservative. The lowest  $LC_{50}$  of 0.04 mg/l for the Eastern narrow-mouthed toad exposed to trivalent arsenic was selected. This is considered highly conservative because of the oxidation state of the arsenic and because the Eastern narrow-mouthed toad is known to be particularly sensitive to metals (*e.g.* nickel, copper).

The minimum  $LC_{10}$  from all of the consulted studies was 0.01 mg/l, which was selected as a TRV for all frogs but Fowler's Toad since this value is similar to an estimated  $EC_{20}$  that would be derived from the  $LC_{50}$ . For the Fowler's Toad, its own  $LC_{10}$  of 50 mg/l, was chosen as an appropriate TRV.

## **Birds**

Studies identifying chronic and subchronic NOELs or LOELs for birds are summarized in Table 18.



**Table 18 Selected NOEL and LOAEL Endpoints for Arsenic Exposure to Birds**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Dose	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
Arsenic	Mallard duck	30 mg/kg	-	9 weeks	LOEL; behavioral changes	Whitworth, 1991
		300 mg/kg	-	9 weeks	LOEL; behavioral changes	
		100 mg/kg	-	9 weeks	NOEL	
Sodium arsenite (51.35% As <sup>+3</sup> )	Mallard duck	100 mg/kg	5.14 mg/kg-day	128 days	NOAEL based on mortality	USFWS, 1964
		250 mg/kg	12.84 mg/kg-day	128 days	LOAEL (12% mortality)	
Paris green; copper acetoarsenite (44.34% As <sup>+3</sup> )	Brown-headed cowbird (males)	25 mg/kg (11.09 mg As/kg)	2.46 mg/kg-day	7 months	NOAEL based on mortality	USFWS, 1969
		75 mg/kg (33.26 mg As/kg)	7.38 mg/kg-day	7 months	LOAEL (20% mortality)	

Paris green was not considered directly applicable to this study; therefore, sodium arsenite was selected as the most representative compound. The LOAEL is based on a severe effect of 12% mortality, so the NOAEL of 100 mg/kg sodium arsenite for mallard ducks (USFWS 1964) was used to derive a TRV of 5.14 mg/kg-day based on a body weight of 1 kg and a feed ingestion rate of 100 g/d (Sample et al, 1996). The concentration of 100 mg/kg was also a NOEL for behavioural changes (Whitworth 1991), and is thus considered sufficiently protective for use in this study.

For arsenic in soils, *in vitro* bioaccessibility testing has been validated through mammal studies for relative bioavailability of arsenic. This testing is considered applicable to birds in this study, with the addition of an uncertainty factor of 2 to account for differences between birds and mammals.

### Red-Tailed Hawk

The NOAEL for Red-Tailed Hawks has been estimated from the derived NOAEL of 5.14 mg/kg-day using equation (A4-2):

$$NOAEL_w = 5.14 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{1\text{kg}}{1.13\text{kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 5.3 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL for mallards (5.14 mg/kg-day)  
BW<sub>t</sub> = Body weight of mallards (1 kg)  
BW<sub>w</sub> = Body weight of Red-Tailed Hawks (1.13 kg)  
f = 1.2

### American Woodcock

The NOAEL for American Woodcocks has been estimated from the derived NOAEL of 5.14 mg/kg-day using equation (A4-2):

$$NOAEL_w = 5.14 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{1\text{kg}}{0.2\text{kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 3.7 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL for mallards (5.14 mg/kg-day)  
BW<sub>t</sub> = Body weight of mallards (1kg)  
BW<sub>w</sub> = Body weight of American Woodcocks (0.2 kg)  
f = 1.2



### American Robin

The NOAEL for American Robins has been estimated from the derived NOAEL of 5.14 mg/kg-day using equation (A4-2):

$$NOAEL_w = 5.14 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{1\text{kg}}{0.082\text{kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 3.1 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL for mallards (5.14 mg/kg-day)
- BW<sub>t</sub> = Body weight of mallards (1kg)
- BW<sub>w</sub> = Body weight of American Robins (0.082 kg)
- f = 1.2

### Red-Eyed Vireo

The NOAEL for Red-Eyed Vireos has been estimated from the derived NOAEL of 5.14 mg/kg-day using equation (A4-2):

$$NOAEL_w = 5.14 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{1\text{kg}}{0.0203\text{kg}} \right)^{1-1.2} = 2.4 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- NOAEL<sub>t</sub> = NOAEL for mallards (5.14 mg/kg-day)
- BW<sub>t</sub> = Body weight of mallards (1kg)
- BW<sub>w</sub> = Body weight of Red-Eyed Vireos (0.0203 kg)
- f = 1.2

## Mammals

Eisler 1988 reports malformations and deaths in wildlife as chronic doses of 1 to 10 mg As/kg body weight, or dietary intakes of 5 to 50 mg As/kg feed. They also report that rats and mice metabolize arsenic differently from other animals and thus should not be used for extrapolating to other species. Studies that identified NOAELs or LOAELs in mammals are summarized in Table 19.

**Table 19 NOAEL and LOAEL Studies of Arsenic Exposure to Mammals**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Dose	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
sodium arsenite	Dog	125 mg As/kg food	3.0 mg As/kg-day	2 years	reduced survival	Byron <i>et al.</i> 1967
		50 mg As/kg food	1.2 mg As/kg-day	2 years	NOAEL	
		-	4 mg/kg-day (58 days) +8 mg/kg (125 days)		LOAEL; liver enzyme changes	Neiger and Osweiler, 1989
As (III)	Dog	-	0.8 mg/kg-day	26 weeks	LOAEL; mild increase in serum ALT/AST	Neiger & Osweiler, 1989
		-	1 mg/kg-day	2 years	NOAEL; gastrointestinal, hematological, hepatic, body weight	Byron <i>et al.</i> , 1967
		-	2.4 mg/kg-day	2 years	LOAEL; bleeding in gut, anemia, hemosiderin deposits, weight loss	Byron <i>et al.</i> , 1967
As (V)	Dog	-	1 mg/kg-day	2 years	NOAEL; hematological, hepatic, body weight	Byron <i>et al.</i> , 1967
		-	2.4 mg/kg-day	2 years	LOAEL; anemia, hepatic macrophage pigmentation, decreased weight gain	Byron <i>et al.</i> , 1967



**Table 19 NOAEL and LOAEL Studies of Arsenic Exposure to Mammals (cont'd)**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Dose	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
sodium arsenite	Rat	125 mg As/kg food	10 mg As/kg	2 years	Frank Effects Level (FEL)	Byron <i>et al.</i> 1967
		62.5 mg As/kg food	5 mg As/kg	2 years	NOAEL	
		5 mg As/L	0.65 mg/kg-day	Lifetime	NOAEL	Schroeder <i>et al.</i> , 1968
Unspecified	Rat	-	11 mg/kg-day	4 weeks	LOAEL; decreased vasoreactivity	Bekemeier & Hirschelmann, 1989, in ATSDR, 2000
As (III)	Rat	-	2 mg/kg-day	2 years	NOAEL; body weight	Byron <i>et al.</i> , 1967, in ATSDR, 2000
		-	4 mg/kg-day	2 years	LOAEL; reduced body weight gain	Byron <i>et al.</i> , 1967, in ATSDR, 2000
		-	2 mg/kg-day	14 days pre-mating through gestation day 19	NOAEL; hepatic	Holson <i>et al.</i> , 2000, in ATSDR, 2000
		-	4 mg/kg-day	14 days pre-mating through gestation day 19	LOAEL; increased liver weight	Holson <i>et al.</i> , 2000, in ATSDR, 2000
As (V)	Rat	-	4.7 mg/kg-day	6 weeks	LOAEL; increase in relative kidney weight	Brown <i>et al.</i> , 1976, in ATSDR, 2000
		-	3 mg/kg-day	6 weeks	NOAEL; hepatic	Fowler <i>et al.</i> , 1977, in ATSDR, 2000
		-	6 mg/kg-day	6 weeks	LOAEL; ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes	Fowler <i>et al.</i> , 1977, in ATSDR, 2000
		-	2 mg/kg-day	2 years	LOAEL; decreased body weight gain in females	Byron <i>et al.</i> , 1967, in ATSDR, 2000
		-	7 mg/kg-day	27 months	LOAEL; decreased body weight gain	Kroes <i>et al.</i> , 1974, in ATSDR, 2000

**Table 19 NOAEL and LOAEL Studies of Arsenic Exposure to Mammals (cont'd)**

Chemical Form	Test Species	Concentration	Dose	Duration	Endpoint	Reference
As (V) as lead arsenate	Rat	-	7 mg/kg-day	27 months	NOAEL; hematological, hepatic, body weight	Kroes et al., 1974, in ATSDR, 2000
		-	30 mg/kg-day	27 months	LOAEL; anemia, enlarged bile duct, decreased body weight gain	Kroes et al., 1974, in ATSDR, 2000
sodium arsenite	Mouse	75.8 mg As/L	18.95 mg As/kg	Lifetime	LOAEL; mild hyperkeratosis/epidermal hyperplasia	Baroni et al, 1963
		5 mg As/L + 0.46 mg As/kg food	0.44 mg As/kg	Lifetime	LOAEL; slight decr. in median life span; no effect of growth	Schroeder and Balassa, 1967
		0.5 mg As/L	0.125 mg As/kg	3 weeks	LOAEL; immunosuppressive effects	Blakely et al, 1980
Soluble arsenite	Mouse	5 mg As/L + 0.06 mg As/kg food	1.26 mg As/kg	3 generations	LOAEL; incr. in male to female ratio; decr. in litter size	Schroeder and Mitchener 1971
As (V)	Mouse	-	5 mg/kg-day	6 weeks	NOAEL; hepatic & body weight	Fowler & Woods, 1979, in ATSDR, 2000
		-	10 mg/kg-day	6 weeks	LOAEL; ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes, decreased body weight gain	Fowler & Woods, 1979, in ATSDR, 2000
		-	25 mg/kg-day	14 weeks	NOAEL; hepatic, renal	Kirkvliet et al., 1980, in ATSDR, 2000
		-	25 mg/kg-day	14 weeks	NOAEL; immunological/lymphoreticular	Kirkvliet et al., 1980, in ATSDR, 2000
As (V)	Monkey (Rhesus)	-	3 mg/kg-day	1 year	LOAEL; mortality	Heywood & Sortwell, 1979, in ATSDR, 2000

For species not closely related to mice and rats, including raccoons, red foxes and white-tailed deer, the two year toxicity study conducted by Byron *et al.* (1967) provide the best chronic data to evaluate effects to mammals. This study presents a NOAEL of 1.2 mg As/kg and reduced survival at 3.0 mg As/kg. For meadow voles, The data available for mice and rats were considered appropriate.

The 3 generation study by Schroeder and Mitchener (1971) provides a chronic LOAEL of 5 mg As/L from which a dose rate of 1.26 mg As/kg-day has been estimated (Sample *et al.*, 1996). Since the NOAEL developed for dogs is almost identical to the LOAEL developed from the 3 generation mice study, the latter was determined to be applicable for all mammals in this study. Sample *et al.* (1996) also report lethal doses in rodents similar to those observed in other mammals and concluded that the LOAEL of 1.26 mg As/kg-day selected in the current study is considered appropriate for assessing all mammals. Species specific values were estimated using equation(A4-2).

Since the LOAEL is based on arsenic in water, a conversion for relative bioavailability equal to the results of the *in vitro* bioaccessibility testing is considered appropriate.

### Meadow Vole

$$LOAEL_w = 1.26 \text{ mg/kg-day} \left( \frac{0.03 \text{ kg}}{0.048 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 1.2 \text{ mg/kg-day}$$

LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = LOAEL for mice (1.26 mg As/kg-day) Mice exposed to As+3 displayed declining litter sizes with each successive generation, and the study considered exposure over 3 generations. Schroeder and Mitchener (1971)

BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight mouse (0.03 kg) (US EPA 1985; Sample *et al.*, 1996)

BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight meadow vole (0.048 kg)



## Raccoon

$$LOAEL_w = 1.26 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.03 \text{ kg}}{4.0 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 0.94 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = LOAEL for mice (1.26 mg As/kg-day) Mice exposed to As+3 displayed declining litter sizes with each successive generation, and the study considered exposure over 3 generations. Schroeder and Mitchener (1971)
- BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight mouse (0.03 kg) (US EPA 1985; Sample *et al.*, 1996)
- BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight raccoon (4.0 kg)

## Shrew

$$LOAEL_w = 1.26 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.03 \text{ kg}}{0.00533 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 1.4 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = LOAEL for mice (1.26 mg As/kg-day) Mice exposed to As+3 displayed declining litter sizes with each successive generation, and the study considered exposure over 3 generations. Schroeder and Mitchener (1971)
- BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight mouse (0.03 kg) (US EPA 1985; Sample *et al.*, 1996)
- BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight shrew (0.00533 kg)

## Red Fox

$$LOAEL_w = 1.26 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.03 \text{ kg}}{5.2 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 0.92 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

- LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = LOAEL for mice (1.26 mg As/kg-day) Mice exposed to As+3 displayed declining litter sizes with each successive generation, and the study considered exposure over 3 generations. Schroeder and Mitchener (1971)
- BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight mouse (0.03 kg) (US EPA 1985; Sample *et al.*, 1996)
- BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight red fox (5.2 kg)



## White tailed deer

$$LOAEL_w = 1.26 \text{ mg / kg - day} \left( \frac{0.03 \text{ kg}}{56.5 \text{ kg}} \right)^{1-0.94} = 0.80 \text{ mg / kg - day}$$

LOAEL<sub>t</sub> = LOAEL for mice (1.26 mg As/kg-day) Mice exposed to As+3 displayed declining litter sizes with each successive generation, and the study considered exposure over 3 generations. Schroeder and Mitchener (1971)

BW<sub>t</sub> = body weight mouse (0.03 kg) (US EPA 1985; Sample *et al.*, 1996)

BW<sub>w</sub> = body weight white tailed deer (56.5 kg)

## 1.6 References

- ATSDR. 1990. *Toxicological Profile for Copper*. Prepared by Syracuse Research Corporation. December. Agency for Toxic Substance and Disease Registry.
- ATSDR. 1992. *Toxicological Profile for Cobalt*. Prepared by Syracuse Research Corporation. July. Agency for Toxic Substance and Disease Registry.
- ATSDR. 1997. *Toxicological Profile for Nickel*. Prepared by Research Triangle Institute (RTI). September. Agency for Toxic Substance and Disease Registry.
- ATSDR. 2000. *Toxicological Profile for Arsenic*. Prepared by Syracuse Research Corporation. September. Agency for Toxic Substance and Disease Registry.
- Ambrose, A.M., P.S. Larson, J.F. Borzelleca and G.R. Hennigar., Jr. 1976. "Long-term toxicologic assessment of nickel in rats and dogs." *J. Food Sci. Tech.* 13:181-187.
- Arthur, E., I. Motzok and H.D. Branion, 1958. "Interaction of dietary copper and molybdenum in rations fed to poultry. In: *Poult. Sci.* 37. 1181.
- Aulerich, R.J., R.K. Ringer, M.R. Bleavins and A. Napolitano, 1982. "Effects of supplemental dietary copper on growth, reproductive performance and kit survival of standard dark mink and the acute toxicity of copper to mink. In: *J. Animal Sci.* 55: 337-343.
- Azcue, J.M., Nriagu, J.O. 1994. "Role of Sediment Porewater in the Cycling of Arsenic in a Mine-Polluted Lake." *Environment International.* 20(4): 517-527.



- Baroni, C. G.J. VanEsch and U. Saffiotti, 1963 "Carcinogenesis tests of two inorganic arsenicals." *Arch. Environ. Health*. 7:668-674.
- Birge, W.J., 1978. "Aquatic Toxicology of Trace Elements of Coal and Fly Ash". In: J.H. Thorp and J.W. Gibbons (Eds.), Dep. Energy Symp. Ser., *Energy and Environmental Stress in Aquatic Systems*, Augusta, GA 48:219-240.
- Birge, W.J. and J.A. Black, 1979. "Effects of copper on embryonic and juvenile stages of aquatic animals. In: J.O. Nriagu editor, *Copper in the environment*. Part II. New York: Wiley. p. 374-398.
- Birge, W.J. and J.A. Black, 1980. "Aquatic toxicology of nickel. In: *Nickel in the environment*. New York, Wiley. p 349-366.
- Birge, W.J., J.A. Black and A.G. Westerman, 1979. "Evaluation of aquatic pollutants using fish and amphibian eggs as bioassay organisms." In: *National Research Council, editor. Animals as monitors of environmental pollutants*. Washington D.C.: National Academy of Sciences. p 108-118.
- Birge, W.J. and J.J. Just, 1973. *Sensitivity of vertebrate embryos to heavy metals as a criterion of water quality*. Lexington KY, Water Resources Research Institute, University of Kentucky, Research Report Number 61.
- Birge W.J., A.G.Westerman, and J.A.Spromberg, 2000. *Comparative Toxicology and Risk Assessment of Amphibians* in Sparling D.W., Linder G., Bishop C.A., Editors. 2000. Ecotoxicology of Amphibians and Reptiles. Chapter 14 A. Pensacola, Florida. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). 904p.
- Blakely, B. R., C. S. Sisodia, and T.K. Mukkur, 1980. "The effect of methyl mercury, tetrethyl lead, and sodium arsenite on the humoral immune response in mice." *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 52: 245-254.
- Bleavins, M.R. and R.J. Aulerich. 1981. "Feed Consumption and Food Passage Time in Mink (*Mustela vison*) and European Ferrets (*Mustela putorius furo*)." *Lab. Anim. Sci.*, 31:268-269.
- Bright, D.A., Coedy, B., Duyshenko, W.T., Reimer, K.J. 1994. "Arsenic Transport in a Watershed Receiving Gold Mine Effluent Near Yellowknife, NWT, Canada." *Sci Total Environ.* 155: 237-252.



- Byron, W. R., G.W. Bierbower, J.B. Brower, and W.H. Hansen, 1967. "Pathological changes in rats and dogs from two-year feeding of sodium arsenite or sodium arsenate. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 10: 132-147.
- Cain, B.W. and E.A. Pafford. 1981. "Effects of dietary nickel on survival and growth of Mallard ducklings." *Arch. Environm. Contam. Toxicol.* 10:737-745.
- CCME, Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health - Arsenic (Inorganic), revised 2001.
- Cullen, W.R., Reimer, K.J. 1989. "Arsenic Speciation in the Environment." *Chem Rev*, 89: 713-764.
- Diaz, G.J., R.J. Julian and E.J. Squires, 1994a. "Lesions in Broiler Chickens Following Experimental Intoxication with Cobalt." In: *Avian Dis.* 38:308-316.
- Diaz, G.J., R.J. Julian, E.J. Squires. 1994b. "Cobalt-Induced Polycythaemia Causing Right Ventricular Hypertrophy and Ascites in Meat-Type Chickens." In: *Avian Pathology.* 91-104.
- Domingo, J.L., J.L. Paternain, J. Corbella, 1984. "Effects of Cobalt on Postnatal Development and Late Gestation in Rats upon Oral Administration." *Revista Espanola de Fisiologia.* 41: 293-296.
- Efroymsen, R.A., G.W. Suter II, B.E. Sample and D.S. Jones, 1997. *Preliminary Remediation Goals for Ecological Endpoints.* Prepared for US Department of Energy.
- Efroymsen, R.A., M.E. Will, G.W.Suter II, 1997b. *Toxicological Benchmarks for Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Soil and Litter Invertebrates and Heterotrophic Process: 1997 Revision.* Prepared for US Department of Energy.
- Eisler, R., 1988. "Arsenic hazards to fish, wildlife, and invertebrates: a synoptic review." *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep.* 85(1.12).
- Eisler, R, 1998a. *Copper Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review.* USGS/BRD/BSR—1997-0002. US Geological Survey.



- Eisler, R. 1998b. *Nickel Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review*. USGS/BRD/BSR—1998-0001. US Geological Survey.
- Fishelson L., A. Yawetz, A.S. Perry, Z. Zuk-Rimon, R. Manelis, A. Dotan, 1994. “The environmental health profile (EHP) for the Acre Valley (Israel): xenobiotics in animals and physiological evidence of stress”. In: *Science of the Total Environment*. 144: 33-45.
- Fischer, E. and L. Koszorus. 1992. “Sublethal effects, accumulation capacities and elimination rates of As, Hg and Se in the manure worm, *Eisenia fetida* (Oligochaeta, Lubricidae).” *Pedobiologia*, 36:172-178.
- Fischer, E. and L. Molnar, 1997. “Growth and reproduction of *Eisenia fetida* (oligochaeta, lumbricidae) in semi-natural soil containing various metal chlorides.” *Soil Biol Biochem*. 29(3/4):667-670.
- Hartenstein, R., E.F. Neuhauser and A. Narahara, 1981. “Effects of Heavy Metal and Other Elemental Additives to Activated Sludge on Growth of *Eisenia foetida*.” In: *J. Environ. Qual.* 10(3):372-376.
- Hashimoto, Y. and Y. Nishiuchi, 1981. "Establishment of Bioassay Methods for the Evaluation of Acute Toxicity of Pesticides to Aquatic Organisms." In: *J. Pestic. Sci.* 6(2): 257-264.
- Hill, C.H., 1974. “Influence of High Levels of Minerals on the Susceptibility of Chicks to *Salmonella Gallinarum*.” In: *J. Nutr.* 104(10): 1221-1226.
- Hill, C.H., 1979a. “The Effect of Dietary Protein Levels on Mineral Toxicity in Chicks.” In: *J. Nutr.* 109(3): 501-7.
- Hill, C.H., 1979b. “Studies of the Ameliorating Effects of Ascorbic Acid on Mineral Toxicities in the Chick.” In: *J. Nutr.* 109(1): 84-90.
- Kaplan, H.M. and L. Yoh, 1961. “Toxicity of copper for frogs.” In: *Herpetologica*. 17: 131-135.
- Khalil, M.A., H.M Abdel-Lateif, B.M. Bayoumi, N.M. Van Straalen, and C.A.M. van Gestel, 1996. “Effects of metals and metal mixtures on survival and cocoon production of earthworm *Aporrectodea caliginosa*. In: *Pedobiologia*, 40: 548-556.





- Khangarot, B.S. and P.K. Ray, 1987. "Sensitivity of toad tadpoles, *Bufo melanostictus* (Schneider), to heavy metals". In: *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 38: 523-527.
- Khangarot, B.S., A. Sehgal and M.K. Bhasin. 1985a. "Man and biosphere studies on the Sikkim Himalayas. Part 5: acute toxicity of selected heavy metals on the tadpoles of *Rana hexadactyla*." *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* 13(2):259-263.
- Khangarot, B.S., A. Sehgal and M.K. Bhasin. 1985b. "Man and biosphere studies on the Sikkim Himalayas. Part 4: Effects of Chelating Agent EDTA on the Acute Toxicity of Copper and Zinc." *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* 13(1):121-125.
- LaForce, M.J., M.C. Hansel, S. Fendorf, 2000. "Arsenic Speciation, Seasonal Transformations, and Co-distribution with Iron in a Mine Waste-Influenced Palustrine Emergent Wetland." *Environ. Sci. Technol*, 34: 3937-3943.
- Ma, W.C., 1982. "The Influence of Soil Properties and Worm-Related Factors on the Concentrations of Heavy Metals in Earthworms." *Pedobiologia* 24:109-119.
- Ma, W.C., 1984. "Sublethal toxic effects of copper on growth, reproduction and litter breakdown activity in the earthworm *lumbricus rubellus*, with observations on the influence of temperature and soil pH." In: *Environ. Pollut. Ser. A.* 33: 207-219.
- Ma, W.C., 1988. "Toxicity of copper to lumbricid earthworms in sandy agricultural soils amended with Cu enriched organic waste materials." In: *Ecol Bull.* 39:53-56.
- Malecki, M.R., E.F. Neuhauser and R.C. Loehr. 1982. "The effect of metals on the growth and reproduction of *Eisenia foetida* (Oligochaeta, Lumbridicae)." *Pedobiologia*, 24:129-137.
- Mehring, A.L., Jr., J.H. Brumbaugh, A.J. Sutherland and H.W. Titus. 1960. "The tolerance of growing chickens for dietary copper." *Poultry Science*, 39:713-719.
- MOE. 2004. "Drinking Water Surveillance Program Summary Report for 2000, 2001, 2002." Ontario Ministry of the Environment. Last Modified: 30 April 2004. <http://www.ene.gov.on.ca/envision/water/dwsp/0002/index.htm>
- MOE. 1999. *Large Volume Sampling at Six Lake Ontario Tributaries During 1997 and 1998.* <http://www.ene.gov.on.ca/envision/techdocs/3927e.htm>. Ontario Ministry of the Environment. Queen's Printer for Ontario.



- Mohiuddin, S.M., P.K. Taskar, M. Rheault, P.E. Roy, J. Chenard and Y. Morin, 1970. "Experimental cobalt cardiomyopathy." In: *American Heart Journal*. Vol. 80, No. 4, pp. 532-543, October.
- Mollenhauer, H.H., D.E. Corrier and D.E. Clark, 1985. "Effects of dietary cobalt on testicular structure." *Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol* 49:241-248.
- Nation, J.R., A.E. Bourgeois, D.E. Clark, and D.F. Hare, 1983. "The Effects of Chronic Cobalt Exposure on Behavior and Metallothionein Levels in the Adult Rat." In: *Neurobehav. Toxicol. Teratol.* 5:9-15.
- Neiger, R.D. and G.D. Osweiler., 1989. "Effect of subacute low level dietary sodium arsenite on dogs." *Fund. Appl. Toxicol.* 13:439-451.
- Neuhauser, E.F., R.C. Loehr, D.L. Milligan, M.R. Malecki. 1985. "Toxicity of Metals to the Earthworm *Eisenia fetida*." *Biol. Fertil. Soils.* 1(3):149-152.
- Paulov, S, 1971. "Changes of Growth and Serum Proteins in Ducklings Intoxicated with Cobalt." *Nutr. Metab.* 13(1): 66-70.
- Pongratz, R. 1998. "Arsenic Speciation in Environmental Samples of Contaminated Soil." *Sci Total Environ.* 224: 133-141.
- Sample, B.E. and C.A. Arenal. 1999. "Allometric Models for Interspecies Extrapolation of Wildlife Toxicity Data." *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 62:653-663.
- Sample, B.E., D.M. Opresko and G.W. Suter, II. 1996. *Toxicological benchmarks for wildlife: 1996 revision*. Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy by Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
- Sample, B.E., G.W. Suter II, M.B. Sheaffer, D.S. Jones, R.A. Efrogmson, 1997. *Ecotoxicological Profiles for Selected Metals and Other Organic Chemicals*. Prepared for the US Department of Energy by Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
- Schroeder, H.A. and M. Mitchener. 1971. "Toxic effects of trace elements on the reproduction of mice and rats." *Arch. Environ. Health.*, 23:102-106.
- Schroeder, H.A., M. Kanisawa, D.V. Frost and M. Mitchener, 1968. "Germanium, tin, and arsenic in rats: effects on growth, survival and tissue levels." *J. Nutr.* 96: 37-45.



- Schroeder, H.A. and J.J. Balassa, 1967. "Arsenic, germanium, tin and vanadium in mice: effects on growth, survival and tissue level." *J. Nutr.* 92: 245-252.
- Scott-Fordsmand, J.J., J.M. Weeks and S.P. Hopkin. 1998. "Toxicity of Nickel to the Earthworm and the Applicability of the Neutral Red Retention Assay." *Ecotoxicology*. 7(5):291-295.
- Sparling, D.W., G. Linder and C.A. Bishop, 2000. *Ecotoxicology of Amphibians and Reptiles*. SETAC Technical Publications Series, Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry.
- Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 2000a. A One-Generation Reproduction Range-Finding Study in Rats with Nickel Sulphate Hexahydrate. Ohio Research Center, Spencerville, OH.
- Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 2000b. An Oral (Gavage) Two-Generation Reproduction Toxicity Study in Sprague-Dawley Rats with Nickel Sulphate Hexahydrate. Ohio Research Center, Spencerville, OH.
- Spurgeon, D.J., S.P. Hopkin, and D.T. Jones, 1994. "Effects of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc on growth, reproduction and survival of the earthworm *eisenia fetida* (savigny): assessing the environmental impact of point-source metal contamination on terrestrial ecosystems." In: *Environ Pollut.* 84:123-130.
- Sunderman, F.W.Jr., 1992. "Embryotoxicity and Teratogenicity of Ni<sup>2+</sup> and Co<sup>2+</sup> in *Xenopus laevis*. In: Science and Technology Letters :467-474.
- USFWS. 1964. *Pesticide-wildlife studies, 1963: a review of Fish and Wildlife Service investigations during the calendar year*. FWS Circular 199. United States Fish and Wildlife Service.
- USFWS. 1969. *Bureau of sport fisheries and wildlife*. Publication 74, pp. 56-57. United States Fish and Wildlife Service.
- US EPA. 1985a. *Reference Values for Risk Assessment*. Prepared by Syracuse Research Corporation, Syracuse, NY for Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, OH. United States Environmental Protection Agency.
- US EPA, 2003. *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Cobalt: Interim Final*. OSWER Directive 9285.7-67. US Environmental Protection Agency.



Van Vleet, J.F., G.D. Boon, V.J. Ferrans, 1981. "Induction of Lesions of Selenium-Vitamin E Deficiency in Ducklings, Fed Silver, Copper, Cobalt, Tellurium, Cadmium, or Zinc: Protection by Selenium or Vitamin E." In *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 42(7): 1206-1217.

Whitworth, M.R., G.W. Pendleton, D.J. Hoffman and M.B. Camardese, 1991. "Effects of Dietary Boron and Arsenic on the Behavior of Mallard Ducklings." *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. V10: 911-916.



**EXPOSURE PARAMETERS FOR RISK CALCULATIONS**  
**ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT – NATURAL ENVIRONMENT**  
**PORT COLBORNE COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*

## Meadow Vole

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
<b>Water Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in the water source (mg/l)	Section 6	Field data.
FR	Fraction of total water ingested from the contaminated water source (unitless)	1	Assumed on the basis of a very small (0.03-0.08 ha; Ostfeld <i>et al.</i> 1988) home range relative to the size of the contaminated area.
NIR	Normalized water ingestion rate (fraction of body weight consumed as water per unit time, g/g-d).	0.21	Ernst (1968).
n	Number of contaminated water sources	1	Assumed on the basis of a very small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
<b>Diet Exposure</b>			
C <sub>k</sub>	CoC concentration in the k <sup>th</sup> type of food (mg/kg)	Section 6	Field data for field arthropods and goldenrod, data from unamended fields for oats.
FR	Fraction of food group that is contaminated (unitless)	1	Assumed on the basis of a very small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
DF <sub>k</sub>	Fraction of total diet accounted for by the k <sup>th</sup> food group (unitless).	Goldenrods (56%) Oats (29%) Oat Seed (13%) Arthropods (2%)	Diet composition to resemble that of Lindroth and Batzli (1984) for Illinois Blue Grass habitat, recalculated excluding roots and fungi.
NIR	Fraction of body weight (wet) consumed as food (wet) per day (g/g-d).	0.35	From Ognev (1950) in Russia.
m	Number of contaminated food types	4	Diet compositions from Lindroth and Batzli (1984) for Illinois Blue Grass habitat.
<b>Soil Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in soil in the foraging area (mg/kg dw)	Section 6	Field data.
FS	Fraction of soil in diet (g/g dry weight)	0.024	Assumed as per US EPA (1993).
IR	Food ingestion rate on a dry weight basis (kg/day)	8.876	Calculated using: (0.048kg) x (0.35 g/g-d) x (1-mc (%)) Values for body weight and food ingestion taken from US EPA (1993). Moisture content (mc) was derived from field samples.
FR	Fraction of total soil intake from the contaminated area (unitless)	1	Assumed on the basis of a very small home range relative to the size of the contaminated area.
BW	Body weight (kg)	0.048	Assumed on the basis of Ontario data in US EPA (1993).



## Meadow Vole

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
m	Number of contaminated foraging areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a very small home range relative to the size of the contaminated area.
<b>Air Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in air (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Section 6	Field data.
IR	Inhalation rate (m <sup>3</sup> /d)	0.048	Estimated by taking average of male and female rates as presented in US EPA (1993).
FR	Fraction of total air intake from contaminated area.	1	Assumed on the basis of a very small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
BW	Body Weight (kg)	0.048	Assumed on the basis of Ontario data in US EPA (1993).
m	Number of contaminated areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a very small home range relative to the size of the contaminated area.



## White-tailed Deer

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
<b>Water Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in the water source (mg/l)	Section 6	Field data.
FR	Fraction of total water ingested from the contaminated water source (unitless)	1	Assumed on the basis of the home range (0.6 to 5.2km <sup>2</sup> - Marchinton and Hirth 1984) relative to the size of the contaminated area.
NIR	Normalized water ingestion rate (fraction of body weight consumed as water per unit time, g/g-d).	0.066	Estimated using [3-17] and [3-18] in US EPA (1993).
n	Number of contaminated water sources	1	Assumed on the basis of the home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
<b>Diet Exposure</b>			
C <sub>k</sub>	CoC concentration in the k <sup>th</sup> type of food (mg/kg)	Section 6	Field data for maple leaves and goldenrods, data from unamended fields for oats and unamended fields and farm fields for corn.
FR	Fraction of food group that is contaminated (unitless)	1	Assumed on the basis of the home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
DF <sub>k</sub>	Fraction of total diet accounted for by the k <sup>th</sup> food group (unitless).	Corn Seeds (26%) Oat Seeds (25%) Maple Leaves (17%) Goldenrod (16%)	Diet is varied, depending on the abundance of food available at a particular season (Sample and Suter 1994).
NIR	Fraction of body weight consumed as food per day (g/g-d).	0.031	Based on rate of 1.74 kg/d (Mautz <i>et al.</i> 1976) and a mean body weight of 56.5 kg (Smith 1991).
m	Number of contaminated food types	4	
<b>Soil Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in soil in the foraging area (mg/kg dry weight)	Section 6	Field data.
FS	Fraction of soil in diet (g/g dry weight)	0.02	Assumed as per guidance in Sample <i>et al.</i> (1996).
IR	Food ingestion rate on a dry weight basis (kg/d)	1.89	Estimated using [3-7] in US EPA (1993).
FR	Fraction of total soil intake from the contaminated area (unitless)	0.85	Assumed on the basis of the home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and on the number of days (51.7) where snow cover exceeds 1 cm in an average year (MSC 2002).
BW	Body weight (kg)	56.5	Smith (1991).





## White-tailed Deer

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
m	Number of contaminated foraging areas	1	Assumed on the basis of the home range relative to the size of the contaminated area.
<b>Air Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in air (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Section 6	Field data.
IR	Inhalation rate (m <sup>3</sup> /d)	13.76	Estimated on the basis of body weight, using Sample <i>et al.</i> (1997).
FR	Fraction of total air intake from the contaminated area.	1	Assumed on the basis of the home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
BW	Body weight (kg)	56.5	Smith (1991).
m	Number of contaminated areas	1	Assumed on the basis of the home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.



## American Robin

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
<b>Water Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in the water source (mg/l)	Section 6	Field data.
FR	Fraction of total water ingested from the contaminated water source (unitless)	0.67	Assumed on the basis of a small breeding territory (200-1300m <sup>2</sup> ; Environment Canada 1989a) relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and to the migration habits of the species (8/12 exposure, based on departure from study area in November and return in March; US EPA 1993).
NIR	Normalized water ingestion rate (fraction of body weight consumed as water per unit time, g/g-d).	0.14	Estimated by US EPA (1993) for an adult.
n	Number of contaminated water sources	1	Assumed on the basis of a small breeding territory relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
<b>Diet Exposure</b>			
C <sub>k</sub>	CoC concentration in the k <sup>th</sup> type of food (mg/kg)	Section 6	Field data for grapes, earthworms and arthropods.
FR	Fraction of food group that is contaminated (unitless)	0.67	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and migration habits.
DF <sub>k</sub>	Fraction of total diet accounted for by the k <sup>th</sup> food group (unitless).	Grapes (56%) Earthworms (10%) Arthropods (34%)	Diet composition to resemble that of Wheelwright (1986) for eastern US robins, averaged over spring, summer and fall. Invertebrate proportions estimated using fledgling diet for New York state (US EPA 1993).
NIR	Fraction of body weight consumed as food per day (g/g-d).	1.22	Based on consumption of 1.4kg of food every two weeks (Environment Canada 1989a).
m	Number of contaminated food types	3	
<b>Soil Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in soil in the contaminated foraging area (mg/kg dry weight)	Section 6	Field data.
FS	Fraction of soil in diet (g/g dry weight)	0.02	Based on US EPA (1993).
IR	Food ingestion rate on a dry weight basis (kg/day)	0.01685	Calculated using: (0.082kg) x (1.22 g/g-d) x (1-mc (%)) Values for body weight and food ingestion taken from Wheelwright (1986) and Environment Canada (1989a), respectively. Moisture content (mc) was derived from field samples.
FR	Fraction of total food intake from the contaminated foraging area (unitless)	0.67	Assumed on the basis of a very small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and migration habits.



## American Robin

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
BW	Body weight (kg)	0.082	For an average adult, based on Wheelwright (1986).
m	Total number of foraging areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
<b>Air Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in air (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Section 6	Field data.
IR	Inhalation rate (m <sup>3</sup> /d)	0.304	Estimated using [3-19] in US EPA (1993) for an adult.
FR	Fraction of total air intake from contaminated area.	0.67	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and migration habits.
BW	Body weight (kg)	0.082	For an average adult, based on Wheelwright (1986).
m	Number of contaminated areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.



## American Woodcock

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
<b>Water Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in the water source (mg/l)	Section 6	Field data.
FR	Fraction of total water ingested from the contaminated water source (unitless)	0.58	Assumed on the basis of a small breeding territory (7-98 ha; Gregg 1984) relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and to the migration habits of the species (7/12 exposure, based on departure from study area in November and return in April; US EPA 1993).
NIR	Normalized water ingestion rate (fraction of body weight consumed as water per unit time, g/g-d).	0.10	Estimated by US EPA (1993) for an adult male.
n	Number of contaminated water sources	1	Assumed on the basis of a small territory relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
<b>Diet Exposure</b>			
C <sub>k</sub>	CoC concentration in the k <sup>th</sup> type of food (mg/kg)	Section 6	Field data for earthworms and arthropods.
FR	Fraction of food group that is contaminated (unitless)	0.58	Assumed on the basis of a very small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and migration habits.
DF <sub>k</sub>	Fraction of total diet accounted for by the k <sup>th</sup> food group (unitless).	Earthworms (76%), Arthropods (24%)	Based on US EPA (1993).
NIR	Fraction of body weight consumed as food per day (g/g d).	0.77	From Stickel <i>et al.</i> (1965)
m	Number of contaminated food types	2	
<b>Soil Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in soil in the contaminated foraging area (mg/kg dw)	Section 6	Field data.
FS	Fraction of soil in diet (g/g dry weight)	0.104	Based on US EPA (1993).
IR	Food ingestion rate on a dry weight basis (kg/day)	0.0204	Calculated using: (0.20kg) x (0.77 g/g-d) x (1-mc (%)) Values for body weight and food ingestion taken from Nelson and Martin (1953) and Stickel <i>et al.</i> (1965), respectively. Moisture content (mc) was derived from field samples.
FR	Fraction of total soil intake from the contaminated foraging area (unitless)	0.58	Assumed on the basis of a small territory relative to the size of the contaminated areas and migration habits.
BW	Body weight (kg)	0.20	Nelson and Martin (1953), average adult.
m	Number of contaminated foraging areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a small territory relative to the size of the contaminated areas.



## American Woodcock

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
<b>Air Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in air (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Section 6	Field data.
IR	Inhalation rate (m <sup>3</sup> /d)	0.296	Estimated by US EPA (1993) for an average adult.
FR	Fraction of total air intake from contaminated area.	0.58	Assumed on the basis of a small territory relative to the size of the contaminated areas and migration habits.
BW	Body weight (kg)	0.20	Nelson and Martin (1953), average adult.
m	Number of contaminated areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a small territory relative to the size of the contaminated areas.



## Red-eyed Vireo

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
<b>Water Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in the water source (mg/l)	Section 6	Field data.
FR	Fraction of total water ingested from the contaminated water source (unitless)	0.33	Assumed on the basis of a very small breeding territory (0.69 ha; US EPA 1993) relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and on migration habits (existing in Canada from June to August (4/12 of year)).
NIR	Normalized water ingestion rate (fraction of body weight consumed as water per unit time, g/g-d).	0.21	Estimated by US EPA (1993).
n	Number of contaminated water sources	1	Assumed on the basis of a very small breeding territory relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
<b>Diet Exposure</b>			
C <sub>k</sub>	CoC concentration in the k <sup>th</sup> type of food (mg/l or mg/kg)	Section 6	Field data for arthropods.
FR	Fraction of food group that is contaminated (unitless)	0.33	Assumed on the basis of a very small breeding territory relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and migration habits.
DF <sub>k</sub>	Fraction of total diet accounted for by the k <sup>th</sup> food group (unitless).	Arthropods (85%), Wild Grapes (15%)	Diet composition to resemble Chapin (1925).
NIR	Fraction of body weight consumed as food per day (g/g-d).	0.845	Estimated based on US EPA (1993).
m	Number of contaminated food types	2	
<b>Soil Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in soil in the contaminated foraging area (mg/kg dw)	Section 6	Field data.
FS	Fraction of soil in diet (g/g dry weight)	0.02	Based on US EPA (1993).
IR	Food ingestion rate on a dry weight basis (kg/day)	0.0051	Calculated using: (0.0203kg) x (0.845 g/g-d) x (1-mc (%)) Values for body weight and food ingestion taken from Cimprich <i>et al.</i> (2000) and US EPA (1993), respectively. Moisture content (mc) will be derived from field samples.
FR	Fraction of total soil intake from the contaminated foraging area (unitless)	0.33	Assumed on the basis of a very small breeding territory relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and migration habits.
BW	Body weight (kg)	0.0203	Based on mean mass of migrating adult males and adult females in North Carolina (Cimprich <i>et al.</i> 2000).
m	Number of contaminated foraging areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a very small territory relative to the size of the contaminated areas



## Red-eyed Vireo

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
<b>Air Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in air (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Section 6	Field data.
IR	Inhalation rate (m <sup>3</sup> /d)	0.1	Estimated using equation [3-19] in U.S. EPA (1993)
FR	Fraction of total air intake from the contaminated area.	0.33	Assumed on the basis of a very small breeding territory relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and migration habits.
m	Number of contaminated areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a very small breeding territory relative to the size of the contaminated areas.



## Raccoon

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
<b>Water Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in the water source (mg/l)	Section 6	Field data.
FR	Fraction of total water ingested from the contaminated water source (unitless)	1	Assumed on the basis of a small (1-4 km <sup>2</sup> ; Environment Canada 1989b) home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
NIR	Normalized water ingestion rate (fraction of body weight consumed as water per unit time, g/g-d).	0.082	Estimated by US EPA (1993) for adult male.
n	Number of contaminated water sources	1	Assumed on the basis of a very small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
<b>Diet Exposure</b>			
C <sub>k</sub>	CoC concentration in the k <sup>th</sup> type of food (mg/kg)	Section 6	Field data for grapes, earthworms, arthropods, voles and green frogs, data from farm fields and unamended fields for corn, data from unamended fields for oats.
FR <sub>k</sub>	Fraction of food group that is contaminated (unitless)	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
DF <sub>k</sub>	Fraction of total diet accounted for by the k <sup>th</sup> food group (unitless).	Grapes (25.3%), Earthworms (5.3%), Arthropods (45.0%), Green Frogs (7.4%), Meadow Voles (4.6%), Corn (6.2%), Oats (6.2%)	Estimated based on full year data presented in US EPA (1993).
NIR	Fraction of body weight consumed as food per day (g/g-d).	0.054	Estimated based on US EPA (1993).
m	Number of contaminated food types	7	
<b>Soil Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in soil in the contaminated foraging area (mg/kg dw)	Section 6	Field data.
FS	Fraction of soil in diet (g/g dry weight)	0.094	Assumed as per guidance in US EPA (1993).
IR	Food ingestion rate on a dry weight basis (kg/day)	0.21	Estimated using [3-7] in US EPA (1993) for a specimen weighing 4 kg.
FR	Fraction of total soil intake from the k <sup>th</sup> foraging area (unitless)	0.85	Assumed on the basis of a very small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and on the number of days (51.7) where snow cover exceeds 1 cm in an average year (MSC 2002).





## Raccoon

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
BW	Body weight (kg)	4.0	Environment Canada (1989b).
m	Total number of foraging areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas
<b>Air Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in air (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Section 6	Field data.
IR	Inhalation rate (m <sup>3</sup> /d)	2.32	Estimated by US EPA (1993)
FR	Fraction of total air intake from contaminated area.	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
BW	Body weight (kg)	4.0	Environment Canada (1989b).
m	Number of contaminated areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.



## Red Fox

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
<b>Water Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in the water source (mg/l)	Section 6	Field data.
FR	Fraction of total water ingested from the contaminated water source (unitless)	1	Assumed on the basis of a small (4-8 km <sup>2</sup> ) home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
NIR	Normalized water ingestion rate (fraction of body weight consumed as water per unit time, g/g-d)	0.085	Estimated by US EPA (1993).
n	Number of contaminated water sources	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
<b>Diet Exposure</b>			
C <sub>k</sub>	CoC concentration in the k <sup>th</sup> type of food (mg/kg)	Section 6	Field data. Birds are based on average exposure of American Robin, American Woodcock and Red-eyed Vireo (Section 6).
FR <sub>k</sub>	Fraction of food group that is contaminated (unitless)	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
DF <sub>k</sub>	Fraction of total diet accounted for by the k <sup>th</sup> food group (unitless)	Meadow Vole (61.6%), Grapes (13.1%), Arthropods (3.8%), Birds (16.5%), Frogs (5%)	Based on US EPA (1993).
NIR <sub>k</sub>	Fraction of body weight consumed as food per day (g/g-d).	0.069	Sargeant (1978).
m	Number of contaminated food types	2	
<b>Soil Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in soil in the contaminated foraging area (mg/kg dw)	Section 6	Field data.
FS	Fraction of soil in diet (g/g dry weight)	0.028	Assumed as per guidance in US EPA (1993).
IR	Food ingestion rate on a dry weight basis (kg/day)	0.266	Estimated using [3-7] in US EPA (1993) for a specimen weighing 5.2 kg.
FR	Fraction of total soil intake from the contaminated foraging area (unitless)	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
BW	Body weight (kg)	5.2	Average weight (Environment Canada 1993).



## Red Fox

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
m	Number of contaminated foraging areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and on the number of days (51.7) where snow cover exceeds 1 cm in an average year (MSC 2002).
<b>Air Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in air (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Section 6	Field data.
IR	Inhalation rate (m <sup>3</sup> /d)	1.9	Estimated by US EPA (1993).
FR	Fraction of total air intake from the contaminated area.	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
BW	Body weight (kg)	5.2	Average weight (Environment Canada 1993).
m	Number of contaminated areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.



## Red-tailed Hawk

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
<b>Water Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in the water source (mg/l)	Section 6	Field data.
FR	Fraction of total water ingested from the contaminated water source (unitless)	1	Assumed on the basis of a small (3-7 km <sup>2</sup> ; US EPA 1993) home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas, and no migration.
NIR	Normalized water ingestion rate (fraction of body weight consumed as water per unit time, g/g-d).	0.057	Estimated by US EPA (1993).
n	Number of contaminated water sources	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
<b>Diet Exposure</b>			
C <sub>k</sub>	CoC concentration in the k <sup>th</sup> type of food (mg/kg)	Section 6	Based on calculations (see Section 6) and meadow vole field data.
FR <sub>k</sub>	Fraction of food group that is contaminated (unitless)	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
DF <sub>k</sub>	Fraction of total diet accounted for by the k <sup>th</sup> food group (unitless).	Meadow Vole (74%), Birds (average; 26%)	Diet composition to resemble that in U.S. EPA (1993). Average CoC value for three bird species (Red-eyed Vireo, American Robin and American Woodcock) will be used.
NIR	Fraction of body weight consumed as food per day (g/g-d).	0.096	Craighead and Craighead (1956), annual average.
m	Number of contaminated food types	4	Diet compositions from US EPA (1993).
<b>Soil Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in soil in the contaminated foraging area (mg/kg dw)	Section 6	Field data.
FS	Fraction of soil in diet (g/g dry weight)	0.02	Assumed as per guidance in US EPA (1993).
IR	Food ingestion rate on a dry weight basis (kg/day)	0.063	Estimated using [3-3] in US EPA (1993).
FR	Fraction of total food intake from the contaminated foraging area (unitless)	1.0	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
BW	Body weight (kg)	1.13	Average adult in Craighead and Craighead (1956).
m	Number of contaminated foraging areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.



## Red-tailed Hawk

Parameter	Definition	Expected Value	Source
<b>Air Exposure</b>			
C	CoC concentration in air (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Section 6	Field data.
IR	Inhalation rate (m <sup>3</sup> /d)	0.45	Estimated by US EPA (1993).
FR	Fraction of total air intake from the contaminated area.	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.
BW	Body weight (kg)	1.13	Average adult in Craighead and Craighead (1956).
m	Number of contaminated areas	1	Assumed on the basis of a small home range relative to the size of the contaminated areas.



## Literature Cited

- Canadian Councils of Ministers of the Environment (CCME). 1996. A framework for ecological risk assessment: technical appendices. CCME Subcommittee on Environmental Quality Criteria for Contaminated Sites, The National Contaminated Sites Remediation Program, Winnipeg.
- Chapin, E.A. 1925. Food habits of vireos: a family of insectivorous birds. U.S. Department of Agriculture Bulletin 1355.
- Cimprich, D.A., F.R. Moore and M.P. Guilfoyle. 2000. Red-eyed Vireo. In *The Birds of North America*, No. 527. (A. Poole, P. Stettenheim, and F. Gill, editors). Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
- Craighead, J.J., and F.C. Craighead. 1956. Hawks, owls and wildlife. The Stackpole Co. and Wildlife Management Institute, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania and Washington DC. (As cited in US EPA 1993.)
- Environment Canada. 1989a. American Robin. *Hinterland Who's Who*. Catalogue No. CW69-4/35-1989E.
- Environment Canada. 1989b. Raccoon. *Hinterland Who's Who*. Catalogue No. CW69-4/47-1989E
- Environment Canada. 1993. Red Fox. *Hinterland Who's Who*. Catalogue No. CW69-4/5-1993E.
- Ernst, C.H. 1968. Kidney efficiencies of three Pennsylvania mice. *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science*, 29:21-24.
- Gregg, L. 1984. Population ecology of woodcock in Wisconsin. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources Technical Bulletin 144, 51 pp.
- Hazelton, P.K., R.J. Robel, and A.D. Dayton. 1984. Preferences and influences of paired food items on energy intake of American Robins (*Turdus migratorius*) and Gray Catbirds (*Dumetella carolinensis*). *Journal of Wildlife Management* 48:198-202.
- Lindroth, R.L., and G.O. Batzli. 1984. Food habits of the meadow vole (*Microtus pennsylvanicus*) in bluegrass and prairie habitats. *Journal of Mammalogy* 65:600-606.
- Llewellyn, L.M. and F.M. Uhler. 1952. The foods of fur animals of the Patuxent Research Refuge, Maryland. *American Midland Naturalist* 48:193-203.
- Marchinton, R.L. and D.H. Hirth. 1984. "Behavior." pp. 129-168. In: Halls, L.K., ed. *White-tailed Deer: Ecology and Management*. Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
- Mautz, W.W., H. Silver, J.B. Hayes, and W.E. Urban. 1976. Digestibility and related nutritional data for seven northern deer browse species. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 40: 630-638.



- Meteorological Service of Canada. [MSC] 2002. Canadian Climate Normals 1961-1990. Available online: [http://www.msc-smc.ec.gc.ca/climate/climate\\_normals/index\\_e.cfm](http://www.msc-smc.ec.gc.ca/climate/climate_normals/index_e.cfm)
- Nagel, W.O. 1943. How big is a 'coon. *Missouri Conservationist*, 6-7. (As cited in US EPA 1993.)
- Nelson, A.L. and A.C. Martin. 1953. Gamebird weights. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 17:36-42. (As cited in US EPA 1993.)
- Ognev, S.I. 1950. Mammals of the U.S.S.R. and adjacent countries. Translated from Russian by: Israel Program for Scientific Translations (1964), Jerusalem, 626 pp. (As cited in US EPA 1993.)
- Ostfeld, R.S., S.R. Pugh, J.O. Seamon, and R.H. Tamarin. 1988. Space use and reproductive success in a population of meadow voles. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 57: 385-394.
- Sample, B.E., and G.W. Suter II. 1994. Estimating exposure of terrestrial wildlife to contaminants. ES/ER/TM-125, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
- Sample, B.E., D.M. Opresko and G.W. Suter, II. 1996. Toxicological benchmarks for wildlife: 1996 revision. Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Environmental Management by Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
- Sample, B.E., M.S.Aplin, R.A.Efroymson, G.W.Suter, II, and C.J.E.Welsh. 1997. Methods and tools for estimation of the exposure of terrestrial wildlife to contaminants. Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy, Environmental Sciences Division Publication 4650.
- Sargeant, A.B. 1978. Red fox prey demands and implications to prairie duck production. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 42:520-527.
- Smith, W.P. 1991. *Odocoileus virginianus*. *Mammalian Species*. 388: 1-13.
- Stickel, W.H., D.W. Hayne and L.F. Stickel. 1965. Effects of heptachlor-contaminated earthworms on woodcocks. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 29:132-146. (As cited in US EPA 1993.)
- Storm, G.L., R.D. Andrews, R.L. Phillips, R.A. Bishop, D.B. Siniff, and J.R. Tester. 1976. Morphology, reproduction, dispersal and mortality of midwestern red fox populations. *Wildlife Monographs* 49:1-82. (As cited in US EPA 1993.)
- United States Environmental Protection Agency [US EPA]. 1993. Wildlife exposures handbook. Volume I of II. United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Report EPA/600/R-93/187.
- Wheelwright, N.T. 1986. The diet of American Robins: an analysis of U.S. Biological Survey records. *Auk* 103:710-725.



## EXAMPLE CALCULATIONS



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*



## EXAMPLE CALCULATIONS

To illustrate the use of equations found in Chapter 6, here we present a real example of how we calculated nickel exposure for the American Robin in one scenario (woodlots on organic soils) and calculated its risk due to nickel.

Firstly, Equation 6-1 states that a robin's overall potential average daily dose (ADD) is the sum of a robin's dose due to each of water exposure, diet exposure, soil exposure and air exposure.

$$ADD_{tot} = ADD_{water} + ADD_{diet} + ADD_{soil}$$

For water exposure, Equation 6-2 was used.

$$ADD_{water} = (C \cdot FR) \cdot NIR$$

From Table 6-17 and Volume III (Tab 5),

$$ADD_{water} = 0.178 \text{ mg/l} * 0.67 * 0.13 \text{ kg/kg d} = \mathbf{0.02 \text{ mg/kg d}}$$

For diet exposure, Equation 6-3 was used.

$$ADD_{diet} = \sum (C_k \cdot FR \cdot DF_k \cdot NIR)$$

From Tables 6-17 and 6-18, and Volume III (Tab 5),

$$\begin{aligned} & (\text{Earthworms}) 180 \text{ mg/kg} * 0.67 * 0.10 * (0.0169 \text{ kg/d} / 0.082 \text{ kg}) \\ & + \\ ADD_{diet} = & (\text{Arthropods}) 12.4 \text{ mg/kg} * 0.67 * 0.34 * (0.0169 \text{ kg/d} / 0.082 \text{ kg}) = \mathbf{3.2 \text{ mg/kg d}} \\ & + \\ & (\text{Grapes}) 1.6 \text{ mg/kg} * 0.67 * 0.56 * (0.0169 \text{ kg/d} / 0.082 \text{ kg}) \end{aligned}$$

For soil exposure, Equation 6-4 was used.

$$ADD_{soil} = \frac{(C \cdot FS \cdot IR \cdot FR)}{BW}$$



From Table 6-18 and Volume III (Tab 5),

$$\text{ADD}_{\text{soil}} = \frac{15200 \text{ mg/kg} * 0.021 \text{ kg/kg dw} * 0.0169 \text{ kg/d} * 0.67}{0.082 \text{ kg}} = 44.08 \text{ mg/kg d}$$

Of this, 6.4% is considered to be bioavailable, giving the corrected  $\text{ADD}_{\text{soil}}$  of **2.82 mg/kg d**.

The total potential average daily dose equals

$$\text{ADD}_{\text{pot}} = 0.02 \text{ mg/kg d} + 3.2 \text{ mg/kg d} + 2.82 \text{ mg/kg d} = 6.04 \text{ mg/kg d}$$

Comparing this average daily dose with the American Robin's Toxicity Reference Value for nickel (Chapter 7), the following risk is calculated, using Equation 8-1.

$$\text{Risk} = \frac{6.04 \text{ mg/kg d}}{49 \text{ mg/kg d}} = 0.12$$

Since the Risk < 1, we do not calculate a soil nickel concentration at which robins will not be at risk. The American Robin population in the Port Colborne area is deemed to be not at risk by nickel concentrations existing in the Study Area.



American Robin  
Total Risk

<b>Scenario</b>	<b>CoC</b>	<b>ADD (mg/kg d)</b>	<b>TRV (mg/kg d)</b>	<b>Risk</b>
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	3.59	49	0.07
	Copper	3.03	32	0.09
	Cobalt	0.16	1.9	0.08
	Arsenic	0.09	3.1	0.03
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	6.04	49	0.12
	Copper	5.72	32	0.18
	Cobalt	0.38	1.9	0.2
	Arsenic	0.35	3.1	0.11
Field on clay soils	Nickel	3.47	49	0.07
	Copper	4.32	32	0.14
	Cobalt	0.21	1.9	0.11
	Arsenic	0.16	3.1	0.05
Field on organic soils	Nickel	3.59	49	0.07
	Copper	3.79	32	0.12
	Cobalt	0.18	1.9	0.09
	Arsenic	0.18	3.1	0.06

American Robin  
ADD Water

<b>CoC</b>	<b>Concentration (mg/l)</b>	<b>Total Fraction</b>	<b>NIR (kg/kg d)</b>		<b>ADD (mg/kg d)</b>
Nickel	0.178	0.67	0.13		0.02
Copper	0.018	0.67	0.13		0
Cobalt	0.006	0.67	0.13		0
Arsenic	0.005	0.67	0.13		0

American Robin  
ADD Diet

Scenario	CoC	Food	Concentration (mg/kg)	Food Fraction	Total Fraction	Ingestion Rate (kg/d)	Body Weight (kg)	ADD (mg/kg d)
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	grapes	1.6	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	3.2
		earthworms	180	0.1				
		arthropods	12.4	0.34				
	Copper	grapes	12	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	3
		earthworms	52	0.1				
		arthropods	29.6	0.34				
	Cobalt	grapes	0.03	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	0.16
		earthworms	10.1	0.1				
		arthropods	0.46	0.34				
Arsenic	grapes	0.1	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	0.08	
	earthworms	4.2	0.1					
	arthropods	0.3	0.34					
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	grapes	1.6	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	3.2
		earthworms	180	0.1				
		arthropods	12.4	0.34				
	Copper	grapes	12	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	5.1
		earthworms	52	0.1				
		arthropods	72.6	0.34				
	Cobalt	grapes	0.03	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	0.33
		earthworms	21.9	0.1				
		arthropods	0.46	0.34				
Arsenic	grapes	0.1	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	0.17	
	earthworms	8.9	0.1					
	arthropods	0.8	0.34					
Field on clay soils	Nickel	grapes	1.6	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	3.2
		earthworms	180	0.1				
		arthropods	12.4	0.34				
	Copper	grapes	12	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	4.3
		earthworms	52	0.1				
		arthropods	57	0.34				
	Cobalt	grapes	0.03	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	0.21
		earthworms	13.7	0.1				
		arthropods	0.46	0.34				
Arsenic	grapes	0.1	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	0.15	
	earthworms	9.6	0.1					
	arthropods	0.3	0.34					
Field on organic soils	Nickel	grapes	1.6	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	3.2
		earthworms	180	0.1				
		arthropods	12.4	0.34				
	Copper	grapes	12	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	3.7
		earthworms	52	0.1				
		arthropods	44.6	0.34				
	Cobalt	grapes	0.03	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	0.17
		earthworms	10.6	0.1				
		arthropods	0.46	0.34				
Arsenic	grapes	0.1	0.56	0.67	0.0169	0.082	0.14	
	earthworms	8.2	0.1					
	arthropods	0.5	0.34					

American Robin  
ADD Soil

Scenario	CoC	Concentration (mg/kg)	Soil Fraction (kg/kg dw)	Ingestion Rate (kg/d)	Food Fraction	Body Weight (kg)	ADD (mg/kg d)	Bioaccessible Ratio	Bioaccessible ADD (mg/kg d)
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	1630	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	4.73	0.078	0.37
	Copper	180	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	0.5	0.058	0.03
	Cobalt	33	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	0.1	0.043	0
	Arsenic	12	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	0.03	0.27	0.01
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	15200	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	44.08	0.064	2.82
	Copper	2020	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	5.86	0.105	0.62
	Cobalt	219	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	0.64	0.083	0.05
	Arsenic	83	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	0.24	0.74	0.18
Field on clay soils	Nickel	1090	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	3.16	0.078	0.25
	Copper	140	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	0.41	0.058	0.02
	Cobalt	27	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	0.08	0.043	0
	Arsenic	8	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	0.02	0.27	0.01
Field on organic soils	Nickel	2020	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	5.86	0.064	0.37
	Copper	308	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	0.89	0.105	0.09
	Cobalt	37	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	0.11	0.083	0.01
	Arsenic	20	0.021	0.0169	0.67	0.082	0.06	0.74	0.04

American Woodcock  
Total Risk

<b>Scenario</b>	<b>CoC</b>	<b>ADD (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>TRV (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>Risk</b>
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	9.08	59	0.15
	Copper	2.86	39	0.07
	Cobalt	0.47	2.2	0.21
	Arsenic	0.21	3.7	0.06
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	14.29	59	0.24
	Copper	4.7	39	0.12
	Cobalt	1.1	2.2	0.5
	Arsenic	0.79	3.7	0.21
Field on clay soils	Nickel	8.82	59	0.15
	Copper	3.15	39	0.08
	Cobalt	0.63	2.2	0.29
	Arsenic	0.45	3.7	0.12
Field on organic soils	Nickel	9.1	59	0.15
	Copper	3.2	39	0.08
	Cobalt	0.5	2.2	0.23
	Arsenic	0.47	3.7	0.13

American Woodcock  
ADD Diet

Scenario	CoC	Food	Concentration (mg/kg)	Food Fraction	Total Fraction	Ingestion Rate (kg/d)	Body Weight (kg)	ADD (mg/kg d)																																																																																																																																																																														
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	12.5	0.24						Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	2.8	arthropods	29.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.1	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.46	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	4.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.19	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.4	arthropods	72.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	21.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.99	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.41	arthropods	0.8	0.24	Field on clay soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.1	arthropods	57	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	13.7	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.62	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	9.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.44	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Field on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3	arthropods	44.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58
	Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	2.8																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	29.6	0.24						Cobalt	earthworms	10.1	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.46	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	4.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.19	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.4	arthropods	72.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	21.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.99	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.41	arthropods	0.8	0.24	Field on clay soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.1	arthropods	57	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	13.7	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.62	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	9.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.44	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Field on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3	arthropods	44.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24						
	Cobalt	earthworms	10.1	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.46																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	0.46	0.24						Arsenic	earthworms	4.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.19	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.4	arthropods	72.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	21.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.99	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.41	arthropods	0.8	0.24	Field on clay soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.1	arthropods	57	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	13.7	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.62	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	9.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.44	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Field on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3	arthropods	44.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24																		
	Arsenic	earthworms	4.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.19																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	0.3	0.24					Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.4	arthropods	72.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	21.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.99	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.41	arthropods	0.8	0.24	Field on clay soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.1	arthropods	57	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	13.7	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.62	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	9.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.44	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Field on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3	arthropods	44.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24																														
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	12.5	0.24						Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.4	arthropods	72.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	21.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.99	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.41	arthropods	0.8	0.24	Field on clay soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.1	arthropods	57	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	13.7	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.62	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	9.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.44	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Field on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3	arthropods	44.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24																																										
	Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.4																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	72.6	0.24						Cobalt	earthworms	21.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.99	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.41	arthropods	0.8	0.24	Field on clay soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.1	arthropods	57	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	13.7	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.62	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	9.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.44	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Field on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3	arthropods	44.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24																																																						
	Cobalt	earthworms	21.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.99																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	0.46	0.24						Arsenic	earthworms	8.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.41	arthropods	0.8	0.24	Field on clay soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.1	arthropods	57	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	13.7	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.62	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	9.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.44	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Field on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3	arthropods	44.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24																																																																		
	Arsenic	earthworms	8.9	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.41																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	0.8	0.24					Field on clay soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.1	arthropods	57	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	13.7	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.62	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	9.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.44	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Field on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3	arthropods	44.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24																																																																														
Field on clay soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	12.5	0.24						Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.1	arthropods	57	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	13.7	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.62	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	9.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.44	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Field on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3	arthropods	44.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24																																																																																										
	Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3.1																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	57	0.24						Cobalt	earthworms	13.7	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.62	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	9.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.44	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Field on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3	arthropods	44.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24																																																																																																						
	Cobalt	earthworms	13.7	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.62																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	0.46	0.24						Arsenic	earthworms	9.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.44	arthropods	0.3	0.24	Field on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3	arthropods	44.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24																																																																																																																		
	Arsenic	earthworms	9.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.44																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	0.3	0.24					Field on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3	arthropods	12.5	0.24		Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3	arthropods	44.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24																																																																																																																														
Field on organic soils	Nickel	earthworms	180	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	8.3																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	12.5	0.24						Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3	arthropods	44.6	0.24		Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24																																																																																																																																										
	Copper	earthworms	52	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	3																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	44.6	0.24						Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48	arthropods	0.46	0.24		Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24																																																																																																																																																						
	Cobalt	earthworms	10.6	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.48																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	0.46	0.24						Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38	arthropods	0.5	0.24																																																																																																																																																																		
	Arsenic	earthworms	8.2	0.76	0.58	0.0204	0.2	0.38																																																																																																																																																																														
		arthropods	0.5	0.24																																																																																																																																																																																		



American Woodcock  
ADD Soil

Scenario	CoC	Concentration (mg/kg)	Soil Fraction (kg/kg dw)	Ingestion Rate (kg/d)	Food Fraction	Body Weight (kg)	ADD (mg/kg d)	Bioaccessible Ratio	Bioaccessible ADD (mg/kg d)
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	1630	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	10.03	0.078	0.78
	Copper	180	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	1.11	0.058	0.06
	Cobalt	33	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	0.2	0.043	0.01
	Arsenic	12	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	0.07	0.27	0.02
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	15200	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	93.52	0.064	5.99
	Copper	2020	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	12.43	0.105	1.3
	Cobalt	219	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	1.35	0.083	0.11
	Arsenic	83	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	0.51	0.74	0.38
Field on clay soils	Nickel	1090	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	6.71	0.078	0.52
	Copper	140	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	0.86	0.058	0.05
	Cobalt	27	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	0.17	0.043	0.01
	Arsenic	8	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	0.05	0.27	0.01
Field on organic soils	Nickel	2020	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	12.43	0.064	0.8
	Copper	308	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	1.9	0.105	0.2
	Cobalt	37	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	0.23	0.083	0.02
	Arsenic	20	0.104	0.0204	0.58	0.2	0.12	0.74	0.09

Earthworm  
Total Risk

Aqueous Extraction

Scenario	CoC	Soil Concentration (ppm)	Extracted Proportion	Extracted Soil Concentration (ppm)	TRV (ppm)	Risk
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	1630	0.007	11.41	3000	0.004
	Copper	180	0.016	2.88	50	0.058
	Cobalt	33	0.01	0.33	3000	0
	Arsenic	12	1	12	21	0.571
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	15200	0.003	45.6	3000	0.015
	Copper	2020	0.003	6.06	50	0.121
	Cobalt	219	0.017	3.723	3000	0.001
	Arsenic	83	1	83	21	3.952
Field on clay soils	Nickel	1090	0.007	7.63	3000	0.003
	Copper	140	0.016	2.24	50	0.045
	Cobalt	27	0.01	0.27	3000	0
	Arsenic	8	1	8	21	0.381
Field on organic soils	Nickel	2020	0.003	6.06	3000	0.002
	Copper	308	0.003	0.924	50	0.018
	Cobalt	37	0.017	0.629	3000	0
	Arsenic	20	1	20	21	0.952

Earthworm  
Total Risk

Acid Ammonium Oxalate Extraction

Scenario	CoC	Soil Concentration (ppm)	Extracted Proportion	Extracted Soil Concentration (ppm)	TRV (ppm)	Risk
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	1630	0.33	537.9	3000	0.179
	Copper	180	1	180	50	3.6
	Cobalt	33	0.165	5.445	3000	0.002
	Arsenic	12	1	12	21	0.571
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	15200	0.392	5958.4	3000	1.986
	Copper	2020	0.804	1624.08	50	32.482
	Cobalt	219	0.61	133.59	3000	0.045
	Arsenic	83	1	83	21	3.952
Field on clay soils	Nickel	1090	0.33	359.7	3000	0.12
	Copper	140	1	140	50	2.8
	Cobalt	27	0.165	4.455	3000	0.001
	Arsenic	8	1	8	21	0.381
Field on organic soils	Nickel	2020	0.392	791.84	3000	0.264
	Copper	308	0.804	247.632	50	4.953
	Cobalt	37	0.61	22.57	3000	0.008
	Arsenic	20	1	20	21	0.952

Meadow Vole  
Total Risk

<b>Scenario</b>	<b>CoC</b>	<b>ADD (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>TRV (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>Risk</b>
Field on clay soils	Nickel	6.1	34	0.18
	Copper	0.13	12	0.01
	Cobalt	0.01	14	0
	Arsenic	0.02	1.2	0.02
Field on organic soils	Nickel	0.59	34	0.02
	Copper	0.17	12	0.01
	Cobalt	0.02	14	0
	Arsenic	0.04	1.2	0.03

Meadow Vole  
ADD Water

<b>CoC</b>	<b>Concentration (mg/l)</b>	<b>Total Fraction</b>	<b>NIR (kg/kg d)</b>		<b>ADD (mg/kg d)</b>
Nickel	0.178	1	0.13		0.02
Copper	0.018	1	0.13		0
Cobalt	0.006	1	0.13		0
Arsenic	0.005	1	0.13		0

Raccoon  
Total Risk

<b>Scenario</b>	<b>CoC</b>	<b>ADD (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>TRV (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>Risk</b>
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	1.36	26	0.05
	Copper	1.13	9.2	0.12
	Cobalt	0.04	10	0
	Arsenic	0.03	0.94	0.03
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	3.29	26	0.13
	Copper	2.53	9.2	0.28
	Cobalt	0.11	10	0.01
	Arsenic	0.19	0.94	0.2
Field on clay soils	Nickel	1.26	26	0.05
	Copper	1.73	9.2	0.19
	Cobalt	0.05	10	0.01
	Arsenic	0.05	0.94	0.05
Field on organic soils	Nickel	1.37	26	0.05
	Copper	1.51	9.2	0.16
	Cobalt	0.05	10	0.01
	Arsenic	0.07	0.94	0.07

Raccoon  
ADD Water

<b>CoC</b>	<b>Concentration (mg/l)</b>	<b>Total Fraction</b>	<b>NIR (kg/kg d)</b>		<b>ADD (mg/kg d)</b>
Nickel	0.178	1	0.34		0.06
Copper	0.018	1	0.34		0.01
Cobalt	0.006	1	0.34		0
Arsenic	0.005	1	0.34		0

Red-eyed Vireo  
Total Risk

<b>Scenario</b>	<b>CoC</b>	<b>ADD (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>TRV (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>Risk</b>
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	1.25	37	0.03
	Copper	2.47	24	0.1
	Cobalt	0.04	11	0
	Arsenic	0.03	2.4	0.01
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	2.65	37	0.07
	Copper	6.37	24	0.27
	Cobalt	0.07	11	0.01
	Arsenic	0.17	2.4	0.07
Field on clay soils	Nickel	1.18	37	0.03
	Copper	4.74	24	0.2
	Cobalt	0.04	11	0
	Arsenic	0.02	2.4	0.01
Field on organic soils	Nickel	1.25	37	0.03
	Copper	3.75	24	0.16
	Cobalt	0.04	11	0
	Arsenic	0.06	2.4	0.03



Red Fox  
Total Risk

<b>Scenario</b>	<b>CoC</b>	<b>ADD (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>TRV (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>Risk</b>
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	0.735	26	0.03
	Copper	0.582	9.1	0.06
	Cobalt	0.041	10	0
	Arsenic	0.02	0.92	0.02
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	1.355	26	0.05
	Copper	0.812	9.1	0.09
	Cobalt	0.051	10	0.01
	Arsenic	0.06	0.92	0.07
Field on clay soils	Nickel	0.705	26	0.03
	Copper	0.632	9.1	0.07
	Cobalt	0.041	10	0
	Arsenic	0.02	0.92	0.02
Field on organic soils	Nickel	0.735	26	0.03
	Copper	0.622	9.1	0.07
	Cobalt	0.041	10	0
	Arsenic	0.03	0.92	0.03

Red Fox  
ADD Water

<b>CoC</b>	<b>Concentration (mg/l)</b>	<b>Total Fraction</b>	<b>NIR (kg/kg d)</b>		<b>ADD (mg/kg d)</b>
Nickel	0.178	1	0.084		0.015
Copper	0.018	1	0.084		0.002
Cobalt	0.006	1	0.084		0.001
Arsenic	0.005	1	0.084		0

Scenario	CoC	Food	Concentration (mg/kg)	Bioaccumulation Factor	Prey Body Weight (kg)	Food Fraction	Total Fraction	Ingestion Rate (kg/d)	Body Weight (kg)	ADD (mg/kg d)
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	voles	18.6			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.63
		grapes	1.6			0.131				
		arthropods	12.5			0.038				
		American Robin	0.00029438	0.001	0.082	0.055				
		American Woodcock	0.001816		0.2	0.055				
	Red-eyed Vireo	0.000025375		0.0203	0.055					
	frogs	4			0.05					
	Copper	voles	11			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.57
	grapes	12			0.131					
	arthropods	29.6			0.038					
American Robin	0.12423	0.5	0.082	0.055						
American Woodcock	0.286		0.2	0.055						
Red-eyed Vireo	0.0250705		0.0203	0.055						
frogs	33.4			0.05						
Cobalt	voles	1.3			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.04	
grapes	0.03			0.131						
arthropods	0.46			0.038						
American Robin	0.02624	2	0.082	0.055						
American Woodcock	0.188		0.2	0.055						
Red-eyed Vireo	0.001624		0.0203	0.055						
frogs	0.41			0.05						
Arsenic	voles	0.6			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.02	
grapes	0.1			0.131						
arthropods	0.3			0.038						
American Robin	0.0061254	0.83	0.082	0.055						
American Woodcock	0.03486		0.2	0.055						
Red-eyed Vireo	0.00050547		0.0203	0.055						
frogs	0.5			0.05						
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	voles	18.6			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.63
		grapes	1.6			0.131				
		arthropods	12.5			0.038				
		American Robin	0.00049528	0.001	0.082	0.055				
		American Woodcock	0.002858		0.2	0.055				
	Red-eyed Vireo	0.000053795		0.0203	0.055					
	frogs	4			0.05					
	Copper	voles	11			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.66
	grapes	12			0.131					
	arthropods	72.6			0.038					
American Robin	0.23452	0.5	0.082	0.055						
American Woodcock	0.47		0.2	0.055						

		Red-eyed Vireo	0.0646555		0.0203	0.055				
		frogs	33.4			0.05				
	Cobalt	voles	1.3			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.04
		grapes	0.03			0.131				
		arthropods	0.46			0.038				
		American Robin	0.06232	2	0.082	0.055				
		American Woodcock	0.44		0.2	0.055				
		Red-eyed Vireo	0.002842		0.0203	0.055				
		frogs	0.41			0.05				
	Arsenic	voles	0.6			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.02
		grapes	0.1			0.131				
		arthropods	0.8			0.038				
		American Robin	0.023821	0.83	0.082	0.055				
		American Woodcock	0.13114		0.2	0.055				
		Red-eyed Vireo	0.00286433		0.0203	0.055				
		frogs	0.5			0.05				
Field on clay soils	Nickel	voles	18.6			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.63
		grapes	1.6			0.131				
		arthropods	12.5			0.038				
		American Robin	0.00028454	0.001	0.082	0.055				
		American Woodcock	0.001764		0.2	0.055				
		Red-eyed Vireo	0.000023954		0.0203	0.055				
		frogs	4			0.05				
	Copper	voles	11			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.62
		grapes	12			0.131				
		arthropods	57			0.038				
		American Robin	0.17712	0.5	0.082	0.055				
		American Woodcock	0.315		0.2	0.055				
		Red-eyed Vireo	0.048111		0.0203	0.055				
		frogs	33.4			0.05				
	Cobalt	voles	1.3			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.04
		grapes	0.03			0.131				
		arthropods	0.46			0.038				
		American Robin	0.03444	2	0.082	0.055				
		American Woodcock	0.252		0.2	0.055				
		Red-eyed Vireo	0.001624		0.0203	0.055				
		frogs	0.41			0.05				
	Arsenic	voles	0.6			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.02
		grapes	0.1			0.131				
		arthropods	0.3			0.038				
		American Robin	0.0108896	0.83	0.082	0.055				
		American Woodcock	0.0747		0.2	0.055				
		Red-eyed Vireo	0.00033698		0.0203	0.055				

		frogs	0.5			0.05				
Field on organic soils	Nickel	voles	18.6			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.63
		grapes	1.6			0.131				
		arthropods	12.5			0.038				
		American Robin	0.00029438	0.001	0.082	0.055				
		American Woodcock	0.00182		0.2	0.055				
		Red-eyed Vireo	0.000025375		0.0203	0.055				
		frogs	4			0.05				
	Copper	voles	11			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.6
		grapes	12			0.131				
		arthropods	44.6			0.038				
		American Robin	0.15539	0.5	0.082	0.055				
		American Woodcock	0.32		0.2	0.055				
		Red-eyed Vireo	0.0380625		0.0203	0.055				
		frogs	33.4			0.05				
	Cobalt	voles	1.3			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.04
		grapes	0.03			0.131				
		arthropods	0.46			0.038				
		American Robin	0.02952	2	0.082	0.055				
		American Woodcock	0.2		0.2	0.055				
		Red-eyed Vireo	0.001624		0.0203	0.055				
		frogs	0.41			0.05				
	Arsenic	voles	0.6			0.616	1	0.266	5.2	0.02
		grapes	0.1			0.131				
		arthropods	0.5			0.038				
		American Robin	0.0122508	0.83	0.082	0.055				
		American Woodcock	0.07802		0.2	0.055				
		Red-eyed Vireo	0.00101094		0.0203	0.055				
		frogs	0.5			0.05				

Red Fox  
ADD Soil

Scenario	CoC	Concentration (mg/kg)	Soil Fraction (kg/kg dw)	Ingestion Rate (kg/d)	Food Fraction	Body Weight (kg)	ADD (mg/kg d)	Bioaccessible Ratio	Bioaccessible ADD (mg/kg d)
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	1630	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	2.37	0.039	0.09
	Copper	180	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	0.26	0.029	0.01
	Cobalt	33	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	0.05	0.0215	0
	Arsenic	12	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	0.02	0.135	0
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	15200	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	22.1	0.032	0.71
	Copper	2020	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	2.94	0.0525	0.15
	Cobalt	219	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	0.32	0.0415	0.01
	Arsenic	83	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	0.12	0.37	0.04
Field on clay soils	Nickel	1090	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	1.58	0.039	0.06
	Copper	140	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	0.2	0.029	0.01
	Cobalt	27	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	0.04	0.0215	0
	Arsenic	8	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	0.01	0.135	0
Field on organic soils	Nickel	2020	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	2.94	0.032	0.09
	Copper	308	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	0.45	0.0525	0.02
	Cobalt	37	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	0.05	0.0415	0
	Arsenic	20	0.028	0.27	1	5.2	0.03	0.37	0.01

Red-tailed Hawk  
Total Risk

<b>Scenario</b>	<b>CoC</b>	<b>ADD (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>TRV (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>Risk</b>
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	0.5	83	0.01
	Copper	0.261	55	0
	Cobalt	0.03	3.2	0.01
	Arsenic	0.01	5.3	0
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	1.01	83	0.01
	Copper	0.381	55	0.01
	Cobalt	0.04	3.2	0.01
	Arsenic	0.05	5.3	0.01
Field on clay soils	Nickel	0.47	83	0.01
	Copper	0.251	55	0
	Cobalt	0.03	3.2	0.01
	Arsenic	0.01	5.3	0
Field on organic soils	Nickel	0.5	83	0.01
	Copper	0.271	55	0
	Cobalt	0.03	3.2	0.01
	Arsenic	0.02	5.3	0

Red-tailed Hawk  
ADD Water

<b>CoC</b>	<b>Concentration (mg/l)</b>	<b>Fraction</b>	<b>NIR (kg/kg d)</b>	<b>ADD (mg/kg d)</b>
Nickel	0.178	1	0.057	0.01
Copper	0.018	1	0.057	0.001
Cobalt	0.006	1	0.057	0
Arsenic	0.005	1	0.057	0



Red-tailed Hawk  
ADD Diet

Scenario	CoC	Food	Concentration (mg/kg)	Bioaccumulation Factor	Prey Body Weight (kg)	Food Fraction	Total Fraction	Ingestion Rate (kg/d)	Body Weight (kg)	ADD (mg/kg d)	
Woodlot on clay soils	Nickel	voles	18.6			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.41	
		robin	0.00029438	0.001	0.082	0.086666667					
		woodcock	0.001816		0.2	0.086666667					
		vireo	0.000025375		0.0203	0.086666667					
	Copper	voles	11			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.25	
		robin	0.12423	0.5	0.082	0.086666667					
		woodcock	0.286		0.2	0.086666667					
		vireo	0.0250705		0.0203	0.086666667					
	Cobalt	voles	1.3			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.03	
		robin	0.02624	2	0.082	0.086666667					
		woodcock	0.188		0.2	0.086666667					
		vireo	0.001624		0.0203	0.086666667					
	Arsenic	voles	0.6			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.01	
		robin	0.0061254	0.83	0.082	0.086666667					
		woodcock	0.03486		0.2	0.086666667					
		vireo	0.00050547		0.0203	0.086666667					
Woodlot on organic soils	Nickel	voles	18.6			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.41	
		robin	0.00049528	0.001	0.082	0.086666667					
		woodcock	0.002858		0.2	0.086666667					
		vireo	0.000053795		0.0203	0.086666667					
		Copper	voles	11			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.25
			robin	0.23452	0.5	0.082	0.086666667				
			woodcock	0.47		0.2	0.086666667				
			vireo	0.0646555		0.0203	0.086666667				
		Cobalt	voles	1.3			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.03
			robin	0.06232	2	0.082	0.086666667				
			woodcock	0.44		0.2	0.086666667				
			vireo	0.002842		0.0203	0.086666667				
	Arsenic	voles	0.6			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.01	
		robin	0.023821	0.83	0.082	0.086666667					
		woodcock	0.13114		0.2	0.086666667					
		vireo	0.00286433		0.0203	0.086666667					
Field on clay soils	Nickel	voles	18.6			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.41	
		robin	0.00028454	0.001	0.082	0.086666667					
		woodcock	0.001764		0.2	0.086666667					
		vireo	0.000023954		0.0203	0.086666667					
		Copper	voles	11			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.25
			robin	0.17712	0.5	0.082	0.086666667				
			woodcock	0.315		0.2	0.086666667				
			vireo	0.048111		0.0203	0.086666667				
		Cobalt	voles	1.3			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.03
			robin	0.03444	2	0.082	0.086666667				
			woodcock	0.252		0.2	0.086666667				

Red-tailed Hawk  
ADD Diet

		vireo	0.001624		0.0203	0.086666667				
	Arsenic	voles	0.6			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.01
		robin	0.0108896	0.83	0.082	0.086666667				
		woodcock	0.0747		0.2	0.086666667				
		vireo	0.00033698		0.0203	0.086666667				
Field on organic soils	Nickel	voles	18.6			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.41
		robin	0.00029438	0.001	0.082	0.086666667				
		woodcock	0.00182		0.2	0.086666667				
		vireo	0.000025375		0.0203	0.086666667				
	Copper	voles	11			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.25
		robin	0.15539	0.5	0.082	0.086666667				
		woodcock	0.32		0.2	0.086666667				
		vireo	0.0380625		0.0203	0.086666667				
	Cobalt	voles	1.3			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.03
		robin	0.02952	2	0.082	0.086666667				
		woodcock	0.2		0.2	0.086666667				
		vireo	0.001624		0.0203	0.086666667				
	Arsenic	voles	0.6			0.74	1	0.034	1.13	0.01
		robin	0.0122508	0.83	0.082	0.086666667				
		woodcock	0.07802		0.2	0.086666667				
		vireo	0.00101094		0.0203	0.086666667				



Tadpole  
Total Risk

<b>Scenario</b>	<b>CoC</b>	<b>Water Concentration (mg/l)</b>	<b>TRV - EC20 (mg/l)</b>	<b>Risk (EC20)</b>	<b>TRV - LC10 (mg/l)</b>	<b>Risk (LC10)</b>
Overall	Nickel	0.178	0.01	17.8	-	-
	Copper	0.018	0.008	2.25	-	-
	Cobalt	0.006	0.01	0	0.01	0.6
	Arsenic	0.005	0.008	0.625	0.01	0.5
Fowler's Toad	Nickel	0.019	-	-	0.4	0.0475
	Copper	0.003	5	0	6	0.0005
	Cobalt	0.001	-	-	0.2	0.005
	Arsenic	0.006	-	-	50	0.00012

White-tailed Deer  
Total Risk

<b>CoC</b>	<b>ADD (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>TRV (mg/kg/d)</b>	<b>Risk</b>
Nickel	0.691	22	0.03
Copper	0.211	7.9	0.03
Cobalt	0.01	8.8	0
Arsenic	0.01	0.8	0.01

White-tailed Deer  
ADD Water

<b>CoC</b>	<b>Concentration (mg/l)</b>	<b>Fraction</b>	<b>NIR (kg/kg d)</b>	<b>ADD (mg/kg d)</b>
Nickel	0.178	1	0.064	0.011
Copper	0.018	1	0.064	0.001
Cobalt	0.006	1	0.064	0
Arsenic	0.005	1	0.064	0

White-tailed Deer  
ADD Diet

CoC	Food	Concentration (mg/kg)	Food Fraction	Total Fraction	Ingestion Rate (kg/d)	Body Weight (kg)	ADD (mg/kg d)
Nickel	corn	2.7	0.26	1	1.89	74.8	0.63
	oat seeds	62.3	0.25				
	maple leaves	12.3	0.33				
	goldenrods	29.6	0.16				
Copper	corn	3.2	0.26	1	1.89	74.8	0.2
	oat seeds	6.7	0.25				
	maple leaves	10.5	0.33				
	goldenrods	12.4	0.16				
Cobalt	corn	0.3	0.26	1	1.89	74.8	0.01
	oat seeds	0.2	0.25				
	maple leaves	0.4	0.33				
	goldenrods	1.4	0.16				
Arsenic	corn	0.2	0.26	1	1.89	74.8	0.01
	oat seeds	0.1	0.25				
	maple leaves	0.4	0.33				
	goldenrods	0.3	0.16				

White-tailed Deer  
ADD Soil

<b>CoC</b>	<b>Concentration (mg/kg)</b>	<b>Soil Fraction (kg/kg dw)</b>	<b>Ingestion Rate (kg/d)</b>	<b>Food Fraction</b>	<b>Body Weight (kg)</b>	<b>ADD (mg/kg d)</b>	<b>Bioaccessible Ratio</b>	<b>Bioavailable ADD (mg/kg d)</b>
Nickel	2650	0.02	1.89	1	74.8	1.34	0.036	0.05
Copper	350	0.02	1.89	1	74.8	0.18	0.04075	0.01
Cobalt	47	0.02	1.89	1	74.8	0.02	0.0315	0
Arsenic	18	0.02	1.89	1	74.8	0.01	0.2525	0



## SOIL DATA USED TO CALCULATE UCLMS



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*

## Soil Data Used To Calculate UCLMS

Source	Sample	As	Co	Cu	Ni	Pb	Habitat	Soil
JWEL Earthworm 2002	CS-H-10	2.1	8	36	203	13	f	clay
JWEL Earthworm 2002	CS-H-11	2.8	7	30	147	14	f	clay
JWEL Earthworm 2002	CS-H-12	2.2	11	29	125	17	f	clay
JWEL Earthworm 2002	CS-H-13	2.7	8	35	186	13	f	clay
JWEL Earthworm 2002	CS-H-25	8.8	14	104	434.5	30	f	clay
JWEL Earthworm 2002	CS-H-4	8	40	367	2460	28	f	clay
JWEL Earthworm 2002	CS-H-5	12.4	36	346	2000	27	f	clay
JWEL Earthworm 2002	CS-H-7	3.2	12	66	364	14	f	clay
JWEL Earthworm 2002	CS-H-8	5.3	13	71	410	22	f	clay
JWEL Earthworm 2002	CS-H-9	5.2	13	58	355	22	f	clay
JWEL Earthworm 2002	OS-H-1	20.2	23	257	1350	29	f	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	OS-H-2	13.4	26	371	1550	28	f	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	OS-H-24	3	3	16	84	16	f	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	OS-H-26	21.6	39	345	1770	44	f	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	OS-H-27	14.5	16	169	935	16	f	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	OS-H-28	21.6	34	300	2000	34	f	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	OS-H-29	9.3	12	102	802	29	f	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	OS-H-3	26.7	46	453	2900	49	f	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	OS-H-30	19.9	8	47	151	13	f	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	OS-H-6	28.5	77	577	3820	55	f	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	RS-H-1	129	340	3620	21100	241	w	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	RS-H-2	109	181	2520	13800	213	w	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	RS-H-3	81.4	190	2020	12600	174	w	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	RS-H-4	23.7	43	414	2550	51	w	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	RS-H-5	38.7	50	550	3530	50	w	org
JWEL Earthworm 2002	SS-H-1	21	41	308	2070	49	w	clay
JWEL Earthworm 2002	SS-H-2	21.7	41	321	2430	56	w	clay
JWEL Earthworm 2002	SS-H-3	21.6	32	252	1550	47	f	clay
JWEL Field Insect Soils	I-H-2	18	54	484	3790	40	f	clay
JWEL Field Insect Soils	I-H-3	21	29	333	1860	25	f	org
JWEL Field Insect Soils	I-H-4	14	44	313	2600	61	f	clay
JWEL Field Insect Soils	I-H-5	21	73	566	4310	46	f	clay
JWEL Field Insect Soils	I-M-2	4	6	37	145	81	f	clay
JWEL Field Insect Soils	I-M-3	4	12	76	421	34	f	clay
JWEL Field Insect Soils	I-M-4	3	9	37	156	21	f	clay
JWEL Field Insect Soils	I-M-5	14	9	45	119	12	f	org
JWEL Field Insect Soils	Mean of I-H-1 and IH-Soil	7	14	107	623	81	f	clay
JWEL Field Insect Soils	Mean of I-M-1 and IM-Soil	5	11	41	230	24	f	clay
JWEL Leaf Litter Study Soils	1	29.9	70	436	4130	83	w	clay
JWEL Leaf Litter Study Soils	2	14	40	252	2025	76	w	clay
JWEL Leaf Litter Study Soils	3	8.2	17	106	780	40.5	w	clay
JWEL Leaf Litter Study Soils	6	6.9	18	95	709	47	w	clay
JWEL Leaf Litter Study Soils	7	15.4	28	125	1070	55	w	clay
JWEL Leaf Litter Study Soils	8	8.2	12	125	288	47.75	w	clay
JWEL Leaf Litter Study Soils	9	7.4	23	176	1505	66.5	w	clay
JWEL Leaf Litter Study Soils	10	7.7	16	73	550	35	w	clay
JWEL Leaf Litter Study Soils	16	92.5	211	1453	12900	188.75	w	org
JWEL Leaf Litter Study Soils	17	127.5	311	2755	22700	209	w	org
JWEL Leaf Litter Study Soils	18	99.8	248	2270	18250	178.5	w	org
JWEL Leaf Litter Study Soils	19	45.1	78	680	4745	100.5	w	org
JWEL Leaf Litter Study Soils	20	5.4	16.5	80	430.75	36.5	w	org

## Soil Data Used To Calculate UCLMS

Source	Sample	As	Co	Cu	Ni	Pb	Habitat	Soil
JWEL surface soil	ss12-1	5.1	19	70	493	34	f	clay
JWEL surface soil	ss2-1	4.4	8	44	289	26	f	clay
JWEL surface soil	ss4-1	7.1	20	105	778	32	w	clay
JWEL surface soil	ss6-1	0.5	8	44	321	222	f	clay
JWEL test pits	TP-J	24	116	712	5920	67	f	clay
JWEL test pits	TP-K	8	23	126	1040	32	f	clay
JWEL test pits	TP-L	10.5	25	160	1350	39	f	clay
JWEL test pits	TP-M	6.3	16	81	344	28	f	clay
JWEL test pits	TP-R	23.9	33	379	2000	41	f	org
JWEL test pits	TP-S	16.9	27	220	1600	22	f	org
JWEL test pits	TP-X1	7.1	15	55	405	21	f	clay
JWEL Trees - High Woodlots	A1	27.4	93	827	5400	85	w	org
JWEL Trees - High Woodlots	A2	97.3	356	2910	24500	259	w	org
JWEL Trees - High Woodlots	A3	137	427	3930	33000	292	w	org
JWEL Trees - High Woodlots	A4	82.9	224	1870	14200	231	w	org
JWEL Trees - High Woodlots	A5	78.1	249	2100	18900	211	w	org
JWEL Trees - High Woodlots	E1	4	9	52	303	70	w	clay
JWEL Trees - High Woodlots	G1	10.2	21	126	1020	35	w	clay
JWEL Trees - Moderate Woodlots	B1	5.9	19	92	627	36	w	clay
JWEL Trees - Moderate Woodlots	B2	11.8	52	241	1750	61	w	clay
JWEL Trees - Moderate Woodlots	B3	12.3	57	275	2110	73	w	clay
JWEL Trees - Moderate Woodlots	B4	6.4	17	92	572	36	w	clay
JWEL Trees - Moderate Woodlots	B5	8.5	22	108	747	39	w	clay
JWEL Trees - Moderate Woodlots	D1	4.4	14	59	320	31	w	clay
JWEL Trees - Moderate Woodlots	D2	5.3	17	80	476	37	w	clay
JWEL Trees - Moderate Woodlots	D3	5.6	18	111	700	44	w	clay
JWEL Trees - Moderate Woodlots	F1	2.8	7	31	126	30	w	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	11	7.6	25.5	125	980	32	f	org
MOE 2000 (1998)	12	3.9	14	30	78	19	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	14	3.8	17.5	69	585	29	f	org
MOE 2000 (1998)	15	8	42.5	165	1400	48	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	16	3	11	51	310	26	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	20	2.8	12	29	130	27	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	43	5.7	13	63	580	24	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	49	4	8.5	34	130	50	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	50	3.3	9.7	38	145	27	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	51	10.7	51.5	275	2750	54	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	61	4.1	9.6	35	190	30	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	62	4.4	13	56	345	101	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	64	10	9.1	33	115	25	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	65	4.2	9.3	35	195	62	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	150		74.5	355	3900	380	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1998)	151		29	160	1500	62	w	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	184	9	33	170	1250	37.5	f	org
MOE 2000 (1999)	185	1.9	5	19	120	19	w	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	186	3.2	11	63	320	37.5	w	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	188	4.9	21	81	550	47.5	w	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	190	5.1	18	70	490	44.5	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	191	4.3	14	48	285	29.5	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	192	4.6	14	57	430	30	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	193	4.2	10	44	265	30.5	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	194	5.3	17	66	535	39	w	clay

## Soil Data Used To Calculate UCLMS

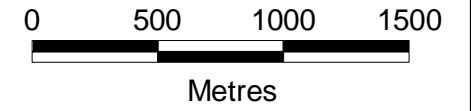
Source	Sample	As	Co	Cu	Ni	Pb	Habitat	Soil
MOE 2000 (1999)	195	5.3	16	32	195	33.5	w	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	199	3.7	10	39	180	29	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	200	5.3	17	89	525	57.5	w	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	201	4.1	14	50	305	40.5	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	209	5.6	15	33	165	33.5	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	210	4.6	11	48	340	32	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	211	4.1	8	42	160	44.5	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	212	5.3	16	41	215	34.5	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	213	4.1	14	52	330	51	w	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	229	4.2	19	83	515	59	f	clay
MOE 2000 (1999)	230	9.4	24	105	735	46.5	w	clay
MOE Humberstone	1	4.95	21.5	99	600	31	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	2	5.65	21.5	99	665	31	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	3	8	21.5	97	680	35	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	4	9.9	23	100	775	37	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	5	11	23.5	110	855	38	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	6	5.05	21.5	93	580	28	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	7	4.25	16.5	71	460	35	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	8	6.1	21	91.5	640	38	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	9	8.75	22	97.5	735	36	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	10	11.3	23.5	110	835	110	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	11	5.55	17.5	90	575	33	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	12	3.35	15.5	67.5	420	26	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	13	4.35	19	83	580	30	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	14	5.55	20	90	585	34	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	15	8.35	23.5	105	795	33	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	16	8.05	21	90	630	41	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	17	2.85	24	76	480	30	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	18	4	27	92.5	610	45	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	19	5.35	36	130	910	59	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	20	8.75	28	120	780	40	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	21	5	17.5	78.5	640	28	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	22	7.5	24	103	720	43	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	23	2.95	20	70	340	31	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	24	4.1	25.5	104	615	42	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	25	5.35	23	106	630	46	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	26	10.7	41	170	1150	60	f	clay
MOE Humberstone	27	9.85	23.5	97.5	690	39	f	clay
MOE school	12St.Joseph-baseball		12	38	160	27	f	clay
MOE school	12St.Joseph-swings		4	16	96	10	f	clay
MOE school	1St.Therese-central soccer		38	150	1250	48	f	clay
MOE school	1St.Therese-east open		37	185	1450	53	f	clay
MOE school	1St.Therese-east soccer		30	130	1045	37	f	clay
MOE school	1St.Therese-north open		30	140	1350	45	f	clay
MOE school	1St.Therese-play set		12	57	270	31	f	clay
MOE school	7Humberstone-central soccer		29	135	1050	44	f	clay

## Soil Data Used To Calculate UCLMS

Source	Sample	As	Co	Cu	Ni	Pb	Habitat	Soil
MOE school	7Humberstone-east soccer		22	105	755	33	f	clay
MOE school	7Humberstone-north soccer		21	103	720	30	f	clay
MOE school	7Humberstone-play set		22	106	795	37	f	clay
MOE school (supplemental from Humberstone report)	12St.Joseph-max	5.6					f	clay
MOE school (supplemental from Humberstone report)	1St.Therese-max	9.8					f	clay
MOE school (supplemental from Humberstone report)	7Humberstone-max	9.6					f	clay
MOE St.Therese	1	7.6	30	170	1400	49	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	2	9	32	190	1500	46	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	3	8.1	26	140	1000	42	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	4	8.4	29	170	1300	46	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	5	7.8	30	150	1200	44	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	6	8.1	30	130	1000	45	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	7	7.3	31	160	1300	50	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	8	7.2	31	150	1200	45	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	9	8.1	34	190	1400	50	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	10	8.3	31	170	1300	48	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	11	7.6	36	160	1300	48	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	12	6.4	27	120	1000	41	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	13	6.8	34	160	1300	47	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	14	6.7	35	160	1300	50	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	15	8.7	30	140	1200	42	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	16	8.1	25	120	1100	38	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	17	6.5	29	140	1100	47	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	18	5.8	24	79	580	41	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	19	9	30	160	1300	49	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	20	7.2	27	120	1100	44	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	21	11	40	210	1900	47	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	22	8.9	31	170	1500	46	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	23	7.3	27	140	1300	41	f	clay
MOE St.Therese	24	8.8	35	160	1600	55	f	clay
MOE woodlot	W1S1	11	16	79	690	38	f	clay
MOE woodlot	W1S2	16	39	180	1900	63	f	clay
MOE woodlot	W1S3	12	56	320	4650	82	w	clay
MOE woodlot	W1S4A	14	43	230	2300	73	w	clay
MOE woodlot	W1S4B	16	36	210	2150	68	w	clay
MOE woodlot	W1S4C	9.4	38	230	2350	81	w	clay
MOE woodlot	W1S5	14	24	145	1200	59	w	clay
MOE woodlot	W1S6	9.2	14	58	390	60	f	clay
MOE woodlot	W1S7	11	19	73	570	40	f	clay
MOE woodlot	W2S1	6.4	18	84	630	30	f	clay
MOE woodlot	W2S2	20	85	445	5000	82	f	clay
MOE woodlot	W2S3	15	42	225	2550	55	w	clay
MOE woodlot	W2S4A	13	50	225	2500	60	w	clay
MOE woodlot	W2S4B	12	65	270	3100	70	w	clay
MOE woodlot	W2S4C	11	37	160	1700	67	w	clay
MOE woodlot	W2S5	16	22	120	980	51	w	clay
MOE woodlot	W2S6	8.8	14	63	405	60	f	clay

<b>Soil Data Used To Calculate UCLMS</b>								
<b>Source</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>As</b>	<b>Co</b>	<b>Cu</b>	<b>Ni</b>	<b>Pb</b>	<b>Habitat</b>	<b>Soil</b>
MOE woodlot	W2S7	6.8	20	76	600	39	f	clay
MOE woodlot	W3S1	18	31	270	2000	33	f	org
MOE woodlot	W3S2	27	63	455	3900	61	f	org
MOE woodlot	W3S3	31	79	540	4100	82	w	org
MOE woodlot	W3S4A	14	24	135	1040	45	w	org
MOE woodlot	W3S4B	14	29	190	1500	49	w	org
MOE woodlot	W3S4C	22	58	405	3100	83	w	org
MOE woodlot	W3S5	21	42	255	1950	70	w	org
MOE woodlot	W3S6	13	29	210	1600	42	f	org
MOE woodlot	W3S7	12	38	185	1800	52	f	org
<b>Legend</b>								
f=field habitat								
w=woodlot habitat								

# Soil Sampling Locations Port Colborne, ON



**Legend**

- Soil Sample Location

**Topographic Features**

- Woodlot
- Inco Refinery
- Road

Job Number: ONT34644  
Date: October 2003  
Dwn by: C. Amirault  
Approved by: Kevin Wong

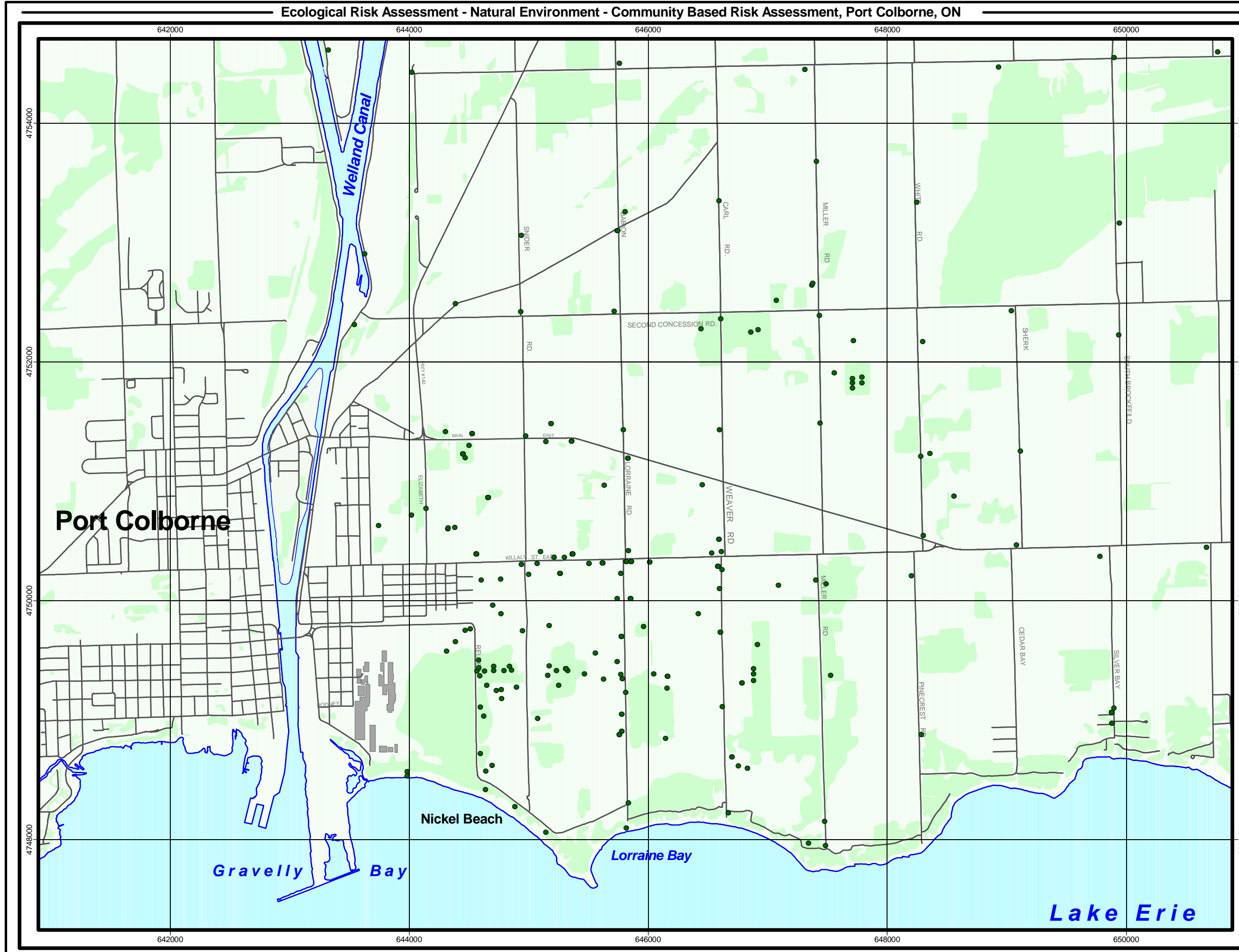
Map Parameters  
Projection: UTM  
Datum: NAD 83  
Scale 1 : 30,000



© REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF NIAGARA, APRIL 2000. REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF NIAGARA OWNS THE COPYRIGHT IN THE DATA CONTAINED HEREIN. THE DATA IS BEING USED UNDER LICENSE BY JACQUES WHITFORD ENVIRONMENT LIMITED.



Consulting Engineers  
Environmental Scientists  
Risk Consultants



# **CALCULATIONS OF CoCs CONCENTRATIONS FOR COMPOSITE TISSUE SAMPLES**



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*



## Calculation Formulas

### A. Total Frog CoC Concentrations

Formula: Nickel Example

$$= \frac{(\text{Liver Weight} * (1 - \text{Liver Moisture Content}) * \text{Liver Nickel Content} + \text{GI Weight} * (1 - \text{GI Moisture Content}) * \text{GI Nickel Content} + \text{Body Weight} * (1 - \text{Body Moisture Content}) * \text{Body Nickel Content})}{(\text{Liver Weight} * (1 - \text{Liver Moisture Content}) + \text{GI Weight} * (1 - \text{GI Moisture Content}) + \text{Body Weight} * (1 - \text{Body Moisture Content}))}$$

### B. Total Tadpole CoC Concentrations

Formula: Copper Example

$$= \frac{(\text{GI Weight} * (1 - \text{GI Moisture Content}) * \text{GI Copper Content} + \text{Body Weight} * (1 - \text{Body Moisture Content}) * \text{Body Copper Content})}{(\text{GI Weight} * (1 - \text{GI Moisture Content}) + \text{Body Weight} * (1 - \text{Body Moisture Content}))}$$

### C. Total Vole CoC Concentrations

Formula: Cobalt Example

$$= \frac{(\text{Liver Weight} * (1 - \text{Liver Moisture Content}) * \text{Liver Cobalt Content} + \text{Body Weight} * (1 - \text{Body Moisture Content}) * \text{Body Cobalt Content})}{(\text{Liver Weight} * (1 - \text{Liver Moisture Content}) + \text{Body Weight} * (1 - \text{Body Moisture Content}))}$$

### D. Field Composite CoC Concentrations

Formula: Arsenic Example

$$= \frac{(((100 - \text{Composite Moisture Content}) * \text{Composite Weight} / 100) * \text{Composite Arsenic Content} + ((100 - \text{Grasshopper Moisture Content}) * \text{Grasshopper Weight} / 100) * \text{Grasshopper Arsenic Content})}{(((100 - \text{Composite Moisture Content}) * \text{Composite Weight} / 100) + ((100 - \text{Grasshopper Moisture Content}) * \text{Grasshopper Weight} / 100))}$$

### E. Woodlot Composite CoC Concentrations

Formula: Nickel Example

$$= \frac{(((100 - \text{Composite Moisture Content}) * \text{Composite Weight} / 100) * \text{Composite Nickel Content} + ((100 - \text{Spider Moisture Content}) * \text{Spider Weight} / 100) * \text{Spider Nickel Content})}{(((100 - \text{Composite Moisture Content}) * \text{Composite Weight} / 100) + ((100 - \text{Spider Moisture Content}) * \text{Spider Weight} / 100))}$$



Total Frog CoC Concentrations

Sample	Liver_wt	Liver_mc	Liver_Ni	Liver_Cu	Liver_Co	Liver_As	GI_wt	GI_mc	GI_Ni	GI_Cu	GI_Co	GI_As	Body_wt	Body_mc	Body_Ni	Body_Cu	Body_Co	Body_As	Total_Ni	Total_Cu	Total_Co	Total_As
H-1-E	0.336	0.7614	0.93	194.000	0.38	0.5	2.872	0.8131	101.00	30.90	8.19	2.4	17.527	0.78	0.83	15.95	0.10	0.25	12.85	20.94	1.07	0.5
H-1-A	0.638	0.7614	0.82	247.000	0.67	0.7	2.712	0.8131	76.90	106.00	2.77	3.0	24.086		0.92	20.30	0.10	0.25	7.38	33.38	0.34	0.5
H-1-B	3.426	0.7614	0.51	399.000	0.41	0.8	18.451	0.8131	27.20	26.50	1.15	1.0	72.196		2.12	25.80	0.18	0.25	6.35	41.06	0.36	0.4
H-1-C	0.546	0.7614	1.80	179.000	0.59	0.2	3.512	0.8131	1.04	10.40	0.26	4.1	21.295		0.94	9.00	0.11	0.30	0.97	13.22	0.14	0.8
H-1-D	2.881	0.7614	0.45	229.000	0.43	0.4	2.793	0.8131	6.77	43.30	0.80	0.7	52.417		0.79	7.92	0.16	0.30	1.02	21.30	0.20	0.3
H-2-A	0.122	0.7614	0.63	734.000	1.06	1.3	0.622	0.8131	5.28	12.60	0.45	0.6	8.241		6.15	225.00	0.26	0.30	6.02	219.96	0.28	0.3
H-2-B	0.202	0.7614	0.94	415.000	0.76	0.8	1.201	0.8131	4.17	15.80	0.38	0.3	9.947		0.69	15.53	0.17	0.30	1.02	23.38	0.20	0.3
H-2-C	0.168	0.7614	0.90	497.000	1.00	0.9	1.248	0.8131	2.24	11.30	0.48	0.3	9.076		0.49	7.89	0.22	0.25	0.68	16.88	0.26	0.3
H-2-D	0.170	0.7614	0.40	399.000	1.34	0.8	0.499	0.8131	2.13	9.87	0.35	0.6	9.060		0.36	14.10	0.27	0.20	0.44	21.25	0.29	0.2
H-2-I	1.515	0.7614	0.39	180.000	1.21	0.8	5.154	0.8131	7.24	26.20	0.79	0.7	45.974		0.33	6.08	0.14	0.25	0.91	13.27	0.23	0.3
H-3-A	1.278	0.7614	0.31	203.000	0.78	0.2	3.977	0.8131	7.66	8.47	0.44	0.3	49.105		0.76	19.60	0.13	0.20	1.18	23.62	0.17	0.2
H-3-B	0.466	0.7614	0.15	224.000	0.40	0.3	1.400	0.8131	51.10	17.10	1.29	0.3	16.518		0.13	7.02	0.11	0.25	3.45	13.70	0.20	0.3
H-3-C	0.479	0.7614	0.13	207.000	0.32	0.3	1.194	0.8131	4.62	9.75	0.26	0.3	15.918		0.36	7.34	0.10	0.25	0.60	13.42	0.11	0.3
H-3-D	0.973	0.7614	0.37	208.000	0.27	0.2	2.423	0.8131	31.80	236.00	1.24	0.3	26.096		0.13	4.23	0.09	0.25	2.37	27.92	0.17	0.2
H-3-E	0.422	0.7614	0.15	191.000	0.36	0.3	1.529	0.8131	23.20	20.60	0.79	0.3	15.004		0.36	13.90	0.07	0.30	2.12	19.26	0.13	0.3
H-4-A	0.249	0.7614	0.25	197.000	0.51	0.5	0.987	0.8131	2.45	12.70	0.21	0.3	13.200	0.78	0.41	22.30	0.07	0.25	0.53	25.03	0.09	0.3
H-4-B	0.183	0.7614	0.30	261.000	0.54	0.6	0.945	0.8131	17.70	47.90	0.69	0.4	7.700	0.87	0.95	76.80	0.09	0.40	3.35	79.21	0.19	0.4
H-4-C	0.807	0.7614	0.64	374.000	0.95	0.3	1.245	0.8131	9.83	10.70	0.57	0.3	38.900	0.81	0.52	10.90	0.19	0.30	0.80	19.84	0.22	0.3
H-4-D	0.229	0.7614	0.28	317.000	0.45	0.6	1.189	0.8131	1.98	9.12	0.22	0.3	13.000	0.86	2.19	36.10	0.26	0.35	2.12	40.56	0.26	0.3
H-4-E	0.141	0.7614	0.50	297.000	0.67	1.0	0.708	0.8131	40.00	21.50	1.16	0.4	7.300	0.82	0.78	41.50	0.10	0.30	4.28	45.52	0.21	0.3
H-5-A	0.509	0.7614	0.65	179.000	1.11	1.1	2.852	0.8131	36.30	73.20	1.90	0.7	15.400	0.79	3.59	24.37	0.26	0.25	7.98	35.89	0.51	0.3
H-5-B	0.319	0.7614	0.20	181.000	0.53	1.4	1.754	0.8131	35.30	81.90	2.52	1.0	10.800	0.85	0.67	11.10	0.10	0.35	6.26	28.96	0.51	0.5
H-5-C	0.308	0.7614	0.20	133.000	0.57	1.2	1.692	0.8131	108.00	47.20	5.29	2.4	10.600	0.83	1.47	15.90	0.21	0.30	16.80	24.34	0.96	0.6
H-5-D	0.266	0.7614	0.20	52.500	0.64	1.9	1.861	0.8131	40.50	37.80	2.79	1.5	9.600	0.80	0.52	14.30	0.07	0.25	6.48	18.85	0.49	0.5
H-5-E	0.219	0.7614	0.35	157.000	1.56	0.7	1.251	0.8131	26.80	43.70	2.14	1.1	7.300	0.85	26.84	40.70	0.15	0.35	4.98	45.61	0.54	0.5
M-1-A	0.765	0.7614	0.55	34.400	0.40	0.7	1.432	0.8131	33.70	62.70	4.34	1.8	9.500	0.74	1.10	13.30	0.26	0.20	4.07	19.18	0.65	0.4
M-1-B	1.744	0.7614	0.10	91.550	0.21	3.7	4.960	0.8131	42.80	58.20	6.24	4.6	40.400	0.78	2.27	19.25	0.42	0.65	5.79	25.61	0.93	1.1
M-1-C	0.191	0.7614	1.07	85.000	1.79	0.9	0.395	0.8131	3.94	8.52	0.63	0.8	4.900	0.76	0.69	10.40	0.10	0.20	0.89	12.91	0.19	0.3
M-1-D	0.126	0.7614	0.68	0.405	0.07	1.4	0.542	0.8131	65.60	46.70	7.59	4.2	5.600	0.79	0.87	6.40	0.21	0.25	5.84	9.36	0.78	0.6
M-1-E	0.159	0.7614	0.75	0.450	0.08	1.5	0.993	0.8131	15.90	15.60	2.66	3.7	4.500	0.77	0.76	5.66	0.20	1.00	2.98	6.96	0.56	1.4
M-2-A	0.667	0.7614	0.20	139.000	0.73	0.7	1.571	0.8131	1.05	26.70	0.19	0.3	36.100	0.83	0.15	4.11	0.06	0.30	0.19	8.35	0.08	0.3
M-2-B	0.549	0.7614	0.47	110.000	0.45	0.6	1.853	0.8131	0.69	13.00	0.12	0.3	41.400	0.82	0.13	4.13	0.09	0.25	0.15	6.22	0.09	0.3
M-2-C	0.669	0.7614	0.10	95.100	0.33	1.4	4.596	0.8131	12.60	69.70	1.53	1.0	23.300	0.81	0.13	3.61	0.08	0.25	2.12	16.89	0.31	0.4
M-2-D	0.553	0.7614	0.36	62.900	0.33	0.6	2.512	0.8131	1.35	68.30	0.19	0.3	48.500	0.82	0.13	4.97	0.09	0.25	0.19	8.87	0.10	0.3
M-2-E	0.691	0.7614	0.27	45.400	0.75	0.4	1.821	0.8131	10.40	27.50	1.06	0.6	63.800	0.80	0.13	4.57	0.12	0.25	0.39	5.68	0.15	0.3
M-4-A	0.230	0.7614	0.30	49.000	1.60	0.6	1.177	0.8131	3.39	78.70	0.65	0.6	7.700	0.80	0.60	13.30	0.17	0.25	0.93	22.46	0.27	0.3
M-4-B	0.327	0.7614	0.68	72.200	0.73	0.9	0.877	0.8131	5.47	13.10	0.68	0.4	10.100	0.83	0.15	4.51	0.11	0.30	0.63	8.00	0.18	0.3
M-4-D	0.395	0.7614	2.16	28.000	0.55	0.3	2.036	0.8131	4.88	59.30	1.45	0.3	12.600	0.83	0.30	5.60	0.12	0.30	1.04	14.34	0.33	0.3
M-4-E	0.254	0.7614	0.64	73.400	0.72	1.2	1.700	0.8131	22.60	66.90	4.55	1.4	9.000	0.86	0.58	5.27	0.25	0.35	4.76	19.43	1.08	0.6
M-4-I	0.250	0.7614	0.30	39.300	1.02	0.6	0.815	0.8131	9.35	71.70	1.74	0.9	9.000	0.84	0.59	12.00	0.14	0.30	1.41	18.64	0.32	0.4
M-5-A	0.504	0.7614	0.28	333.000	0.95	0.7	2.867	0.8131	0.71	12.20	0.30	0.8	43.800	0.84	0.15	2.78	0.05	0.30	0.19	8.50	0.08	0.3
M-5-B	0.644	0.7614	0.64	477.000	1.08	0.6	2.456	0.8131	1.10	16.75	0.41	0.3	47.300	0.79	0.13	3.36	0.13	0.25	0.17	10.68	0.16	0.3
M-5-C	0.587	0.7614	0.40	425.000	0.88	0.2	2.349	0.8131	1.61	32.30	1.04	0.3	35.800	0.80	0.13	3.45	0.07	0.25	0.21	12.63	0.14	0.2
M-5-D	0.745	0.7614	0.27	141.000	0.50	0.3	4.616	0.8131	16.20	47.30	0.88	0.7	42.000	0.78	0.13	7.95	0.08	0.25	1.49	13.62	0.15	0.3
M-6-A	2.073	0.7614	0.10	159.500	0.43	0.9	7.260	0.8131	8.36	42.20	1.83	0.9	101.000	0.81	0.37	7.23	0.07	0.25	0.87	13.01	0.19	0.3
M-6-B	0.914	0.7614	0.34	137.000	0.56	0.2	5.893	0.8131	2.36	35.00	0.16	0.3	48.500	0.78	0.36	5.08	0.06	0.25	0.54	10.27	0.08	0.2
M-6-C	0.449	0.7614	0.35	86.300	0.54	0.8	1.926	0.8131	84.20	178.00	8.63	2.6	14.000	0.80	1.46	9.61	0.16	0.25	10.50	30.59	1.10	0.5
M-6-D	0.356	0.7614	0.18	136.000	0.33	0.4	1.327	0.8131	7.68	27.90	0.46	0.3	10.100	0.80	0.13	5.22	0.04	0.25	0.93	12.36	0.09	0.3
M-6-E	0.158	0.7614	0.50	0.300	0.05	1.0	0.459	0.8131	0.64	12.20	0.12	0.6	6.100	0.72	0.10	3.56	0.02	0.20	0.13	3.89	0.03	0.2

## Total Frog CoC Concentrations

Sample	Liver_wt	Liver_mc	Liver_Ni	Liver_Cu	Liver_Co	Liver_As	GI_wt	GI_mc	GI_Ni	GI_Cu	GI_Co	GI_As	Body_wt	Body_mc	Body_Ni	Body_Cu	Body_Co	Body_As	Total_Ni	Total_Cu	Total_Co	Total_As
C-1-B	1.070	0.7614	0.10	186.000	0.48	0.6	3.370	0.8131	8.58	13.80	3.63	3.8	24.700	0.80	0.13	5.15	0.06	0.25	1.04	14.01	0.46	0.6
C-1-C	3.202	0.7614	0.17	8.660	0.43	1.3	8.740	0.8131	47.80	35.90	17.50	3.1	71.000	0.78	0.13	6.10	0.08	0.25	4.45	8.91	1.68	0.6
C-1-D	0.683	0.7614	0.10	250.000	0.79	0.4	5.054	0.8131	12.70	35.90	6.37	3.5	23.500	0.80	0.13	9.44	0.03	0.25	2.17	20.49	1.09	0.8
C-1-E	1.122	0.7614	0.11	106.050	0.42	0.6	2.984	0.8131	1.85	8.51	1.20	0.7	25.800	0.81	0.13	8.51	0.07	0.25	0.29	13.07	0.20	0.3
C-1-F	0.469	0.7614	0.13	178.000	0.53	0.3	3.750	0.8131	3.95	19.40	2.19	2.5	18.400	0.81	0.15	13.60	0.07	0.30	0.77	18.81	0.42	0.7
C-3-A	1.859	0.7614	0.08	54.400	0.50	0.6	5.531	0.8131	13.60	32.90	5.42	3.3	45.900	0.79	0.13	7.34	0.06	0.25	1.38	11.59	0.57	0.5
C-3-B	0.395	0.7614	0.18	85.600	0.46	0.4	2.533	0.8131	1.92	31.30	0.48	0.3	13.900	0.80	0.13	9.26	0.03	0.25	0.38	14.53	0.11	0.3
C-3-C	0.328	0.7614	0.23	83.100	0.73	1.1	2.210	0.8131	3.60	72.70	1.31	0.8	12.800	0.82	0.15	12.10	0.06	0.30	0.66	23.04	0.26	0.4
C-3-D	0.381	0.7614	0.18	103.000	0.48	0.4	1.627	0.8131	2.44	65.50	1.01	0.6	11.100	0.81	0.15	6.91	0.05	0.30	0.43	17.51	0.18	0.3
C-3-F	0.167	0.7614	0.38	94.900	2.43	0.8	0.882	0.8131	3.33	17.70	1.38	0.4	7.700	0.84	0.15	11.70	0.38	0.30	0.52	14.70	0.55	0.3
C-4-A	0.303	0.7614	0.20	143.000	0.26	0.4	1.949	0.8131	0.58	32.70	0.26	0.2	16.000	0.82	0.42	10.90	0.04	0.30	0.43	16.17	0.07	0.3
C-4-B	0.517	0.7614	0.13	48.000	0.21	0.3	2.138	0.8131	0.50	6.21	0.08	0.3	15.200	0.82	0.15	7.55	0.02	0.30	0.19	8.92	0.03	0.3
C-4-C	0.197	0.7614	1.00	135.000	0.29	0.8	1.342	0.8131	3.22	29.00	0.73	0.8	6.500	0.82	0.64	21.63	0.04	0.30	1.09	26.52	0.16	0.4
C-4-D	0.159	0.7614	1.31	28.800	0.48	1.0	0.659	0.8131	7.53	15.40	1.09	1.2	5.300	0.79	0.38	19.80	0.05	0.25	1.10	19.64	0.16	0.4
C-4-E	0.160	0.7614	0.50	62.000	0.56	2.3	0.806	0.8131	1.57	21.80	0.63	0.5	4.000	0.82	0.38	34.60	0.05	0.30	0.58	33.63	0.17	0.4
C-5-A	0.379	0.7614	0.18	168.000	0.92	0.8	2.105	0.8131	4.02	27.50	1.03	0.6	15.300	0.82	0.34	14.80	0.12	0.30	0.78	20.62	0.25	0.4
C-5-B	0.900	0.7614	0.08	49.100	0.30	1.0	2.253	0.8131	0.30	7.47	0.12	0.3	34.000	0.77	0.13	5.37	0.03	0.25	0.13	6.59	0.04	0.3
C-5-C	0.513	0.7614	0.32	70.700	0.32	0.3	1.787	0.8131	1.09	12.00	0.74	0.2	11.900	0.82	0.15	4.74	0.02	0.30	0.28	8.78	0.12	0.3
C-5-D	0.257	0.7614	0.25	224.000	0.50	0.5	1.145	0.8131	0.96	119.00	0.75	0.3	11.500	0.80	0.13	6.69	0.04	0.25	0.20	21.20	0.11	0.3
C-5-E	0.165	0.7614	0.50	250.000	0.65	1.0	0.653	0.8131	4.11	24.30	1.52	0.5	5.300	0.84	0.42	13.70	0.10	0.35	0.87	24.20	0.29	0.4
C-6-A	0.334	0.7614	0.20	177.000	0.33	0.4	1.276	0.8131	0.82	46.50	0.50	0.3	8.300	0.78	0.13	5.71	0.05	0.25	0.21	16.61	0.11	0.3
C-6-B	0.478	0.7614	0.13	170.000	0.39	0.3	2.316	0.8131	3.75	25.70	2.25	1.0	12.900	0.79	0.13	4.35	0.03	0.25	0.61	12.99	0.33	0.3
C-6-C	0.291	0.7614	0.23	208.000	0.35	0.5	1.048	0.8131	3.38	16.70	0.89	0.3	9.500	0.81	0.15	5.52	0.04	0.30	0.46	13.37	0.13	0.3
C-6-D	0.354	0.7614	0.23	32.800	0.31	0.5	1.242	0.8131	4.18	17.30	4.05	1.9	8.700	0.80	0.13	4.41	0.04	0.25	0.59	7.03	0.50	0.4
C-6-E	0.307	0.7614	0.20	96.800	0.47	0.4	1.168	0.8131	4.46	19.10	2.43	1.6	6.600	0.82	0.15	5.00	0.13	0.30	0.79	11.63	0.49	0.5

Total Tadpole CoC Concentrations

Sample	GI_wt	GI_mc	GI_Ni	GI_Cu	GI_Co	GI_As	Body_wt	Body_mc	Body_Ni	Body_Cu	Body_Co	Body_As	Total_Ni	Total_Cu	Total_Co	Total_As
T-H-1	13.567	86.3	335.0	88.5	16.60	11.4	27.729	87.3	14.10	20.10	0.89	1.3	118.70	42.40	6.01	4.6
T-H-2	15.142	86.3	133.0	59.4	9.26	6.6	77.421	87.3	3.14	14.80	0.83	1.3	24.18	22.03	2.19	2.2
T-H-3	2.062	86.3	189.0	101.0	15.60	14.2	2.351	87.3	104.00	52.80	8.28	6.9	143.47	75.18	11.68	10.3
T-M-1	2.250	86.3	236.0	128.0	24.00	8.1	4.830	87.3	33.30	28.90	3.60	1.4	97.21	60.14	10.03	3.5
T-M-2	7.940	86.3	43.7	32.3	6.78	8.1	16.334	87.3	2.05	4.06	0.63	1.6	15.57	13.22	2.63	3.7
T-M-3	11.125	86.3	218.0	98.4	36.30	15.1	12.991	87.3	21.30	14.50	4.03	2.3	111.47	52.96	18.82	8.2
T-C-1	3.450	86.3	79.5	102.0	19.70	20.4	6.590	87.3	4.40	11.40	1.40	1.9	30.01	42.29	7.64	8.2
T-C-2	4.590	86.3	16.7	22.2	6.18	6.8	8.450	87.3	2.57	7.86	1.16	1.4	7.51	12.87	2.91	3.3

Total Vole CoC Concentrations

Sample	Liver_wt	Liver_mc	Liver_Ni	Liver_Cu	Liver_Co	Liver_As	Body_wt	Body_mc	Body_Ni	Body_Cu	Body_Co	Body_As	Total_Ni	Total_Cu	Total_Co	Total_As
V-H-2-1-	1.190	69.8	0.58	15.0	0.76	0.2	25.8	67.7	8.56	8.05	0.70	0.15	8.20	8.37	0.70	0.2
V-H-2-2-	2.622	69.8	0.67	14.9	1.06	0.3	46.7	71.4	20.53	10.30	1.29	0.97	19.50	10.54	1.27	0.9
V-H-2-3-	1.062	69.8	0.22	16.9	1.00	0.2	19.1	65.5	8.66	9.28	0.99	0.15	8.18	9.71	0.99	0.2
V-H-2-4-	2.987	69.8	0.28	10.6	1.60	0.2	48.4	72.7	27.80	13.43	1.80	1.07	26.26	13.27	1.79	1.0
V-H-2-5-	1.107	69.8	0.24	14.9	1.11	0.2	20.1	69.4	8.57	8.91	0.80	0.15	8.13	9.23	0.81	0.2
V-H-5-1-	1.346	69.8	1.08	15.5	1.11	0.2	33.3	67.3	13.70	9.48	0.84	0.15	13.19	9.73	0.85	0.2
V-H-5-2	0.661	69.8	0.45	14.7	0.65	0.3	20.8	66.1	23.80	8.80	0.57	0.15	23.04	8.99	0.57	0.2
V-H-5-3	0.908	69.8	0.48	11.7	2.07	0.2	26.6	71.2	22.60	12.20	1.90	0.83	21.88	12.18	1.90	0.8
V-H-5-4	0.477	69.8	0.18	20.1	0.49	0.4	16.4	69.7	12.30	10.40	0.58	0.15	11.96	10.67	0.58	0.2
V-H-5-5	1.068	69.8	0.27	12.8	2.27	0.3	22.4	68.7	13.00	8.37	1.06	0.53	12.41	8.57	1.12	0.5
V-M-1-1-	0.902	69.8	0.25	20.9	0.29	0.2	31.5	68.4	3.33	9.39	0.22	0.15	3.24	9.71	0.22	0.2
V-C-1-1-	1.149	69.8	0.23	16.1	0.10	0.2	35.5	73.0	0.97	8.39	0.14	0.20	0.95	8.62	0.14	0.2
V-C-1-2-	0.928	69.8	0.10	9.6	0.09	0.2	27.7	69.6	1.14	8.00	0.11	0.20	1.11	8.05	0.11	0.2
V-C-1-3-	0.892	69.8	0.10	12.5	0.18	0.2	27.1	71.3	1.81	8.78	0.17	0.20	1.75	8.89	0.17	0.2
V-C-1-4-	0.920	69.8	0.59	14.0	0.11	0.2	45.5	69.6	1.59	9.79	0.18	0.15	1.57	9.87	0.18	0.2
V-C-1-5-	1.552	69.8	0.16	18.7	0.13	0.1	31.0	68.2	1.05	8.20	0.13	0.15	1.00	8.71	0.13	0.1
V-C-1-7	0.829	69.8	0.10	14.1	0.11	0.2	29.9	68.6	0.89	8.00	0.20	0.15	0.87	8.17	0.19	0.2
V-C-2-1-	0.886	69.8	0.10	12.9	0.10	0.2	30.1	73.0	0.68	8.22	0.19	0.15	0.66	8.34	0.19	0.2
V-C-3-1-	1.470	69.8	0.08	15.4	0.10	0.2	30.6	72.5	2.07	17.93	0.36	0.20	1.98	17.82	0.35	0.2
V-C-3-2-	1.148	69.8	0.21	13.4	0.09	0.2	20.0	73.0	1.69	9.87	0.19	0.20	1.61	10.05	0.18	0.2
V-C-3-3-	0.768	69.8	0.10	15.6	0.11	0.2	19.6	72.6	1.62	8.98	0.19	0.20	1.56	9.22	0.19	0.2
V-C-3-4-	1.213	69.8	0.08	13.1	0.05	0.2	20.4	73.6	2.79	8.58	0.07	0.20	2.65	8.82	0.07	0.2
V-C-3-9-	0.424	69.8	0.20	14.1	0.16	0.4	18.3	73.4	1.24	8.10	0.26	0.20	1.22	8.23	0.26	0.2

Field Composite CoC Concentrations

Site	Grass_Ni	Grass_Cu	Grass_Co	Grass_As	Grass_weight	Grass_mc	Composite_Ni	Composite_Cu	Composite_Co	Composite_As	Composite_weight	Composite_mc	Total_Ni	Total_Cu	Total_Co	Total_As
I-H-1	21.67	80.20	0.598	0.2	2.191	64.9	1.15	32.70	0.040	0.5	4.400	47.6	6.28	44.58	0.180	0.4
I-H-2	26.75	50.90	0.839	0.2	0.809	61.6	10.30	34.00	0.394	0.3	3.650	24.6	11.97	35.71	0.439	0.3
I-H-3	18.75	73.70	0.222	0.2	2.210	68.8	16.70	30.20	0.355	0.6	10.030	64.1	17.03	37.19	0.334	0.5
I-H-4	22.05	36.85	0.819	0.2	0.861	62.5	5.88	47.90	0.154	0.1	13.640	46.7	6.57	47.43	0.182	0.1
I-H-5	20.76	43.80	1.116	0.2	2.264	68.5	22.30	37.70	1.230	0.3	10.080	62.5	22.05	38.67	1.212	0.3
I-C-1	3.88	19.22	0.053	0.1	0.596	50.6	2.19	220.00	0.333	1.0	2.066	25.1	2.46	187.90	0.288	0.9
I-C-2	1.47	36.85	0.058	0.2	3.000		0.34	49.50	0.101	0.2	12.562	53.6	0.54	47.31	0.094	0.2
I-C-3	1.52	50.60	0.117	0.2	4.210	64.5	0.29	56.40	0.060	0.1	12.803	54.3	0.54	55.22	0.071	0.1
I-C-4	2.10	63.90	0.123	0.2	4.410	63.2	0.24	58.10	0.028	0.1	10.150	45.0	0.66	59.41	0.049	0.1
I-C-5	1.58	57.25	0.135	0.2	2.400		0.44	45.90	0.078	0.1	4.786	38.4	0.72	48.72	0.092	0.1
I-M-1							3.12	45.80	0.092	0.2	7.510	77.1	3.12	45.80	0.092	0.2
I-M-2							1.48	52.80	0.063	0.2	3.170	46.3	1.48	52.80	0.063	0.2
I-M-3							27.10	48.20	0.734	0.2	8.400	69.0	27.10	48.20	0.734	0.2
I-M-4							8.39	57.00	0.210	0.2	5.450	55.0	8.39	57.00	0.210	0.2
I-M-5							1.03	41.20	0.067	0.2	26.090	65.1	1.03	41.20	0.067	0.2

Woodlot Composite CoC Concentrations

Site	Spider_Ni	Spider_Cu	Spider_Co	Spider_As	Spider_weight	Spider_mc	Composite_Ni	Composite_Cu	Composite_Co	Composite_As	Composite_weight	Composite_mc	Total_Ni	Total_Cu	Total_Co	Total_As
H1	18.50	88.90	0.646	0.7	2.175	68.0	25.70	30.70	2.020	1.0	0.76	64.5	20.52	72.61	1.031	0.8
H2	7.34	86.90	0.401	0.9	2.679	67.9	4.18	16.80	0.182	0.2	2.40	43.8	5.41	44.09	0.267	0.5
H3	3.40	65.60	0.171	0.5	3.820	69.7	7.84	14.70	0.148	0.2	6.39	56.2	6.54	29.60	0.155	0.3
H4	5.73	59.80	0.189	0.4	2.560	67.9	4.50	19.50	0.137	0.2	3.44	46.9	4.88	32.00	0.153	0.3
H5	3.36	53.10	0.143	0.5	4.130	66.0	33.30	43.50	1.220	1.2	1.72	72.6	10.89	50.68	0.414	0.7
M1							11.90	25.30	0.184	0.2	2.66	66.8	11.90	25.30	0.184	0.2
M2							4.52	22.00	0.227	0.2	3.58	78.6	4.52	22.00	0.227	0.2
M3							3.97	27.90	0.136	0.2	3.04	68.0	3.97	27.90	0.136	0.2
M4							8.15	26.10	0.184	0.2	4.18	65.3	8.15	26.10	0.184	0.2
M5							4.78	22.80	0.293	0.2	1.87	60.4	4.78	22.80	0.293	0.2
C1	1.88	45.10	0.025	0.5	0.490	65.2	0.78	32.50	0.078	0.2	1.84	68.3	1.03	35.35	0.066	0.2
C2	0.61	47.40	0.135	1.7	0.716	65.2	0.60	17.40	0.064	0.3	1.54	49.0	0.60	24.63	0.081	0.6
C3	0.62	60.50	0.042	0.5	5.557	65.2	0.81	14.70	0.057	0.2	2.80	59.7	0.69	43.62	0.048	0.4
C4	2.66	53.30	0.181	0.4	0.405	65.2	2.88	19.30	0.108	0.1	1.27	57.8	2.83	26.38	0.123	0.2
C5	1.07	44.40	0.038	1.0	7.155	65.2	0.51	10.30	0.026	0.2	2.75	51.1	0.87	32.44	0.034	0.7

## SOIL COCs MAPPING



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*



# Methods Used for Mapping CoC Isolines

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The location of all soil sampling sites in the Community Based Risk Assessment (CBRA) were mapped in the field on a hardcopy map for verification purposes. Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) coordinates were inputted into the database and appended to other information such as chemical analytical results.

## 2. COC ISOLINE MAPPING AND DATA INTERPOLATION

To illustrate the spatial distribution of soil contamination in the study area, isoline maps were created for selected elements using Surfer TM and ArcView TM computer mapping programs. Maps were created for the CoCs (arsenic, cobalt, copper, nickel).

These two software packages were used to generate isoline maps. The data analysis and creation of the concentration isolines were produced using Surfer TM (Version 8.0 for Windows 95/NT, by Golden Software Inc.). The output from Surfer TM was then imported into ArcView TM GIS (Version 3.3, by Environmental Systems Research Institute Inc.) and combined with base maps and air photos to produce the final maps.

These maps are statistically derived approximations of the spatial distribution based on measurements at discrete sampling points. Soil concentrations are only known with certainty at those sites for which soil was actually sampled and chemically analysed. The isolines produced by the program are significantly affected by the spatial distribution of the sampling sites, the density of the sampling sites, and the program options used to generate the isolines.

The accuracy of the isolines diminishes at the edges of the map and in large areas where there are no or very few soil sample sites. Since soil sampling was not uniform across the landscape, generated isolines can only approximate the soil conditions where no soil samples were obtained. The isolines may have a higher uncertainty on the west side of the canal where there are significantly less sampling points.



Mapping of the soil CoC isolines used a conservative approach. Where single sites with significantly elevated concentrations of some elements were surrounded by sites with much lower concentrations, the local maxima were used to generate the isoline. Surfer TM 's Kriging options allow for data interpretation and interpolation of data that are not of even densities or distribution.

In situations where soil sampling locations are highly clustered into a small area (eg Rodney Street Community) relative to the other areas of the landscape, the algorithm averages out a value for this very small area. This proved very difficult in integrating the observations and data from the residential area directly to the west of the Inco refinery into the rest of the study area. This small residential community area accounts for less than 5 percent of the total study area but had a very high sampling density.

Mathematical measures to customize the interpolation software were taken to ensure that this variance in the soil sampling density and distribution did not distort the spatial detail of the whole study area where soil samples were collected.

### **3. KRIGING AND DATA INTERPOLATION METHODS**

Kriging is a geostatistical method of spatial data interpolation that can be used to visually portray the distribution and patterning of chemical distributions in an area. In 1963, G. Matheron named Kriging after D.G. Krige, a South African mining engineer, who used the technique to more accurately predict the extent of gold deposits in unsampled areas. Kriging is an interpolation method that optimally predicts data values by using data taken at known discrete nearby locations. Interpolation is the estimation of values between two or more known values. In regard to GIS software, interpolation is a process where the software adds an estimation of a parameter or gradation based on the values of the surrounding discrete points. The software can then map the isolines (gradients) between the discrete sampling points in two or three dimensions. Kriging uses a set of linear regression routines, which minimize estimation variance from a predefined covariance model. Kriging is based on the assumption that the parameter being interpolated at a site is a *regionalized* and not a *localized* variable. A regionalized variable varies in a continuous manner spatially so that data values from points nearer each other are more correlated. Data values from widely separated points are statistically independent in Kriging.



A Kriging model can estimate of the concentrations of chemical parameters and an associated variance can be predicted at each node of a grid. Additional sampling locations can be added to a data set and the reduction in Kriging variance can be estimated at each location.

For the CBRA, surface soil CoC data was kriged in two-dimension, using the custom Kriging options in the Surfer Software.

In theory, ordinary Kriging estimates the unknown value between two or more points by using a weighted linear combination or sum of squares analysis between all data points to the point of estimation. Surfer uses variograms to calculate the weight of each possible unknown point based on the data available. The challenge with the Port Colborne data set was that there were clusters of relatively higher concentrations of CoCs in some areas that would be distorted or ignored by the basic Kriging software simply because the software would examine these datapoints and the lower points around them and eliminate them as outliers. In the theory, this is called the **sill effect**. These datapoints had to be portrayed effectively. In technical terms, the model had to be developed to maximize the **nugget effect** of the Kriging model.

The nugget effect is the high variance between a pairset of datapoints with an extremely small separation distance. Normally, the software will examine many pairsets of points and will eliminate points with very high variance on the assumption that several factors, such as sampling error and short scale variability, may cause sample values separated by extremely small distances to be quite dissimilar.

For the modeling of the CBRA chemical isoline maps this nugget effect was maximized to allow for the most conservative distribution pattern and to show up as many pockets of higher or lower points as possible.

The Kriging module comes with two (2) options, spherical and exponential.



### 1. Spherical Option

$$\tilde{g}(h) = \begin{cases} C_o + C_1 \left( 1.5 \frac{h}{a} - 0.5 \left( \frac{h}{a} \right)^3 \right) & \text{if } |h| \leq a \\ C_o + C_1 & \text{if } |h| > a \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

Where,

$\tilde{g}(h)$	=	variogram weighting at distance h
$C_o$	=	nugget affect (see definitions section)
$C_1$	=	data point value
h	=	distance (see definitions section)
a	=	range (see definitions section)

### 2. Exponential Option

$$\tilde{g}(h) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } |h| = 0 \\ C_o + C_1 \left( 1 - \exp \left( \frac{-3|h|}{a} \right) \right) & \text{if } |h| > 0 \end{cases} \quad (2)$$

To maximize the nugget effect, ( $C_o$ ) has to be the dominant factor in the variogram at close distances. Thus there had to be developed a customized variogram examining the data where distance (h) approaches zero. For larger ranges where distance is large, the exponential model could be used. Thus the model applied to Port Colborne mapping uses an exponential function where distance (h) is small between pair sets and a more spheroid model where distance is much greater than zero. This customized option is shown below.

### 3. Customized Option

$$\tilde{g}(h) = \begin{cases} C_o + C_1 \left( 1.5 \frac{h}{a} - 0.5 \left( \frac{h}{a} \right)^3 \right) & \text{if } |h| \leq a \\ C_o + C_1 \left( 1 - \exp \left( \frac{-3|h|}{a} \right) \right) & \text{if } |h| > a \end{cases} \quad (3)$$



In the above equation, as distance (h) is minimized the variogram weights the closest points higher and the points further away on a decreasing weight; therefore, local maximums are maintained in the kriged model.

## **4. DEFINITIONS**

### **4.1 Nugget effect ( $C_0$ ):**

Modeling used for the CBRA CoC isoline maps maximized this nugget effect to allow for the most conservative distribution pattern. Though the value of the variogram for  $h = 0$  is strictly 0, several factors, such as sampling error and short scale variability, may cause sample values separated by extremely small distances to be quite dissimilar. This causes a discontinuity at the origin of the variogram in the exponential model. The vertical jump from the value of 0 at the origin to the value of the variogram at extremely small separation distances is called the nugget effect.

### **4.2 Range (a) :**

As the distance between two pairs increase, the variogram of those two pairs also increases. Eventually, the increase of the distance cannot cause the variogram increase. The distance which causes the variogram to reach a plateau is called range (a). (See Figure 1)

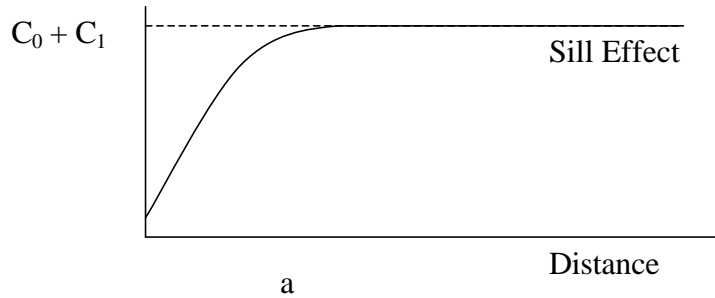
### **4.3 Sill Effect ( $C_0 + C_1$ ) :**

The maximum variogram value which is the plateau of Figure B1.



#### 4.4 Distance (h):

The distance between estimated location and observed location.



*Figure B1. An example of an exponential variogram model*

## 5. REFERENCES

Journel, A.G. and CH. J. Huijbregts. 1981. *Mining Geostatistics*, Academic Press 1981.

Burmster, David E. and Kimberly Thompson. 1998. "Fitting Second-Order Parametric Distributions to Data Using Maximum Likelihood Estimation." *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment*. Vol. 4, No. 2, 319-340.

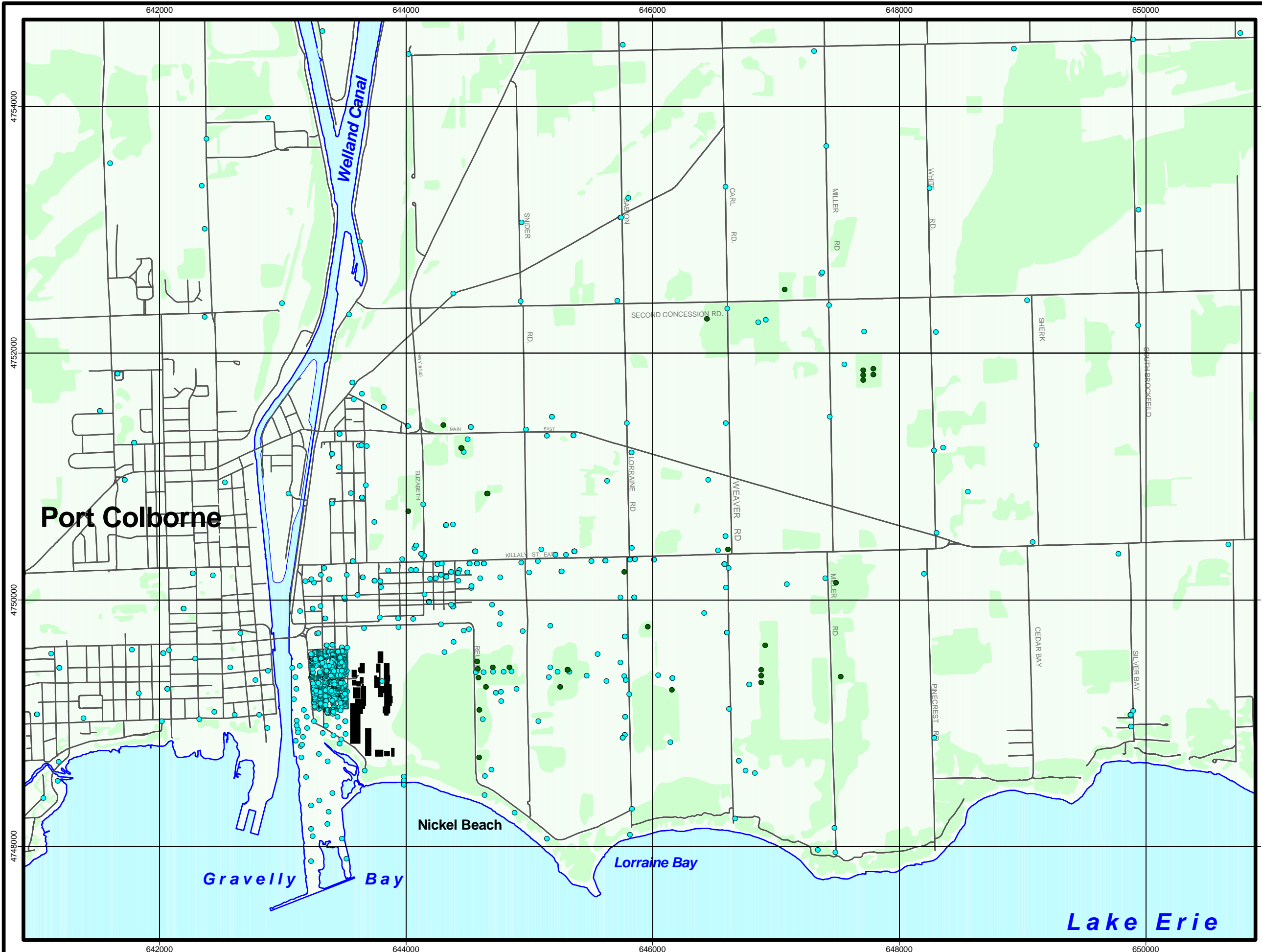
Isaaks and Srivastava. 1989. *An Introduction to Applied Geostatistics*. Oxford University Press.

Oliver, M. A. and R. Webster. 1990. "Kriging: a method of interpolation for geographical information system". *J. Geographical Information Systems*. Vol. 4, No. 3, 313-332.

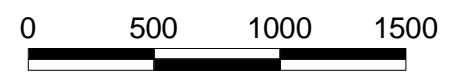
Cressie, Noel A.C. 1991. *Statistics for Spatial Data*. A Wiley-Interscience publication.

Weiss, Neil A. 1989. *Elementary Statistics*. Addison-Wesley Publishing, Don Mills, Ontario.





### Soil Sampling Locations Port Colborne, ON



Metres



#### Legend

##### Sampling Locations

- Woodlot
- Open Space

##### Topographic Features

- Woodlot
- Inco Refinery
- Road

Job Number: ONT34644  
 Date: October 2003  
 Dwn by: C. Amirault  
 Approved by: Kevin Wong

Map Parameters  
 Projection: UTM  
 Datum: NAD 83  
 Scale 1 : 30,000



© REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF NIAGARA, APRIL 2000. REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF NIAGARA OWNS THE COPYRIGHT IN THE DATA CONTAINED HEREIN. THE DATA IS BEING USED UNDER LICENSE BY JACQUES WHITFORD ENVIRONMENT LIMITED.



Consulting Engineers  
 Environmental Scientists  
 Risk Consultants



## **DASSESSING PREDICTORS FOR TISSUE COCs**



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*

## 1.0 ASSESSING PREDICTORS FOR TISSUE COCS

A tool used to evaluate the relationships between CoC concentrations in tissue and in physical media was the Generalised Linear Model (often abbreviated as *glm*). This method is akin to linear regression, but allows both linear and non-linear relationships to be examined, using normally and non-normally distributed data. A significant result from the *glm* analysis does not necessarily indicate that variables are closely correlated, but instead suggests that a predictor has a significant influence on the response. For example, higher tissue nickel concentrations may be positively related to higher soil nickel concentrations, but the error may be high, suggesting that other variables also have an influence on the response. Further technical information regarding the use and applications of the *glm* are provided in McCullagh and Nelder (1989) and Volume II (Tab 18).

For the Exposure Assessment, response variables in the *glms* were tissue CoC concentrations fitted against habitat (woodlot/field), soil type (clay/organic) and the relevant media CoC concentrations (e.g., nickel for nickel) to determine if relationships existed between tissue CoC concentrations and these predictors. For example, earthworm tissue copper concentrations were fit against habitat, soil type and soil copper concentrations to determine if there was a relationship between earthworm tissue and soil copper concentrations. Also, first-order interactions between the predictors were included in the model and tested for significance to determine, for example, if the relationship between tissue and soil nickel concentrations was influenced by soil type. For any of the responses, it may be that CoC uptake differed between soil types.

Generalised Linear Models estimate the coefficients for the predictor effects and predictor interactions on the response variable. For each *glm*, the likelihood that each coefficient could be obtained in the absence of a true predictor effect is also provided in the model's output and used to evaluate whether it is likely the predictor effect actually exists, where the estimated  $p < 0.05$ . These values are provided for each *glm*, as are ANOVA tables showing the contribution of each predictor to the model. Relevant output is provided in the following sections and in Volume III (Tab 3).

Plots presented here are meant to clarify for the reader how the environment (predictors) is influencing the concentration of CoCs in tissue, showing general trends in the data. The lines, which were created using locally weighted regression (loess, with spans of 0.9), are not meant to reflect any specific relationship other than general trends in the data. Further discussion for the rationale for this statistical approach and a summary of these results is presented in the main body of the report, in Section 6.4.2.



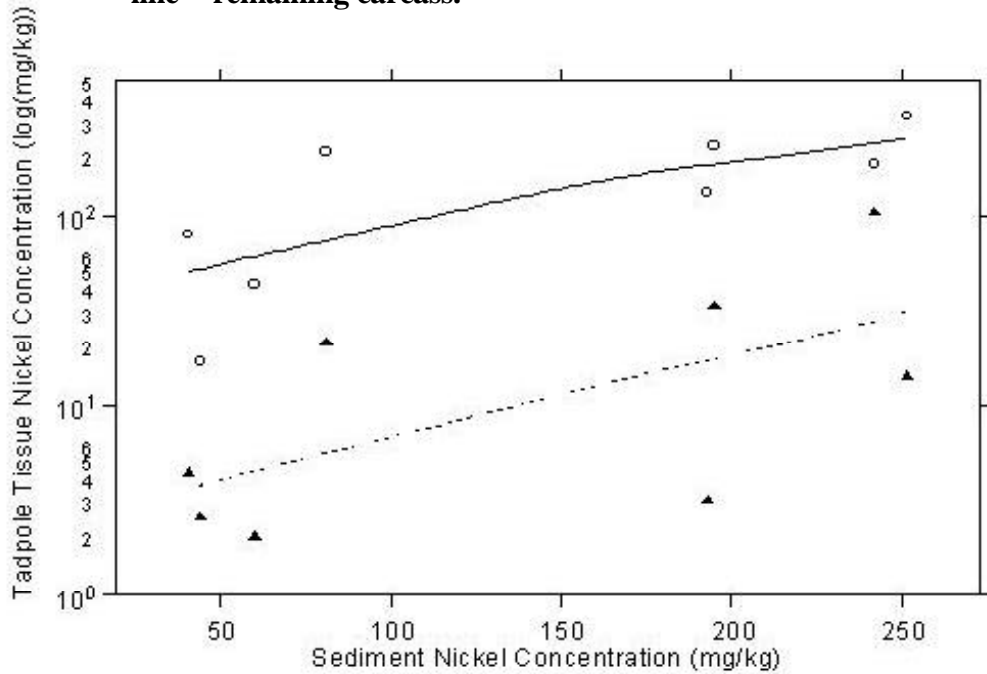
## 1.1 Amphibian Tissues

Amphibian tissue sampled for this ERA consisted of tadpoles (with separate chemical analyses performed on gastrointestinal tracts and carcass remainder) and adult frogs (with separate chemical analyses performed on livers, gastrointestinal tracts and carcass remainder). Statistical analyses using *glm* indicate that water CoC concentrations found at tadpole sample sites did not significantly contribute to models of tadpole GI tract or carcass CoC concentrations (Volume III, Tab 3). However, relationships between sediment and tadpole tissue nickel concentrations were found. Concentrations of nickel in sediment is a significant predictor of GI tract nickel concentrations (Table 1), with increased sediment nickel concentrations relating to increased nickel concentrations in the GI tract (Figure 1; Volume III, Tab 3). No other *glm* presented significant evidence of a relationship between CoC concentrations of tadpole tissue and sediment (Volume III, Tab 3), although the sparseness of the data and its high variability restrict our ability to draw conclusions.

**Table 1 Analysis of Deviance Table. The response variable is nickel concentration in tadpole tissue, log-transformed.**

Term	df	Tadpole GI Tract Ni Concentration <sup>1</sup>	
		Dev	<i>p</i>
Null	7	7.128	
Sediment Nickel Concentration	1	3.972	<b>0.04</b>
Soil Type	1	0.298	0.46
Sediment Nickel Concentration: Soil Type (Interaction)	1	1.091	0.19
Residual	4	1.767	
Notes			
1 The models were fit as Gaussian. Bold type indicates an estimated p-value of $\leq 0.05$ . Further information on Analysis of Deviance is found in Volume II, Tab 18.			

**Figure 1** Relationship between sediment nickel concentration and tadpole tissue nickel concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = GI tract, triangles & dotted line = remaining carcass.



The relationships between CoC concentrations in water and sediment and adult frog tissues were analysed using *glm*. Certain CoC concentrations in water appeared to be significant predictors of respective tissue CoC concentrations. Water cobalt concentrations significantly contributed to the models of GI tract and carcass cobalt concentrations (Table 2, Figure 2), but no such contribution was made to the model of liver cobalt concentrations (Volume III, Tab 3). Copper concentrations in water contributed significantly to carcass copper concentrations (Table 2, Figure 3), but not to models of the other tissues. Water nickel concentrations do not appear to significantly predict tissue nickel concentrations, but an interaction between water nickel and soil type was noted (Table 2, Figure 4); this interaction indicates that the relationship between water and tissue CoC concentrations differed between soil types. Additionally, background soil type also had an influence on tissue CoC concentrations, with frogs sampled in areas surrounded by clay soil generally having higher concentrations of nickel, cobalt and arsenic than areas sampled with organic soil.

Sediment CoC concentrations were good predictors of tissue CoC concentrations, as noted in Tables 3 and 4 (see Figures 7 to 16). Interactions between sediment CoC concentrations and soil type were noted for nickel, cobalt and arsenic (Tables 3 and 4). The relationship between sediment nickel concentrations and those in frog liver, GI tracts and remaining carcasses differed between clay soils and organic (Figures 8 to 10). This was noted for arsenic and cobalt also (Figures 13, 15 and 16).

**Table 2 Analysis of deviance table. The response variables are concentrations of nickel, copper, cobalt and arsenic in frog tissue, log-transformed.**

Term	df	Frog GI Tract Cobalt Concentration		Frog Carcass Nickel Concentration		Frog Carcass Copper Concentration		Frog Carcass Cobalt Concentration	
		Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>
Null	59	80.15		60.66		37.04		33.23	
Water CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration	1	8.60	<b>0.01</b>	1.14	0.24	3.00	<b>0.03</b>	2.94	<b>0.01</b>
Soil Type	1	<0.01	0.95	8.19	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	0.03	0.81	4.66	<b>&lt;0.01</b>
Water CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration: Soil Type (Interaction)	1	0.16	0.72	6.03	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	1.92	0.07	0.51	0.29
Residual	56	71.38		45.31		32.08		25.12	
Notes									
1 Relevant CoC for the model (e.g., water nickel for frog nickel).									
2 The models were fit as Gaussian. Bold type indicates an estimated p-value of ≤ 0.05. Further information on Analysis of Deviance is found in Volume II, Tab 18.									



**Table 3 Analysis of deviance table. The response variables are concentrations of nickel, copper, cobalt and arsenic in frog tissue, log-transformed.**

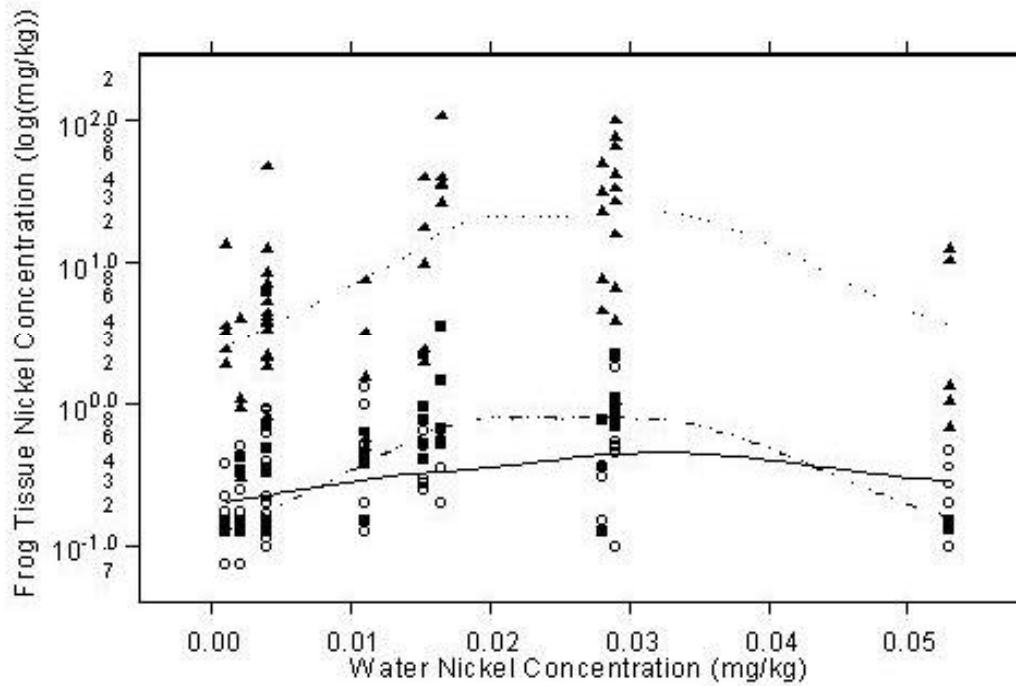
Term	df	Frog Liver Nickel Concentration		Frog GI Tract Nickel Concentration		Frog GI Tract Cobalt Concentration		Frog GI Tract Arsenic Concentration	
		Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>
Null	59	34.90		127.41		80.15		54.54	
Sediment CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration	1	1.95	<b>0.05</b>	28.95	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	0.88	0.40	6.53	<b>&lt;0.01</b>
Soil Type	1	4.60	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	2.54	0.19	<0.01	0.94	4.25	<b>0.02</b>
Sediment CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration: Soil Type (Interaction)	1	2.20	<b>0.03</b>	16.50	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	10.21	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	3.32	<b>0.04</b>
Residual	56	26.15		79.42		69.06		41.44	
Notes									
1 Relevant CoC for the model (e.g., sediment nickel for frog nickel).									
2 The models were fit as Gaussian. Bold type indicates an estimated p-value of ≤ 0.05. Further information on Analysis of Deviance is found in Volume II, Tab 18.									

**Table 4 Analysis of deviance table. The response variables are concentrations of nickel, copper, cobalt and arsenic in frog tissue, log-transformed.**

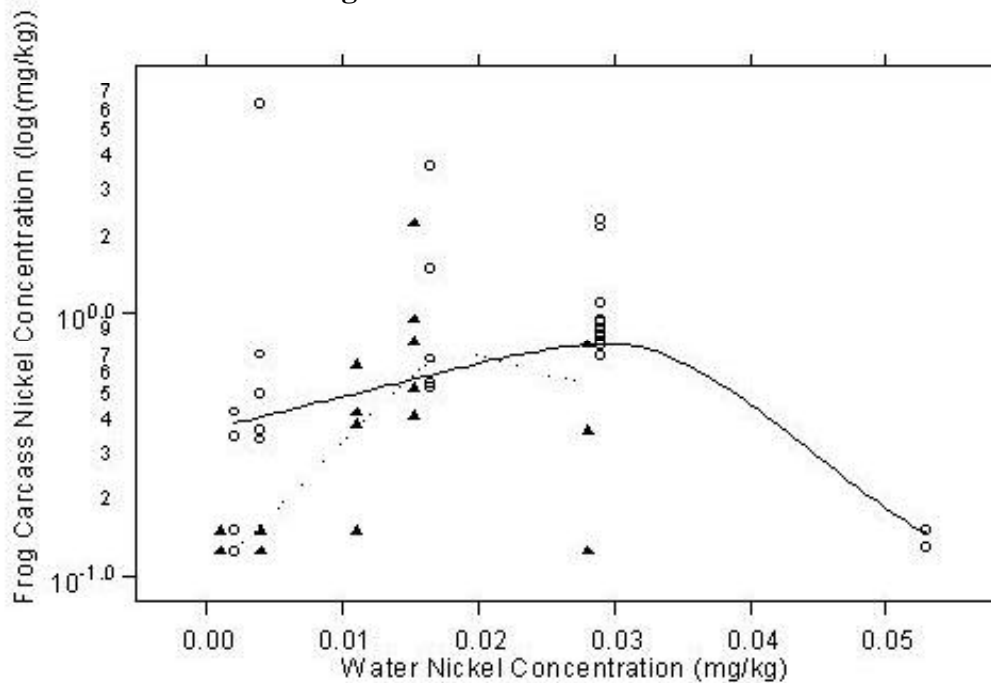
Term	df	Frog Carcass Nickel Concentration		Frog Carcass Copper Concentration		Frog Carcass Cobalt Concentration	
		Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>P</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>
Null	59	60.66		37.04		33.23	
Sediment CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration	1	17.27	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	5.91	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	6.23	<b>&lt;0.01</b>
Soil Type	1	9.29	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	0.02	0.84	4.51	<b>&lt;0.01</b>
Sediment CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration: Soil Type (Interaction)	1	8.40	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	0.89	0.20	0.08	0.65
Residual	56	25.71		30.22		22.41	
Notes							
1 Relevant CoC for the model (e.g., sediment nickel for frog nickel).							
2 The models were fit as Gaussian. Bold type indicates an estimated p-value of ≤ 0.05. Further information on Analysis of Deviance is found in Volume II, Tab 18.							



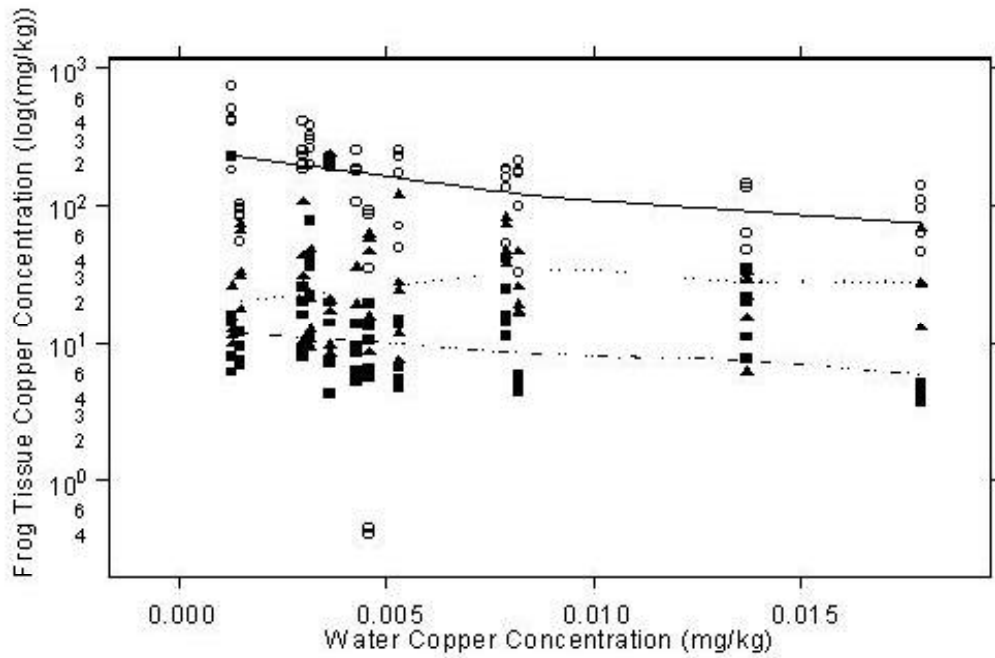
**Figure 2** Relationship between water nickel concentration and frog tissue nickel concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = liver, triangles & dotted line = GI tract, squares & dashed line = remaining carcass.



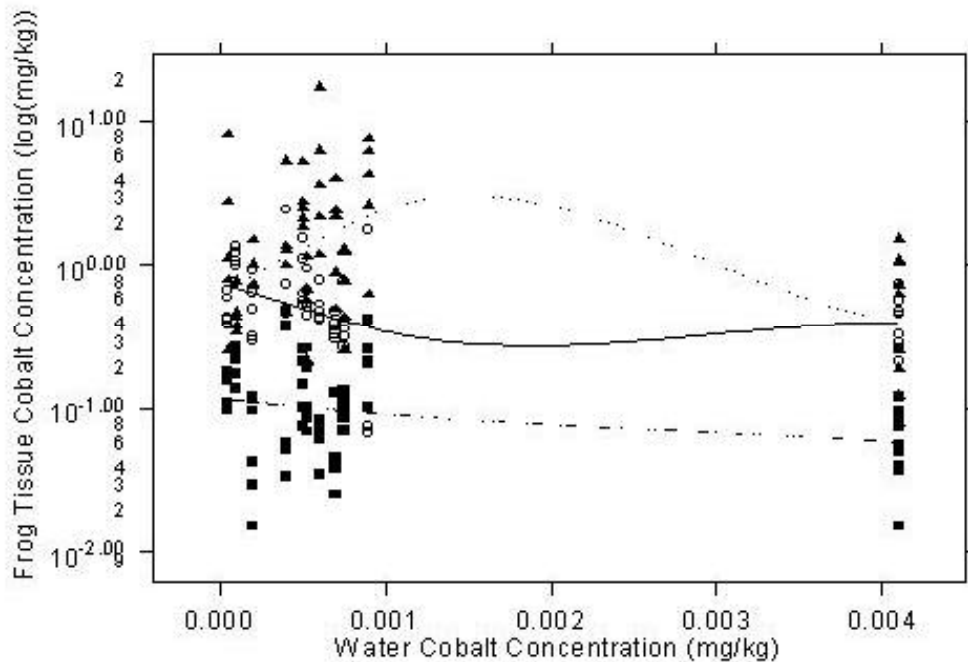
**Figure 3** Relationship between water nickel concentration and frog carcass tissue nickel concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



**Figure 4** Relationship between water copper concentration and frog tissue copper concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = liver, triangles & dotted line = GI tract, squares & dashed line = remaining carcass.

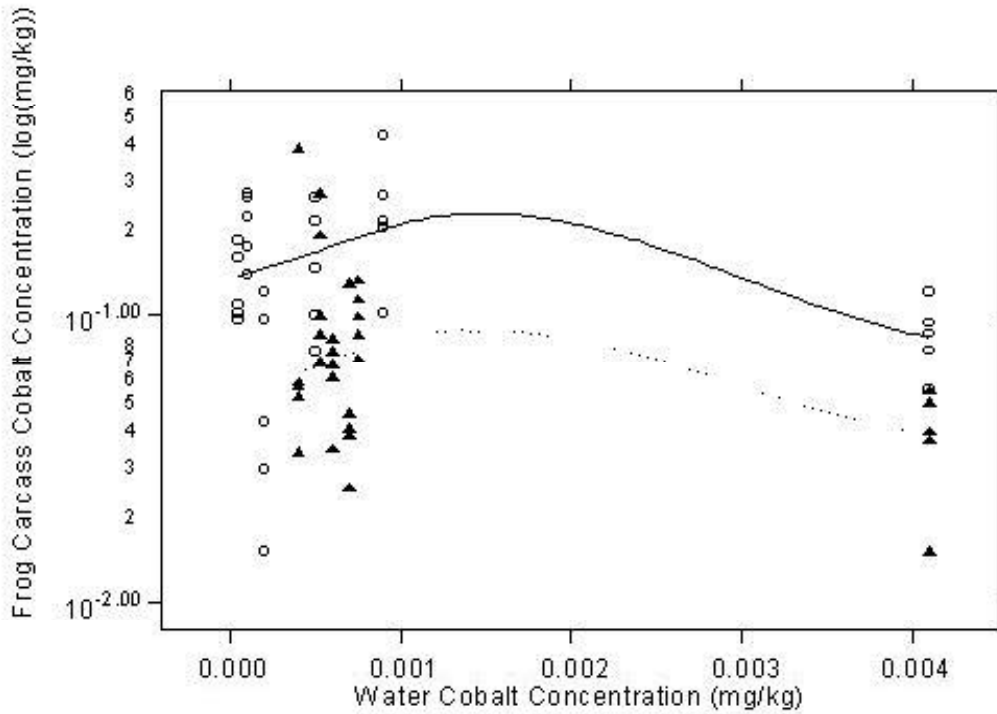


**Figure 5** Relationship between water cobalt concentration and frog tissue cobalt concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = liver, triangles & dotted line = GI tract, squares & dashed line = remaining carcass.

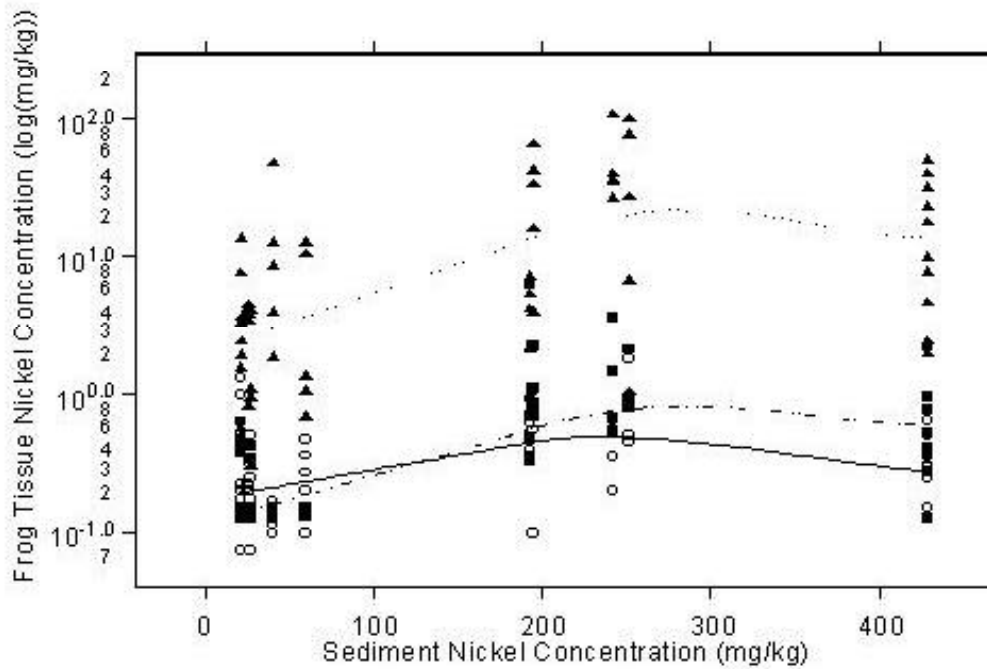




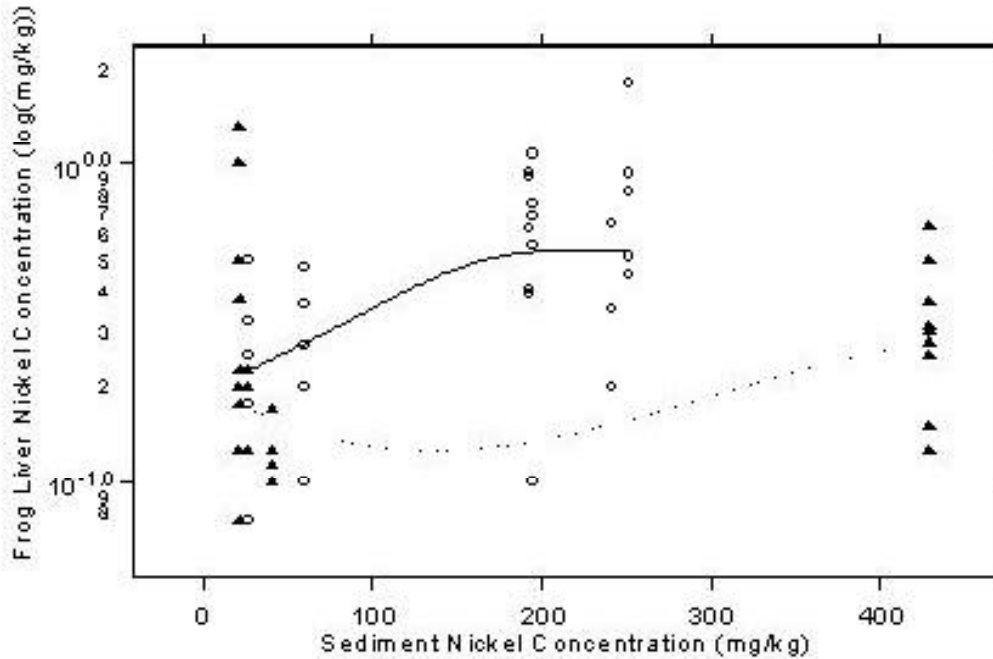
**Figure 6** Relationship between water cobalt concentration and frog carcass tissue cobalt concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



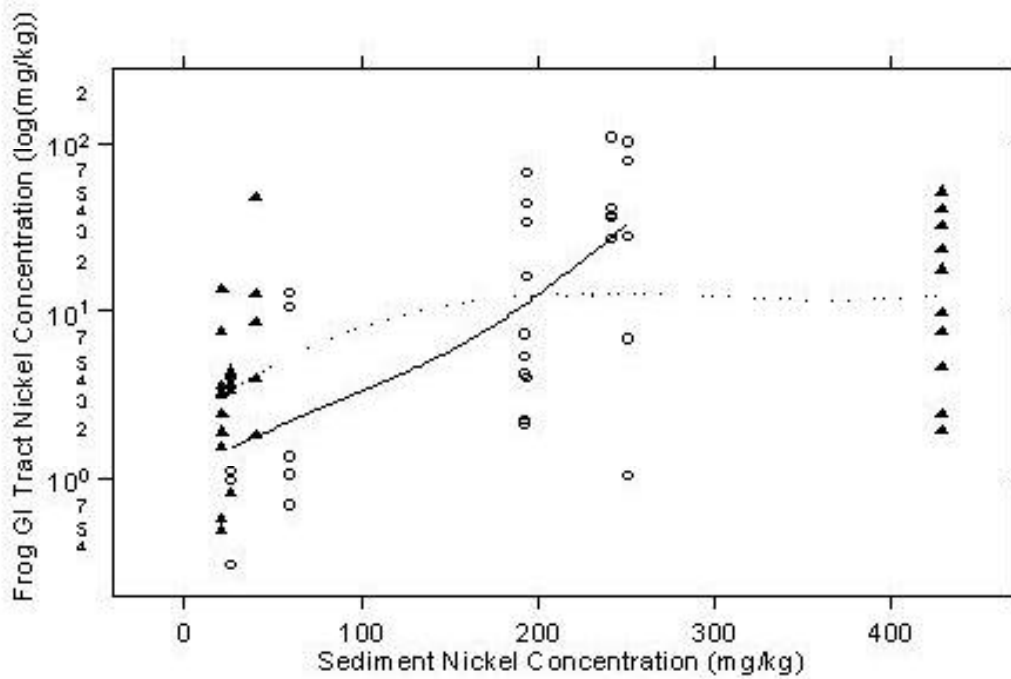
**Figure 7** Relationship between sediment nickel concentration and frog tissue nickel concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = liver, triangles & dotted line = GI tract, squares & dashed line = remaining carcass.



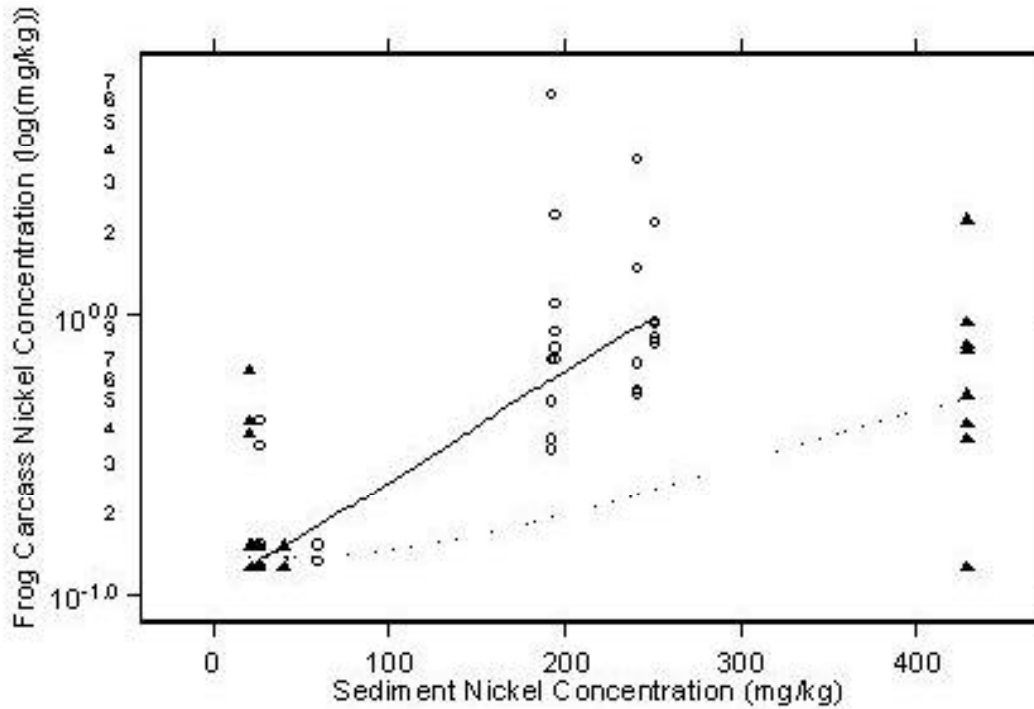
**Figure 8** Relationship between sediment nickel concentration and frog liver tissue nickel concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



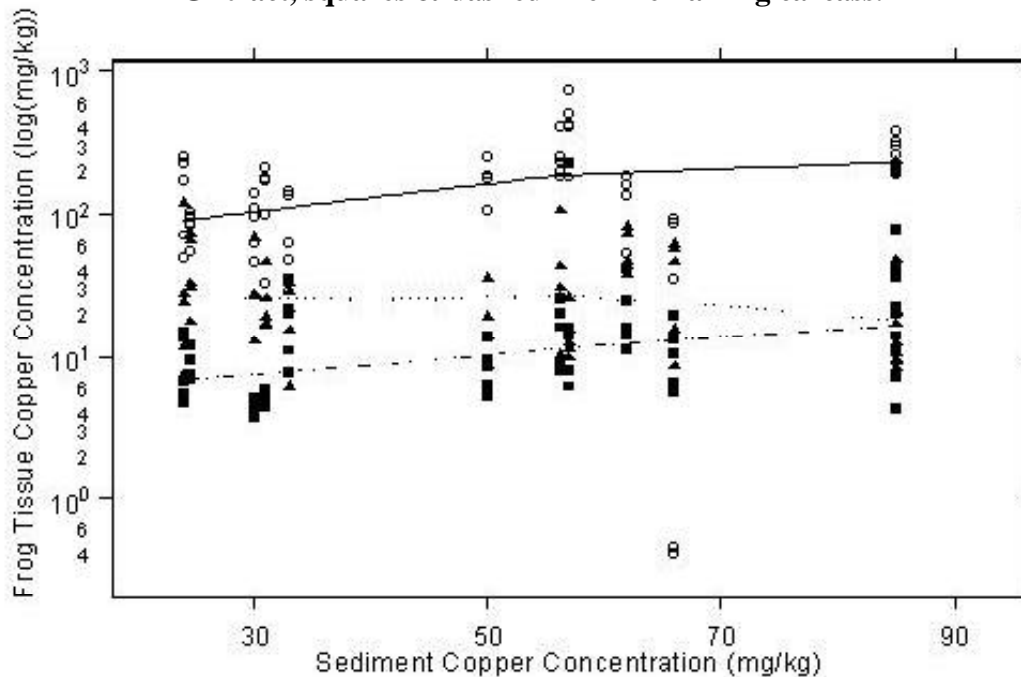
**Figure 9** Relationship between sediment nickel concentration and frog GI tract nickel concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



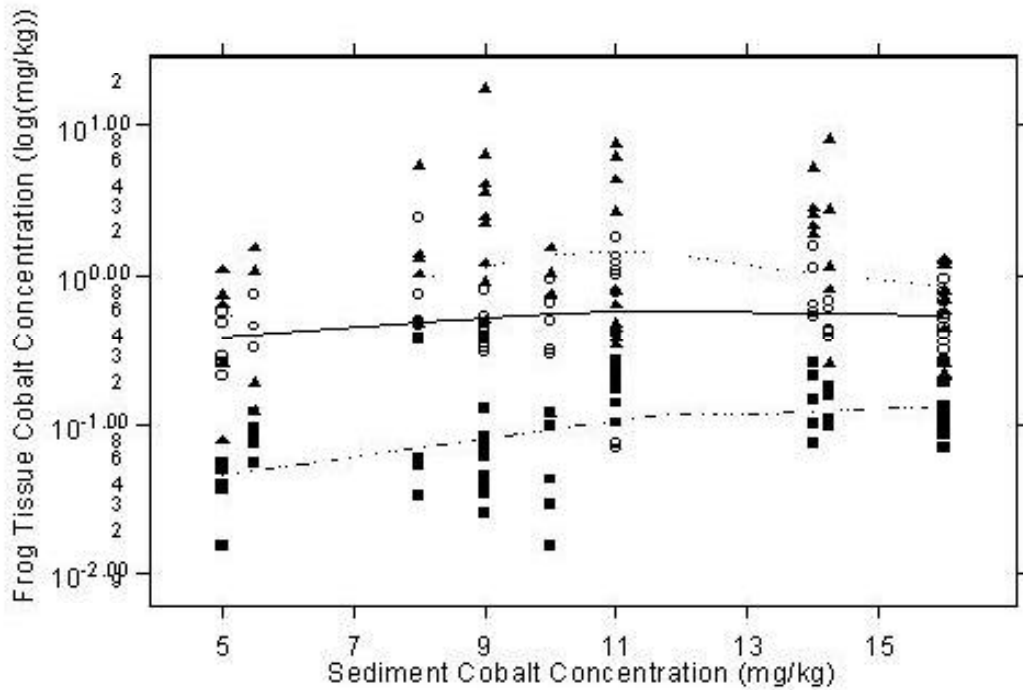
**Figure 10** Relationship between sediment nickel concentration and frog carcass tissue nickel concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



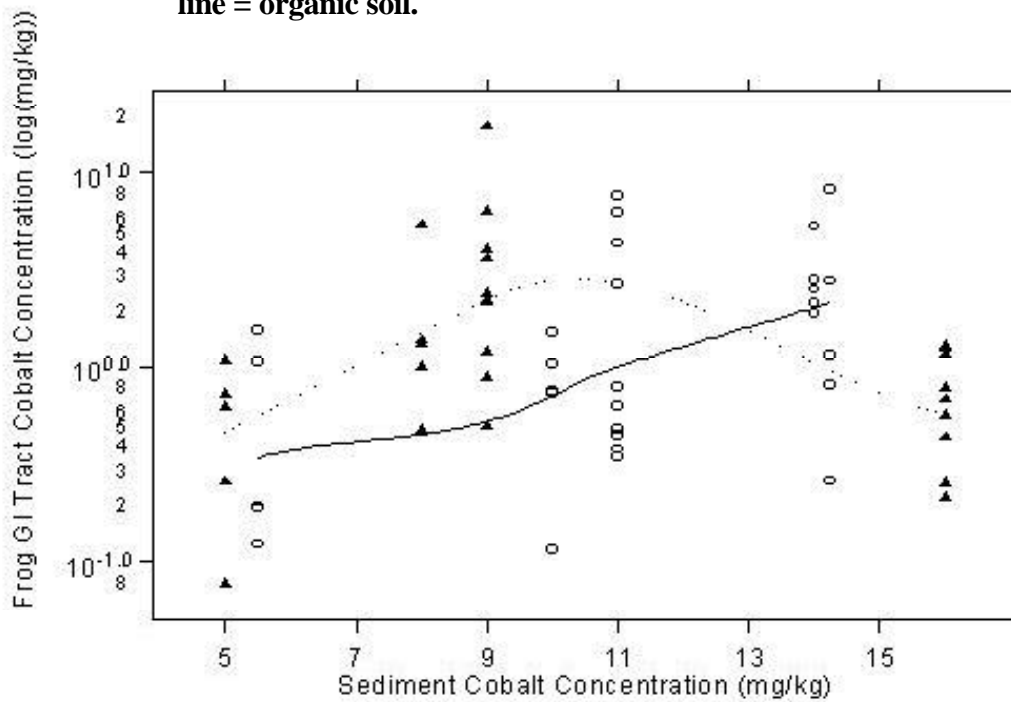
**Figure 11** Relationship between sediment copper concentration and frog tissue copper concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = liver, triangles & dotted line = GI tract, squares & dashed line = remaining carcass.



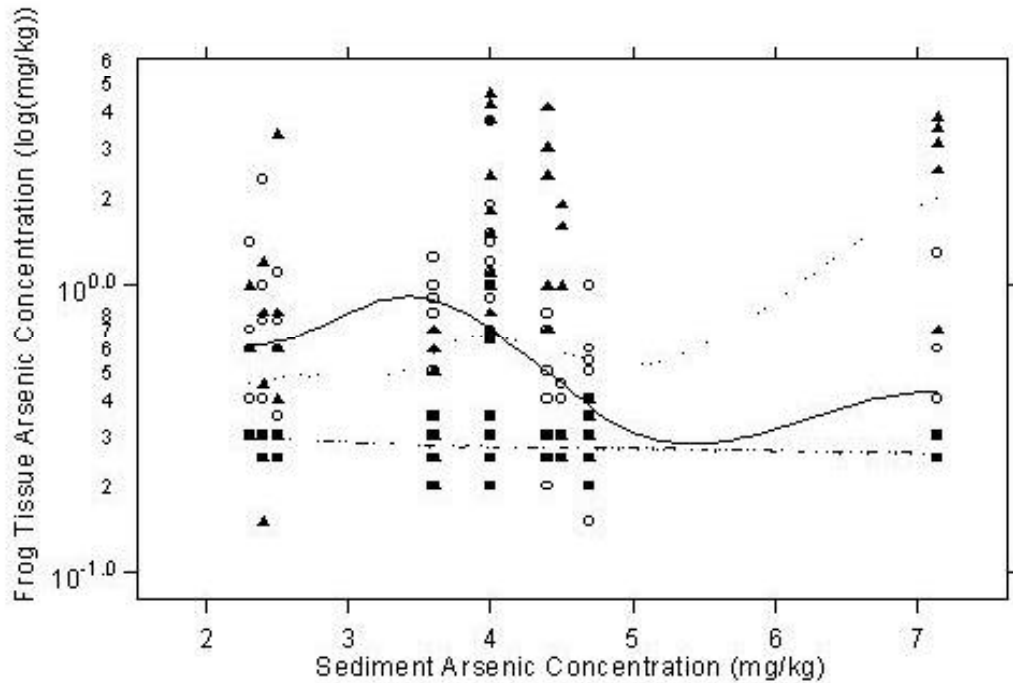
**Figure 12** Relationship between sediment cobalt concentration and frog tissue cobalt concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = liver, triangles & dotted line = GI tract, squares & dashed line = remaining carcass.



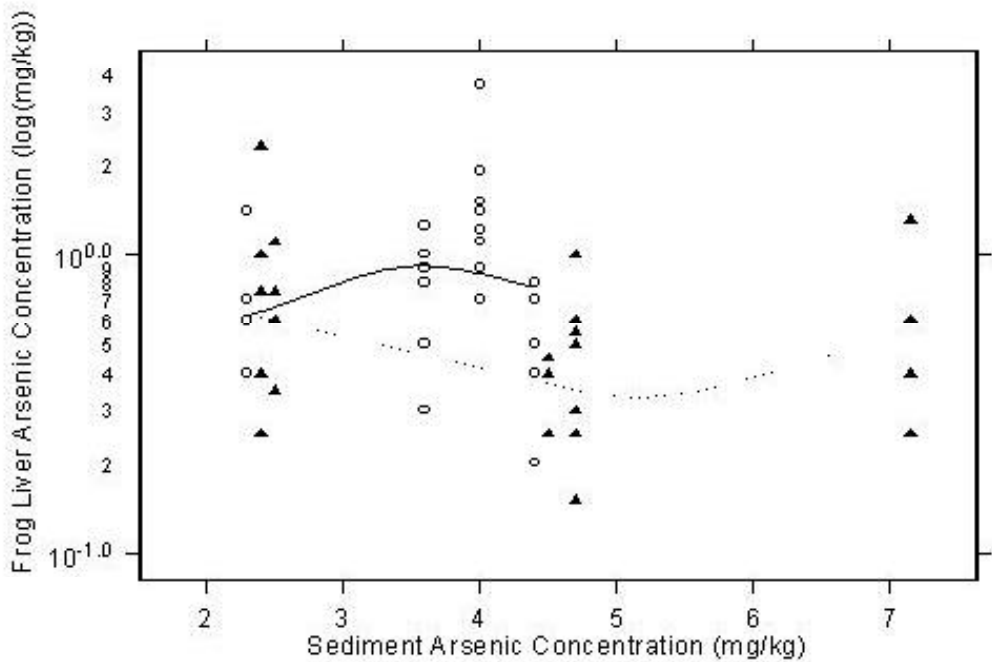
**Figure 13** Relationship between sediment cobalt concentration and frog GI tract cobalt concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



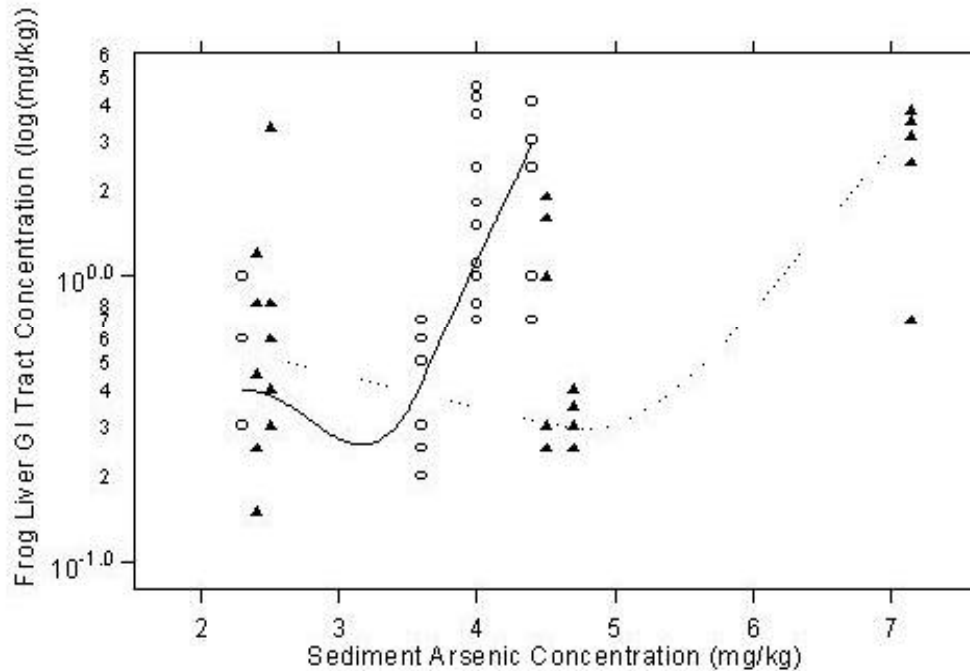
**Figure 14** Relationship between sediment arsenic concentration and frog tissue arsenic concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = liver, triangles & dotted line = GI tract, squares & dashed line = remaining carcass.



**Figure 15** Relationship between sediment arsenic concentration and frog liver arsenic concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



**Figure 16** Relationship between sediment arsenic concentration and frog GI tract arsenic concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



## 1.2 Maple Tissues

To assess uptake of CoCs in maples, CoC concentrations in soil at each sample station were used as predictors to statistically assess relationships between these CoC concentrations and those found in maple leaf tissue. Figures 17 to 20 present the relationships between soil CoC concentrations and maple leaf CoC concentrations. Concentrations of nickel and cobalt in maple leaves were found to be influenced by concentrations of these CoCs in soils (Table 5), with each showing positive relationships between soil and leaf CoC concentrations (Figures 17 and 19). Although soil type did not significantly contribute to the models as a predictor, the interaction between soil type and CoC concentration was found to be significant for both cobalt and nickel (Table 5, Figures 17 and 19); the highest cobalt and nickel concentrations in maple leaves were achieved at lower soil concentrations on clay soils than on organic soils (Figures 17 and 19). This indicates that proportionally more cobalt and nickel may be available for maple uptake in clay soils than in organic soils, but more sampling may need to be done to clarify this relationship.

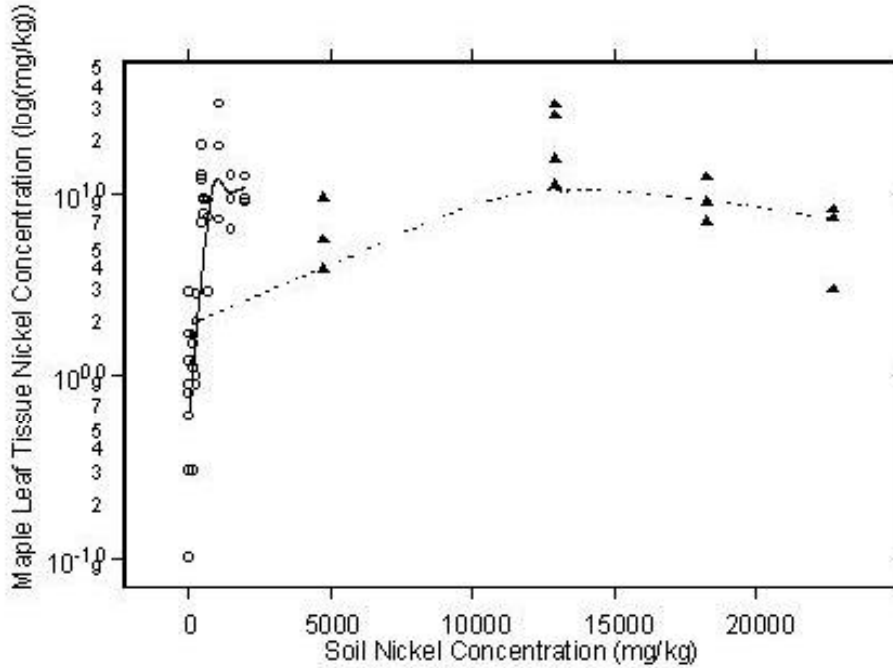
**Table 5 Analysis of deviance table. The response variables are concentrations of nickel, copper, cobalt and arsenic in maple leaf tissue, log-transformed<sup>1</sup>.**

Term	df	Maple Leaf Ni Concentration		Maple Leaf Cu Concentration		Maple Leaf Co Concentration		Maple Leaf As Concentration	
		Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>
Null	51	96.51		8.73		46.17		9.54	
Soil CoC <sup>2</sup> Concentration	1	13.53	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	0.57	0.06	6.04	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	2.12	<b>&lt;0.01</b>
Soil Type	1	0.02	0.88	0.13	0.37	0.67	0.26	0.09	0.45
Soil CoC <sup>2</sup> Concentration: Soil Type (Interaction)	1	32.70	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	0.47	0.09	14.52	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	0.01	0.85
Residual	48	50.26		7.56		24.95		7.32	
Notes									
1 The models were fit as Gaussian. Bold type indicates an estimated p-value of ≤ 0.05. Further information on Analysis of Deviance is found in Volume II, Tab 18.									
2 Relevant CoC for the model (e.g., soil nickel for maple leaf nickel)									

A significant positive link between soil arsenic concentrations and maple leaf arsenic concentrations was found (Table 5). However, the majority of the arsenic concentrations were below the EQL and the relationship was driven by only three points (Figure 20; Volume III, Tab 3), which weakens any conclusions from these results. No significant influence of soil copper concentrations on concentrations in maple leaf tissue was noted.

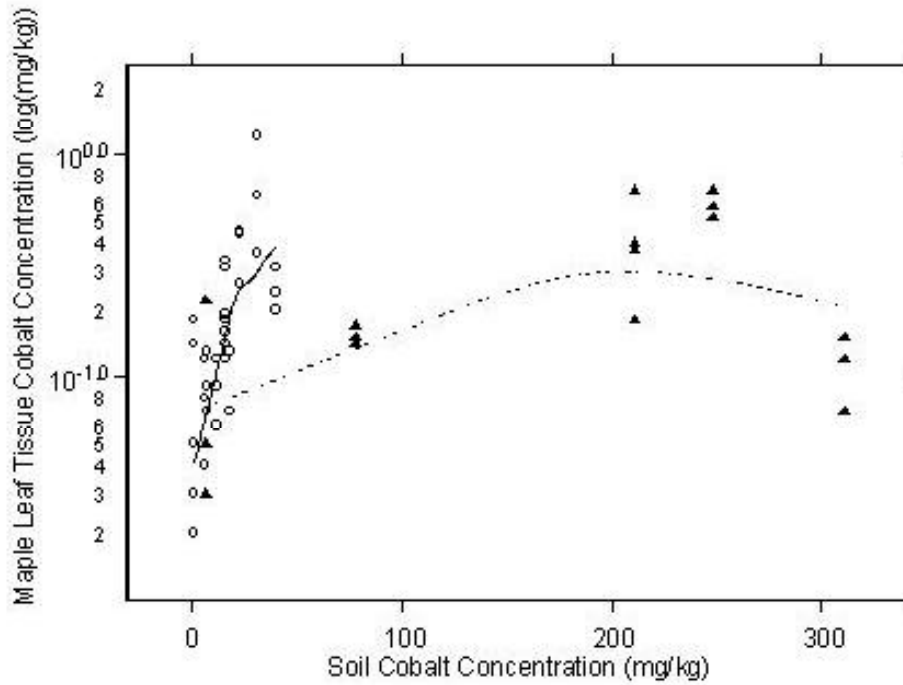


**Figure 17** Relationship between soil nickel concentration and maple leaf tissue nickel concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.





**Figure 19** Relationship between soil cobalt concentration and maple leaf tissue cobalt concentration (log-log). Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



### 1.3 Earthworm Tissue

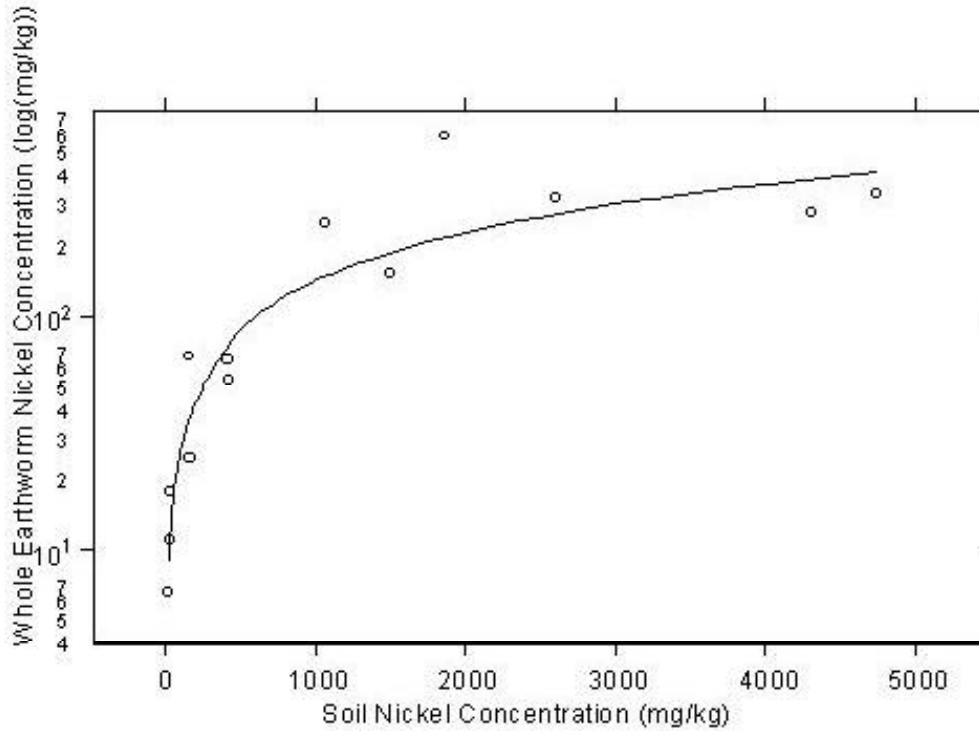
For earthworm CoC data collected in 2001, the influence of soil CoC concentrations, soil type and habitat were examined statistically using *glm*. Despite the differences seen between habitats in Chapter 6, habitat does not appear to be a significant predictor (Table 6), and soil type appears to be an influence only on copper uptake (Table 6): whole earthworms on clay soils had greater copper concentrations at lower soil copper concentrations than worms on organic soils (Figure 22). Only nickel and copper in earthworms were apparently influenced by concentrations in soil (Table 6, Figures 21 and 22). Nickel uptake appears to decrease once soil nickel concentrations reach approximately 1000 mg/kg, as seen on the log-linear plot presented in Figure 21. Although earthworm arsenic concentration did not appear to be related to soil arsenic concentration, there was an interaction noted between habitat and soil type for arsenic concentrations in worms (Table 6). Sample size was small but the data indicate that earthworms in woodlots on organic soil may have higher arsenic concentrations than worms on clay soils or in fields (Figure 24).

**Table 6 Analysis of deviance table. The response variables are concentrations of nickel, copper, cobalt and arsenic in whole earthworms sampled in 2001, log-transformed<sup>2</sup>.**

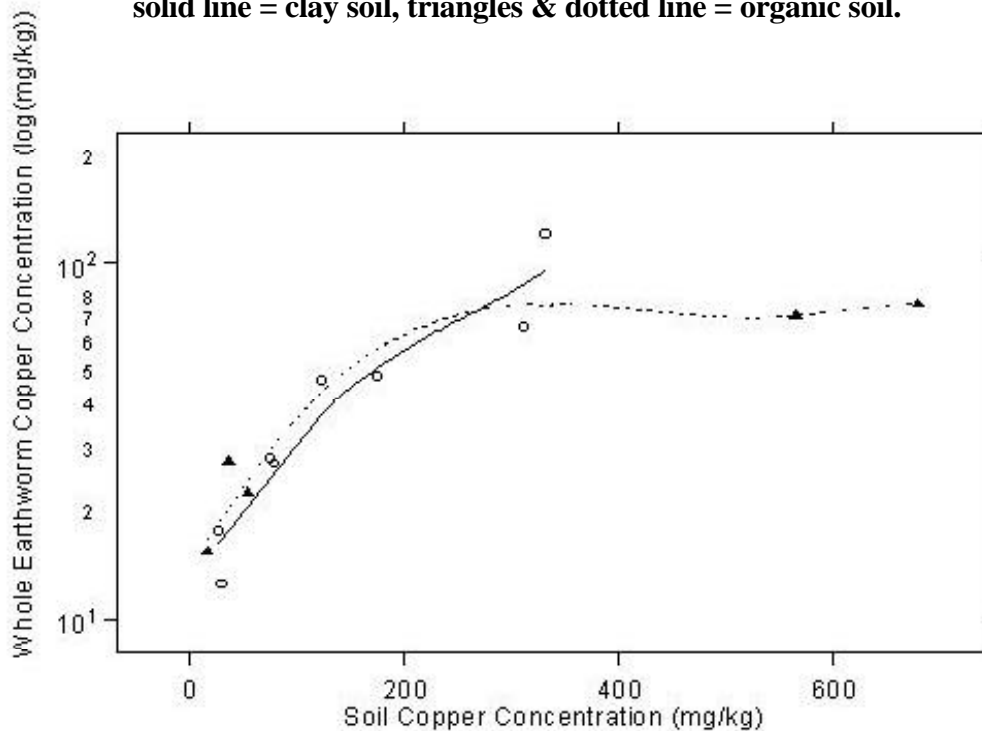
Term	Df	Earthworm Ni Concentration		Earthworm Cu Concentration		Earthworm Co Concentration		Earthworm As Concentration	
		Dev	P	Dev	p	Dev	p	Dev	p
Null	12	25.28		5.8		3.7		11.08	
Soil CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration	1	13.97	<0.01	3.69	<0.01	0.69	0.16	0.67	0.33
Soil Type	1	3.02	0.11	0.42	0.06	1.07	0.09	0.05	0.77
Habitat	1	0.21	0.64	0.01	0.7	0.03	0.73	<0.01	0.96
Soil CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration: Soil Type (Interaction)	1	2.65	0.13	1.10	<0.01	0.32	0.31	2.17	0.10
Soil CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration: Habitat (Interaction)	1	0.09	0.76	0.05	0.47	<0.01	0.90	1.24	0.20
Soil Type: Habitat (Interaction)	1	0.10	0.74	0.05	0.44	<0.01	1.00	3.42	<b>0.05</b>
Residual	6	5.23		0.47		1.58		3.54	
Notes									
1 Relevant CoC for the model (e.g., soil nickel for earthworm nickel).									
2 The models were fit as Gaussian. Bold type indicates an estimated p-value of ≤ 0.05. Further information on Analysis of Deviance is found in Volume II, Tab 18.									



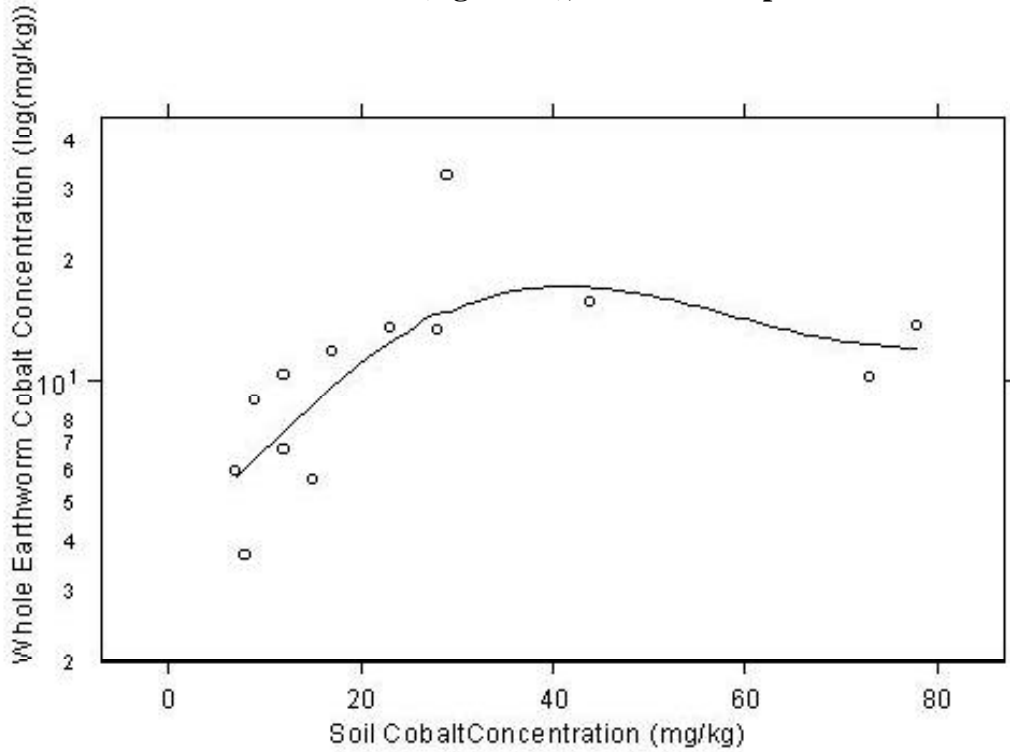
**Figure 21** Relationship between soil nickel concentration and whole earthworm nickel concentration (log-linear), based on samples from 2001.



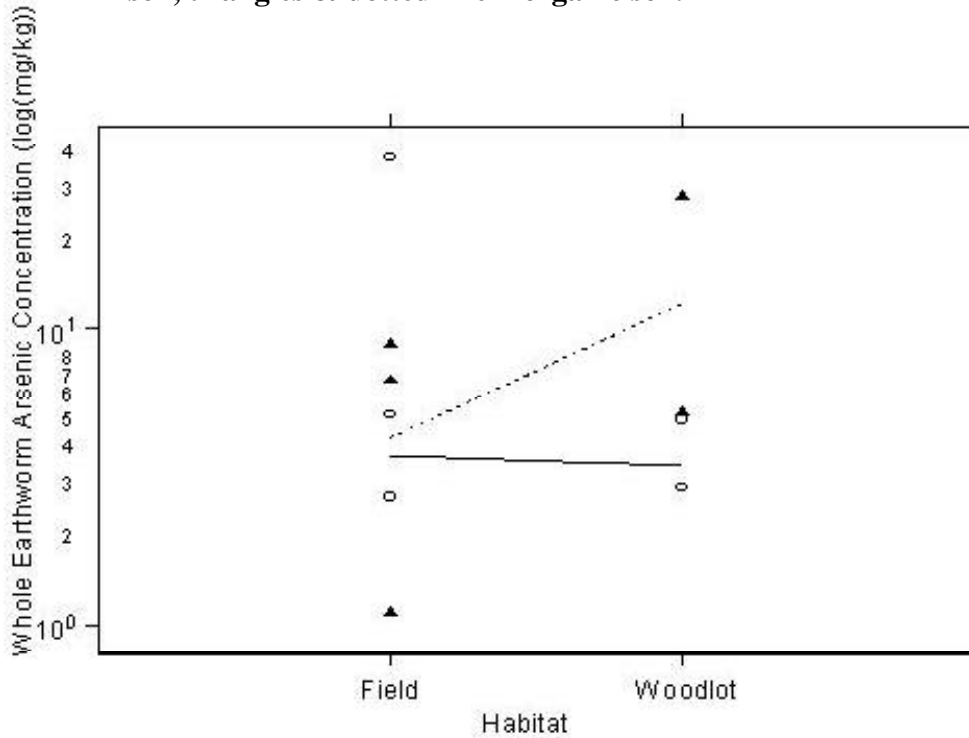
**Figure 22** Relationship between soil copper concentration and whole earthworm tissue copper concentration (log-linear), based on samples from 2001. Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



**Figure 23** Relationship between soil cobalt concentration and whole earthworm tissue cobalt concentration (log-linear), based on samples from 2001.



**Figure 24** Relationship between habitat and whole earthworm tissue arsenic concentration (log), based on samples from 2001. Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



The influence of soil type on tissue CoC concentrations in whole earthworms is difficult to explain, and further investigation with an increase in sample size was deemed appropriate. Earthworms were sampled at 30 sites in field habitats across the Primary Study Area, Secondary Study Area and Reference Area during June 2002 (Volume II, Tab 10). On average, 21 earthworms were sampled from each site and submitted to PSC for chemical analyses, accompanied by separate soil samples collected at each sample site. Section 6.4.3.4 presents a summary of the 2002 earthworm data on organic and clay soils.

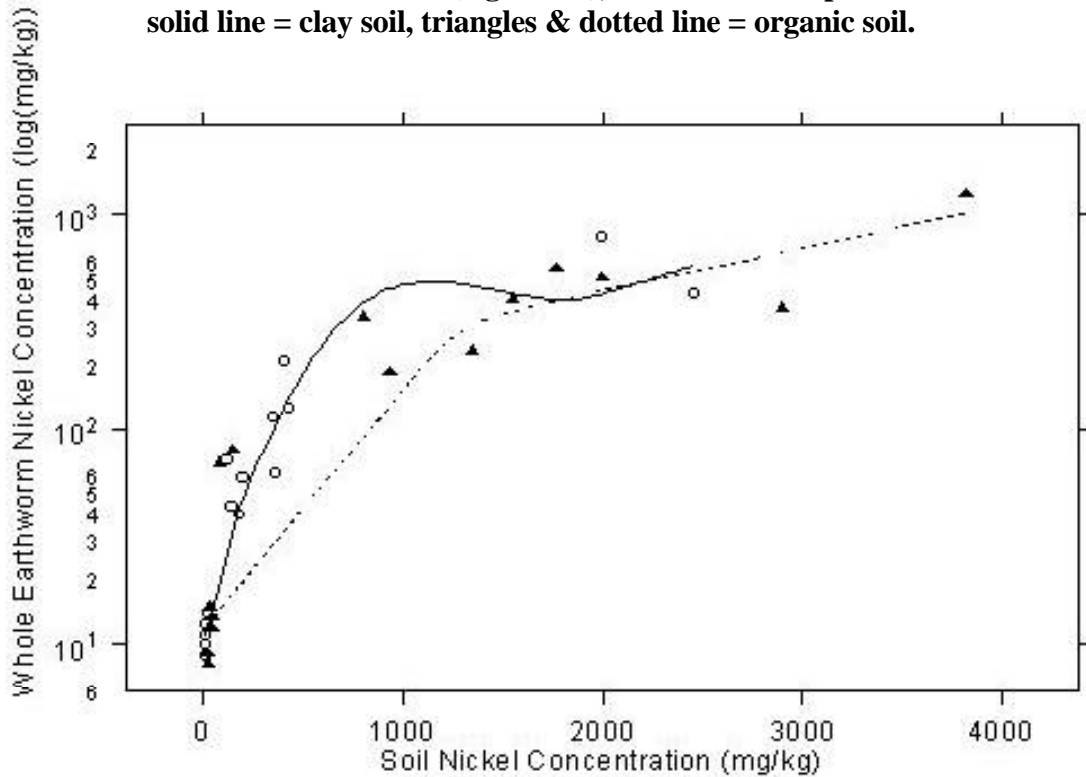
An examination of the relationship between soil and whole earthworm CoC concentrations revealed a difference between the 2001 and 2002 sampling seasons. Contrary to the 2001 results, statistically significant relationships between whole earthworm and soil CoC concentrations were found for all CoCs (Table 7, Figures 25 to 28). Additionally, soil type had an apparent influence on both copper and cobalt worm concentrations, as shown in Figures 26 and 27. As seen in the 2001 data for copper, earthworms in clay soils had higher concentrations of copper and cobalt than earthworms sampled from organic soils with the same soil CoC concentrations (Figures 26 and 27). Although overall higher concentrations of CoCs were found in worms sampled from organic soils, these were collected from sites with markedly higher soil CoC concentrations (Section 6.4.3.4). Since the sampling was restricted to field habitats in 2002, these relationships pertain to this habitat type only. However, habitat was not an important predictor based on the 2001 data, so it is likely these relationships hold true for woodlot habitat also.

**Table 7 Analysis of deviance table. The response variables are concentrations of nickel, copper, cobalt and arsenic in whole earthworms sampled in 2002, log-transformed<sup>2</sup>.**

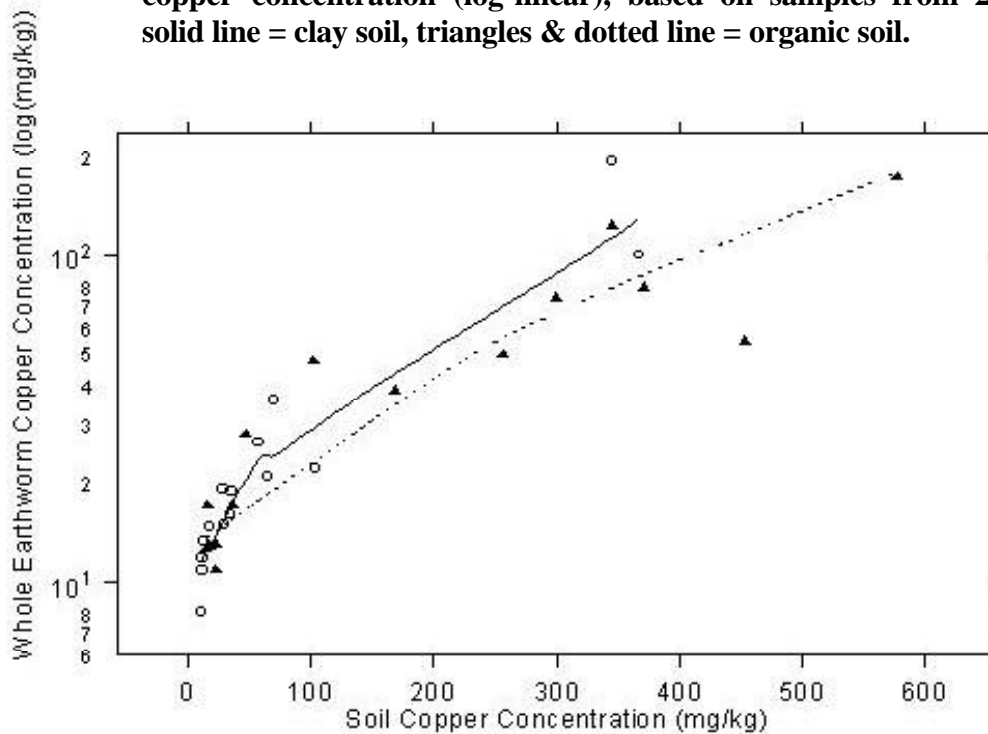
Term	df	Earthworm Ni Concentration		Earthworm Cu Concentration		Earthworm Co Concentration		Earthworm As Concentration	
		Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>
Null	29	73.08		22.64		18.60		11.96	
Soil CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration	1	50.05	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	18.56	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	12.98	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	8.85	<b>&lt;0.01</b>
Soil Type	1	0.14	0.69	0.04	0.60	1.15	<b>0.01</b>	0.10	0.33
Soil CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration: Soil Type (Interaction)	1	0.40	0.50	0.84	<b>0.01</b>	0.82	<b>0.02</b>	0.39	0.06
Residual	26	22.48		3.19		3.65		2.62	
Notes									
1 Relevant CoC for the model (e.g., soil nickel for earthworm nickel).									
2 The models were fit as Gaussian. Bold type indicates an estimated <i>p</i> -value of ≤ 0.05. Further information on Analysis of Deviance is found in Volume II, Tab 18.									



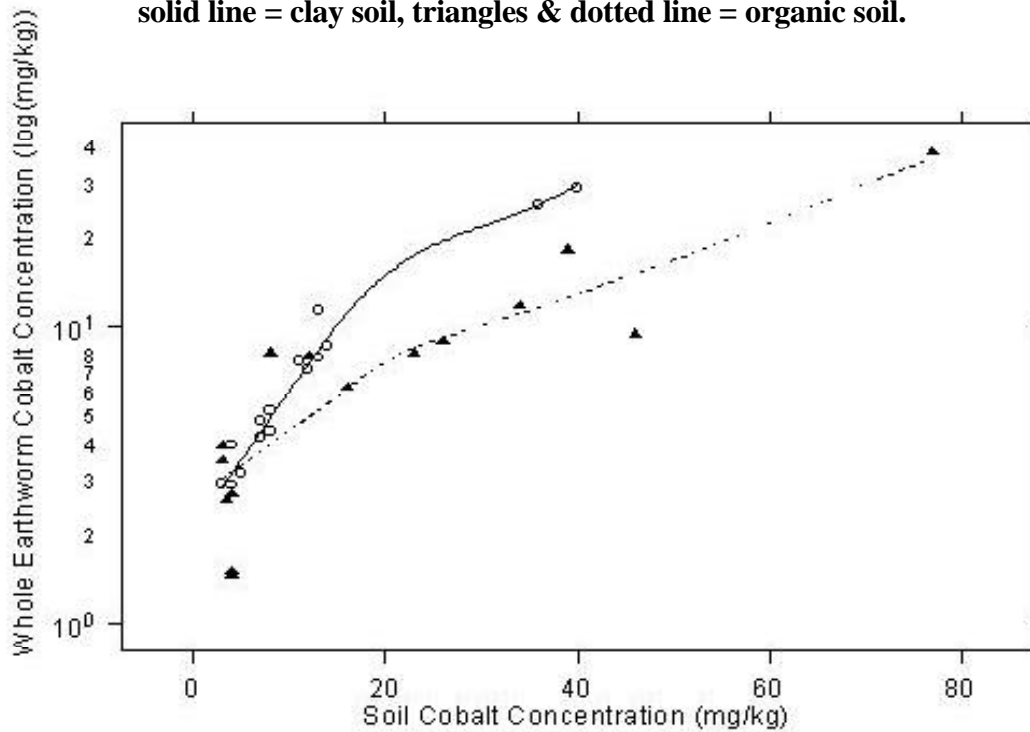
**Figure 25** Relationship between soil nickel concentration and whole earthworm tissue nickel concentration (log-linear), based on samples from 2002. Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



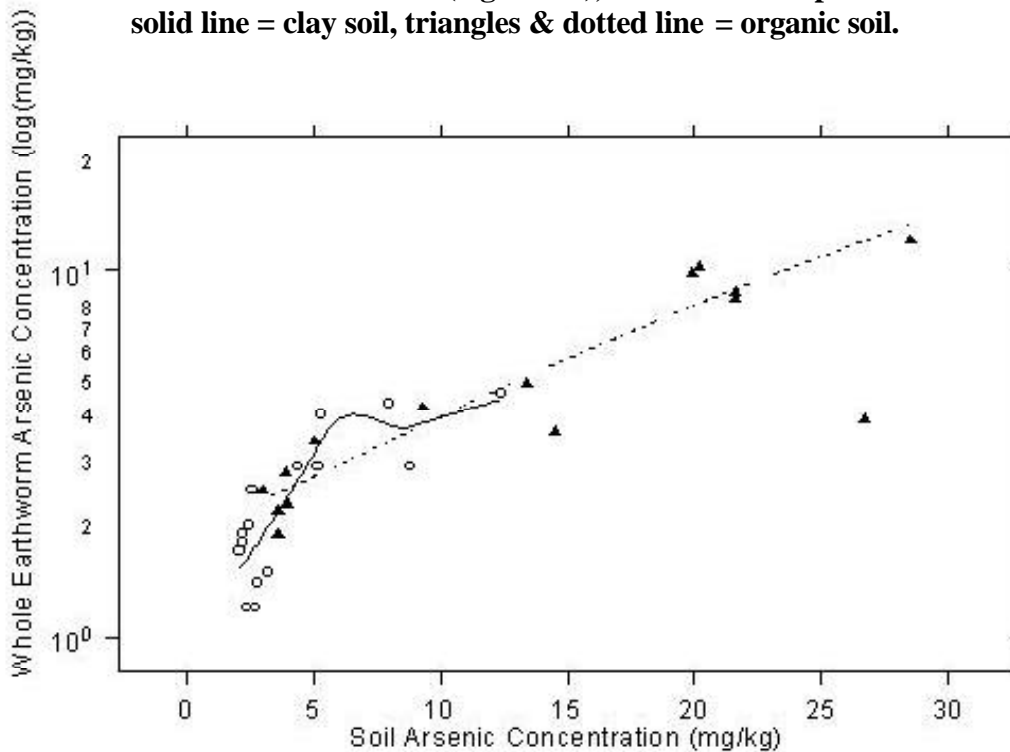
**Figure 26** Relationship between soil copper concentration and whole earthworm tissue copper concentration (log-linear), based on samples from 2002. Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



**Figure 27** Relationship between soil cobalt concentration and whole earthworm tissue cobalt concentration (log-linear), based on samples from 2002. Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



**Figure 28** Relationship between soil arsenic concentration and whole earthworm tissue arsenic concentration (log-linear), based on samples from 2002. Circles & solid line = clay soil, triangles & dotted line = organic soil.



## 1.4 Arthropod Tissue

Arthropods (insects and spiders) were sampled from both fields and woodlots in the Primary and Secondary Study Areas and at sites in the Reference Study Area. Certain groups of arthropods were initially sorted from the samples (spiders from woodlot samples, grasshoppers from field samples) and submitted separately for chemical analyses. Chemical analysis of grasshopper tissue proved to be problematic, especially in the homogenisation stage of the process, but by subsequently analysing all parts of each grasshopper sample, the average for each sample counters problems with homogenisation. The remainders of the samples were also submitted for chemical analyses and a composite value for each site was determined through weighted averaging based on sample mass.

The relationships between soil CoC concentrations and arthropod tissue CoC concentrations were examined using *glm* (Table 8). Figures 29 to 32 plot arthropod tissue CoC concentrations against CoC concentrations found in soil. Soil concentrations influence tissue concentrations for nickel and cobalt (Figure 29 and 31), but there is no influence of soil type or habitat (Table 8). However, arthropod copper concentrations appear to be influenced by soil type and habitat, as shown in Figure 33, where arthropods in woodlots have lower copper concentrations than arthropods in fields, and lower copper concentrations in areas with organic soil than in areas with clay soil. Arthropod arsenic concentrations were not linked to soil arsenic concentrations, but an interaction between habitat and soil type was noted (Table 8). Whereas there was no difference between woodlots with respect to arthropod arsenic concentrations, organic fields hosted arthropods with higher arsenic concentrations than those found in clay fields (Figure 6-51).

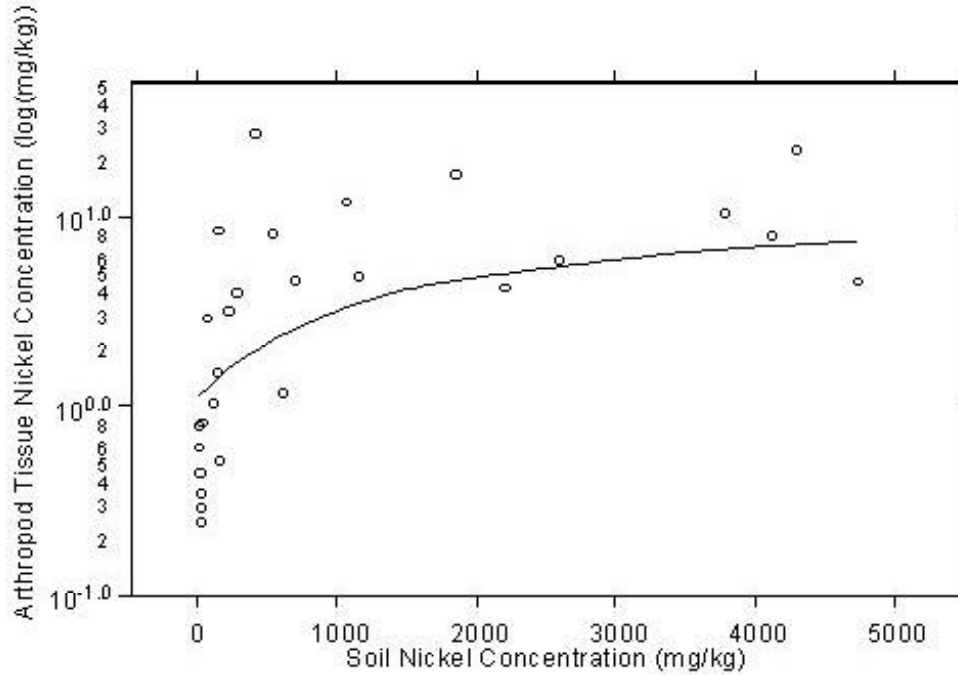




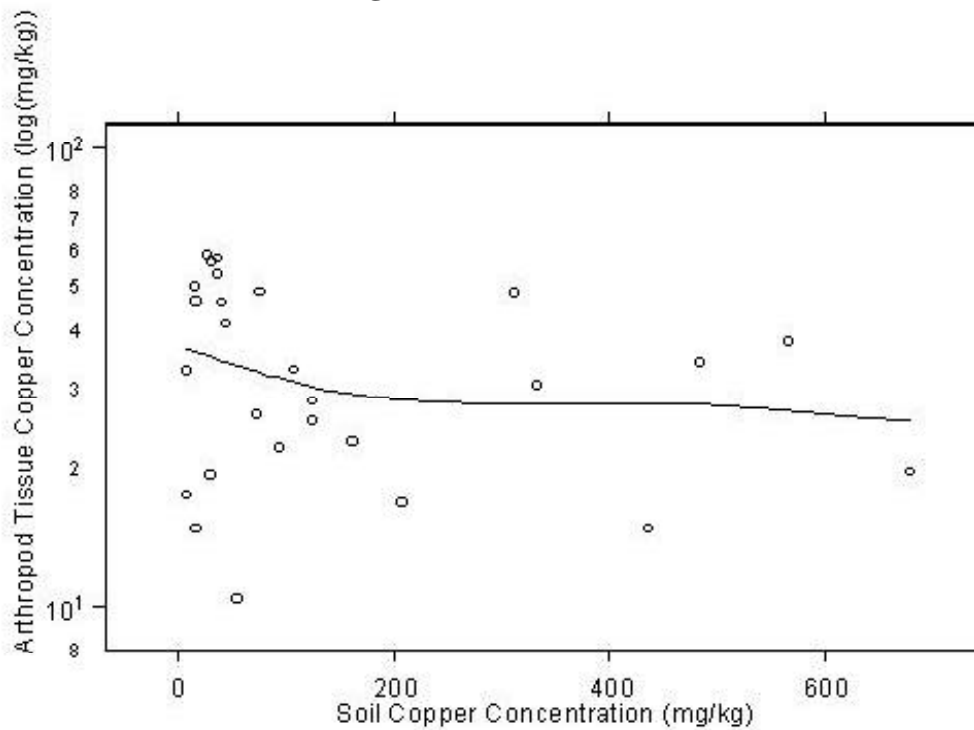
**Table 8** Analysis of deviance table. The response variables are concentrations of nickel, copper, cobalt and arsenic in arthropod tissue, log-transformed. The models were fit as Gaussian. Bold type indicates a p-value of  $\leq 0.05$ .

Term	Df	Arthropod Ni Concentration		Arthropod Cu Concentration		Arthropod Co Concentration		Arthropod As Concentration	
		Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>
Null	26	51.00		6.20		21.01		7.91	
Soil CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration	1	16.62	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	0.21	0.07	5.90	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	0.53	0.12
Soil Type	1	1.35	0.36	0.34	<b>0.02</b>	0.80	0.25	0.67	0.09
Habitat	1	0.03	0.89	4.37	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	0.37	0.44	<0.01	0.89
Soil CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration: Soil Type (Interaction)	1	0.20	0.72	0.16	0.11	0.16	0.61	0.07	0.56
Soil CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration: Habitat (Interaction)	1	1.74	0.30	0.02	0.58	1.52	0.12	0.83	0.06
Soil Type: Habitat (Interaction)	1	0.47	0.58	<0.01	0.78	0.58	0.33	1.70	<b>&lt;0.01</b>
Residual	20	30.59		1.11		11.67		4.10	
<sup>1</sup> Relevant CoC for the model (e.g., soil nickel for tissue nickel, soil copper for tissue copper) Further information on Analysis of Deviance is found in Volume II, Tab 18.									

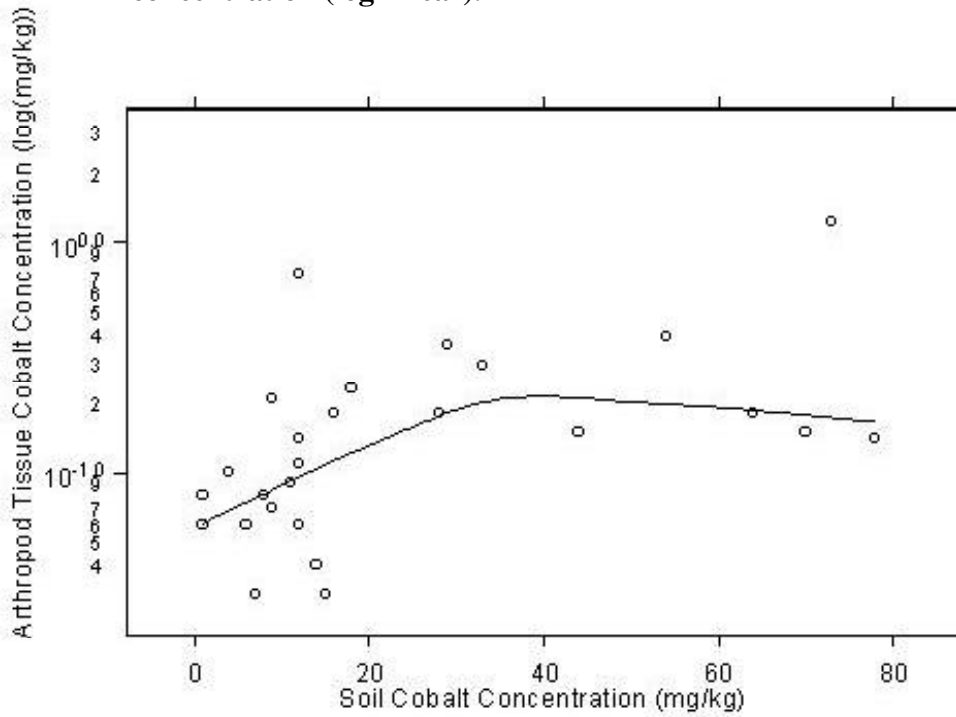
**Figure 29** Relationship between soil nickel concentration and arthropod tissue nickel concentration (log-linear).



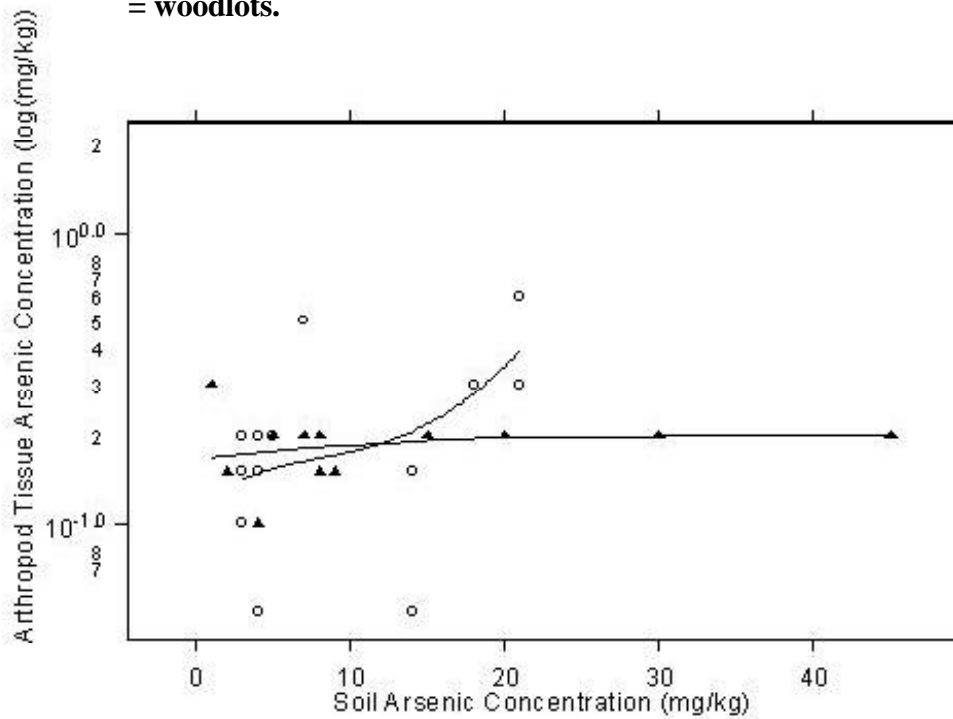
**Figure 30** Relationship between soil copper concentration and arthropod tissue copper concentration (log-linear).



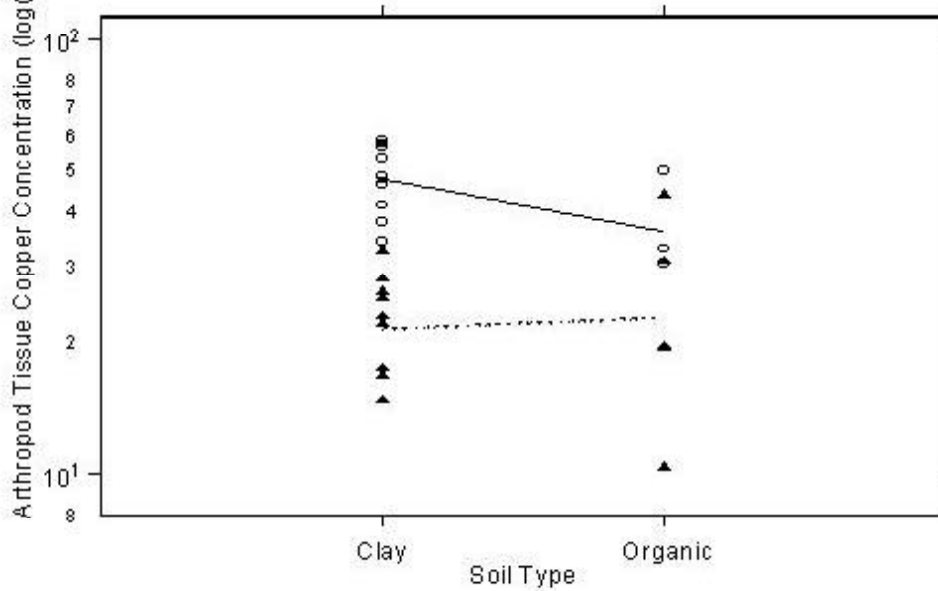
**Figure 31** Relationship between soil cobalt concentration and arthropod tissue cobalt concentration (log-linear).



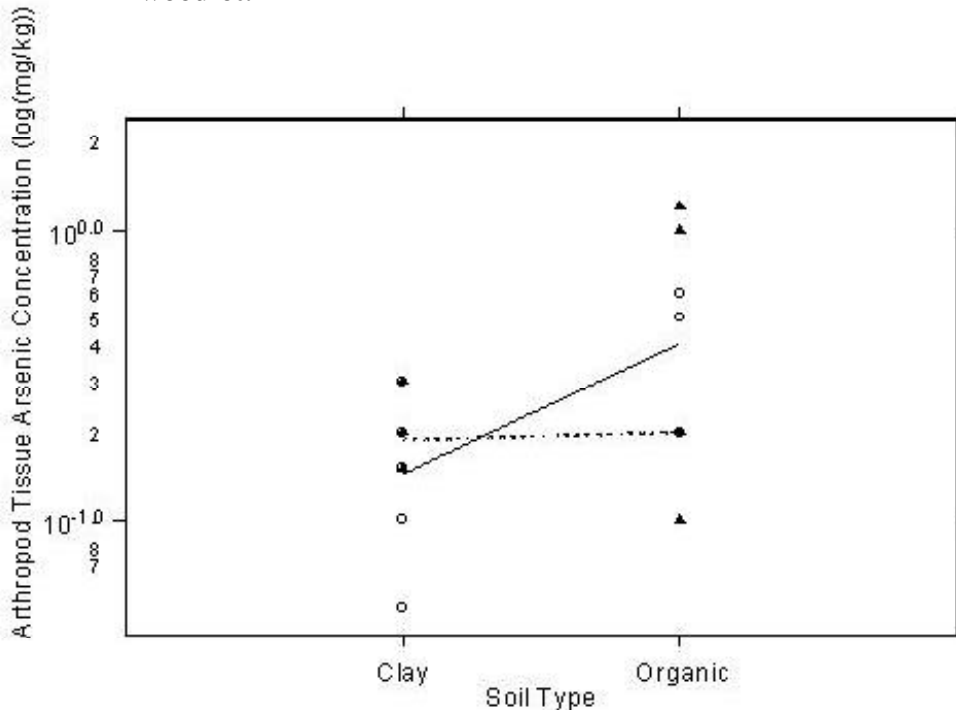
**Figure 32** Relationship between soil arsenic concentration and arthropod tissue arsenic concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = fields, triangles & dotted line = woodlots.



**Figure 33** Interaction between soil type and habitat for arthropod tissue copper concentration (log). Circles & solid line = field, triangles & dotted line = woodlot.



**Figure 34** Interaction between soil type and habitat for arthropod tissue arsenic concentration (log). Circles & solid line = field, triangles & dotted line = woodlot.



## 1.5 Meadow Vole Tissue

Meadow Voles were sampled in the Primary and Reference Study Areas, and two tissue samples were analysed for each vole: liver tissue and the remaining carcass. Although attempts were made to sample voles in the Secondary Study Area, only one vole was captured; CoC concentrations from this vole were included in the *glm* analysis.

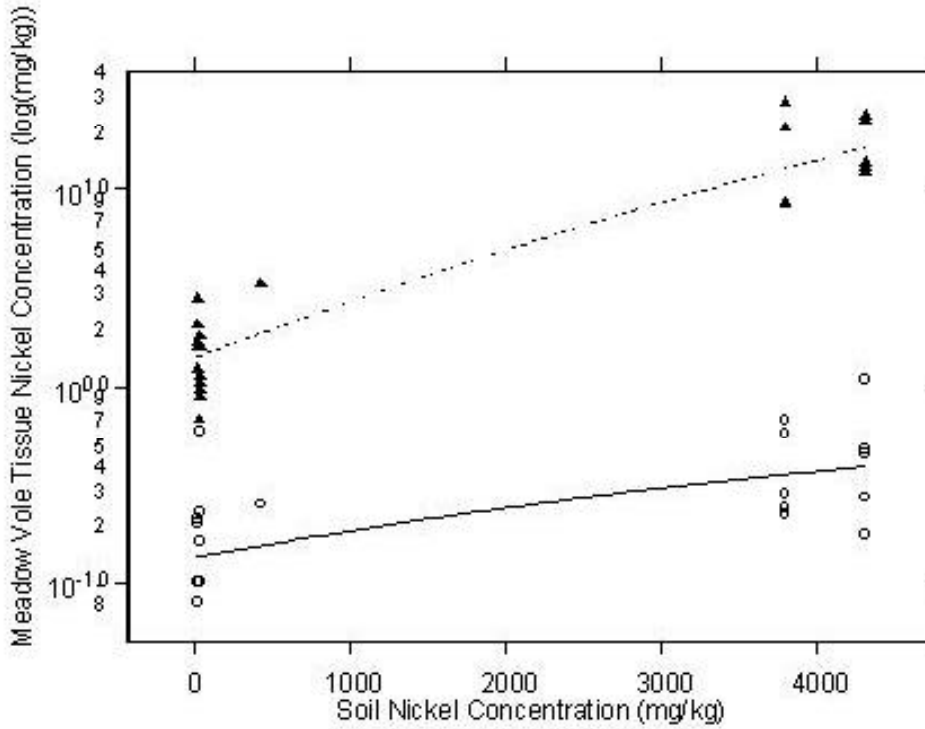
Figures 35 to 38 plot tissue CoC concentrations against CoC concentrations found in soil. Meadow Voles were only sampled in field habitat, so the influence of habitat type on CoC uptake was not assessed. Similarly, the influence of soil type on CoC uptake was not assessed; despite sampling in fields on organic soils and clay soils, voles were only captured in fields on clay soils.

Of the four CoCs, nickel and cobalt concentrations in soil significantly contributed to those CoC concentrations in vole tissue (Table 9). As soil nickel concentration increased, nickel concentrations in both liver tissue and remaining carcasses increased, as shown on the log-linear plot in Figure 35. Cobalt concentrations in soil and both liver and remaining carcasses were influenced also, although the relationship differs; the greatest accumulation of cobalt in vole tissues occurs at soil CoC concentrations exceeding 20 mg/kg (Figure 37). Despite the plots, tissue copper and arsenic concentrations were not influenced by CoC concentrations in soil (Volume III, Tab 3).

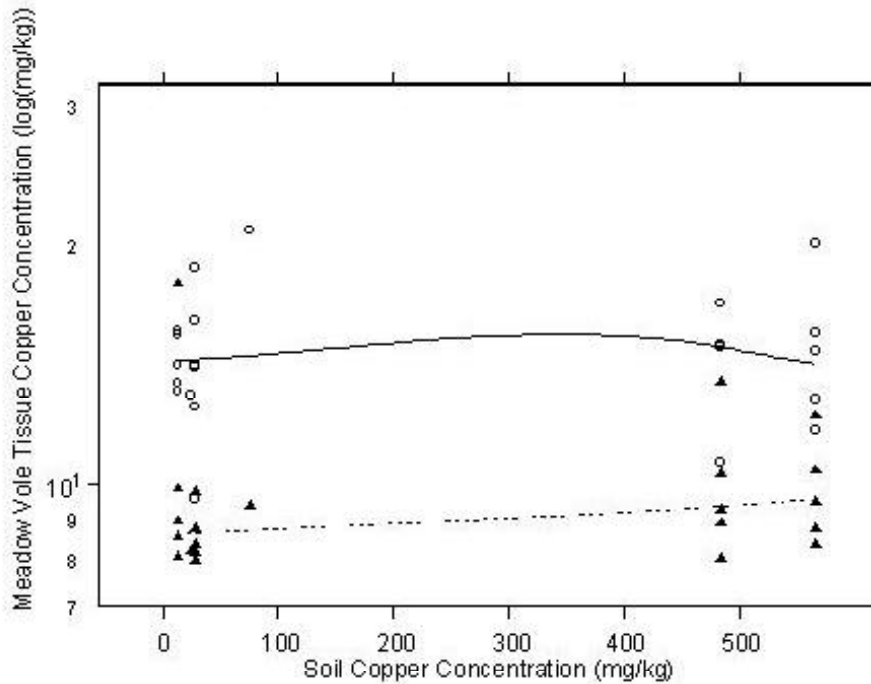
**Table 9** Analysis of deviance table. The response variables are concentrations of nickel, copper, cobalt and arsenic in Meadow Vole tissue, log-transformed.

Term	df	Vole Liver Ni Concentration		Vole Carcass Ni Concentration		Vole Liver Co Concentration		Vole Carcass Co Concentration	
		Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>	Dev	<i>p</i>
Null	22	12.25		34.30		33.17		20.22	
Soil CoC <sup>1</sup> Concentration	1	5.27	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	30.39	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	27.54	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	14.70	<b>&lt;0.01</b>
Residual	21	6.98		3.91		5.63		5.52	
Notes									
1 Relevant CoC for the model (e.g., soil nickel for tissue nickel).									
2 The models were fit as Gaussian. Bold type indicates an estimated p-value of ≤ 0.05. Further information on Analysis of Deviance is found in Volume II, Tab 18.									

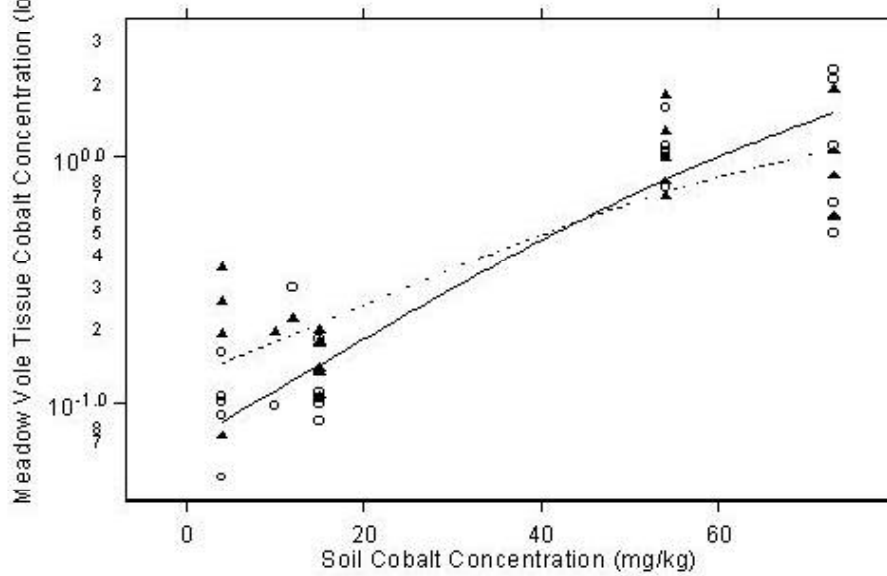
**Figure 35** Relationship between soil nickel concentration and Meadow Vole tissue nickel concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = liver, triangles & dotted line = remaining carcass.



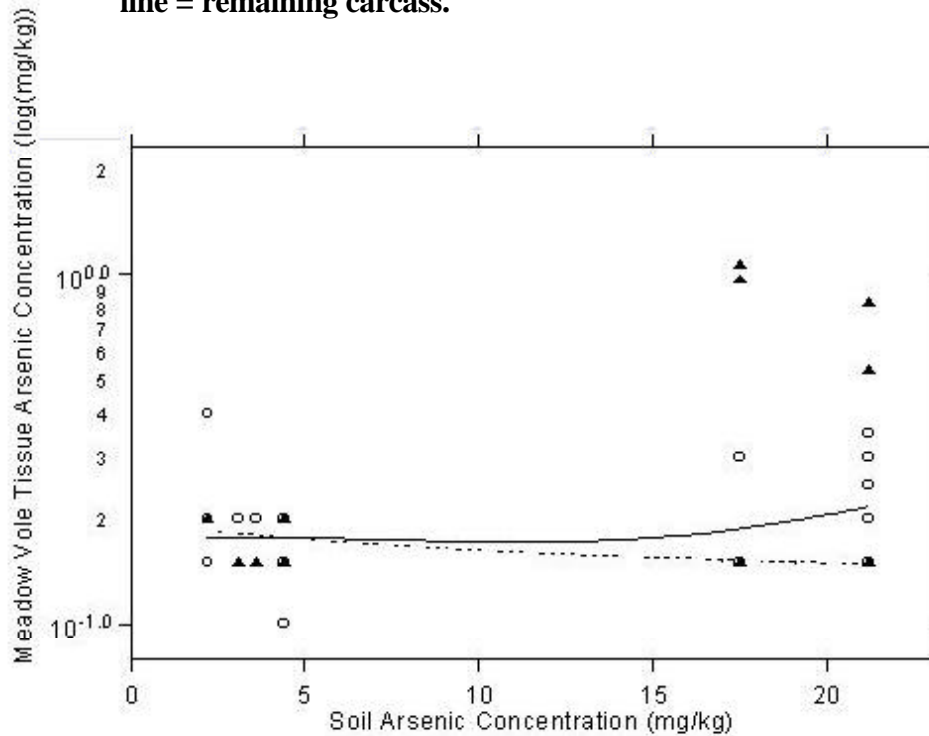
**Figure 36** Relationship between soil copper concentration and Meadow Vole tissue copper concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = liver, triangles & dotted line = remaining carcass.



**Figure 37** Relationship between soil cobalt concentration and Meadow Vole tissue cobalt concentration (log-linear). Circles & solid line = liver, triangles & dotted line = remaining carcass.



**Figure 38** Relationship between soil arsenic concentration and Meadow Vole tissue arsenic concentration (log-log). Circles & solid line = liver, triangles & dotted line = remaining carcass.



## **PUBLIC NOTICES**



*Jacques Whitford Limited*  
*Inco Limited*  
*Port Colborne CBRA ERA - Natural Environment*

*ONT33828*  
*September, 2004*



# NOTICE

## PORT COLBORNE COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT FINAL "CALL" FOR PUBLIC INPUT / COMMENT ON EXISTING REPORTS

### ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT - CROPS STUDIES AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT - NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

---

In 2003, reports on two of the main studies related to the **Community Based Risk Assessment** (CBRA) were released for both public and technical review. Specifically,

- Ecological Risk Assessment, "Natural Environment", and,
- Ecological Risk Assessment, "Crop Studies"

Both study reports were prepared by **Jacques Whitford Environmental Limited on behalf of Inco.**

The purpose of the studies was to determine the concentrations of **Chemicals of Concern** that present an unacceptable risk to the "**Natural Environment**" and to "**Crops**". The studies have been the subject of public open houses and meetings of the CBRA during the past year.

Both reports have been available in the Port Colborne Public Library since their release in July 2003.

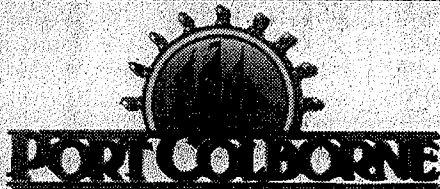
The Public Liaison Committee of the CBRA, through public involvement, has set a **final date for submission of "comments"** from the public related to both of these reports, as follows;

**FINAL DATE for Submission of Comments on Existing ERA Reports:**

**Wednesday, June 16, 2004**

Any person wishing to submit comments, or seeking additional information about the reports, may do so through the office of:

Charles V. Miller  
Manager of Strategic Projects  
City of Port Colborne  
66 Charlotte Street  
Port Colborne, Ontario  
L3K 3C8  
(905) 835-2900 (Ext. 303)



# HERE IS YOUR INVITATION

COME MEET PORT COLBORNE'S CONSULTANTS  
AND HEAR ABOUT HOW INCO PLANS TO  
ADDRESS THE CONTAMINATION & COMMUNITY ISSUES

## IT'S BEGUN!

- Come hear details on how Inco is proposing to deal with the contamination
- Hear how the CBRA (Community Based Risk Assessment) will be used
- Talk with our consultants about how this process will affect your property
- Understand how the CBRA process will address community health, and the health of our plants, gardens and animals.
- Also hear about the Ministry of Environment's new soils data for the general area and local schools
- Help our consultants gather local information to ensure that the CBRA benefits our community

Mayor Badawey, Council and the Members of the Public Liaison Committee urge all citizens of Port Colborne to come to an all-day drop-in centre.

**Meeting Location:** Knights of Columbus Hall  
61 Nickel Street  
Port Colborne

**Meeting Date:** Thursday, September 28, 2000  
**Drop-in Centre Hours:** 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Should you be unable to attend and would like to express your comments on a confidential basis, please contact Chuck Miller at 835-2900 ext. 203 or our Consultant, Rob Watters at 1-800-361-2325 ext. 323.

We need the community's support to make a difference.

We look forward to hearing from you.

*The Tribune* Sat Sept 23/00



*Here is your  
invitation!*

**COME MEET PORT COLBORNE'S CONSULTANTS  
AND HEAR ABOUT HOW INCO PLANS  
TO ADDRESS THE CONTAMINATION  
& COMMUNITY ISSUES.**

*It's Begun!*

- Come hear details on how INCO is proposing to deal with the contamination
- Hear how the CBRA (Community-Based Risk Assessment) will be used
- Talk with our consultants about how this process will affect your property
- Understand how the CBRA process will address community health, and the health of our plants, gardens and animals

*Also*, hear about the Ministry of Environment's new soils data for the general area and local schools.

- Help our consultants gather local information to ensure that the CBRA benefits our community.

Mayor Badawey, Council and the Members of the Public Liaison Committee urge all citizens of Port Colborne to come to the all-day Drop-In centre Thursday, Sept. 28 in the Knight of Columbus Hall on Nickel Street, from 9 a.m to 7 p.m.

Should you be unable to attend and would like to express your comments on a confidential basis, please contact Chuck Miller at 835-2900 ext. 203 or our Consultant, Rob Watters at 1-800-361-2325 Ext. 323.

**Meet consultants  
& members  
of your  
Public Liaison Committee  
at the all-day  
Drop-in Centre**

**Knights of Columbus Hall  
61 Nickel Street  
Port Colborne  
Thursday, Sept. 28, 2000  
9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.**

**WE NEED THE COMMUNITY'S SUPPORT TO MAKE A DIFFERENCE.  
WE LOOK FORWARD TO HEARING FROM YOU.**

*The Leader Wed Sept 27/2000*

*The Leader*

*Wed Sept 27/2000*

**Share your thoughts on soil contamination  
with PLC, consultants at all day  
drop-in centre tomorrow**

Members of the city's public liaison committee and their consultants from Beak International as well as Inco consultants Jacques Whitford will be in the Knights of Columbus Hall on Nickel Street all day Thursday, Sept. 28 to hear public opinion on issues pertaining to soil contaminated with nickel, cobalt, copper and others. There's an ad on page 8 with details, names and numbers.



**PORT COLBORNE**

# HERE'S ANOTHER INVITATION

To Another "OPEN HOUSE" dealing with the INCO contamination issue ...

This time with both INCO's Consultant (Jacques Whitford)  
& Port Colborne's Consultant (Beak Environmental)

## *This is very important...*

- Inco, through its consultant, Jacques Whitford, has submitted for review the "Scope of Work" for the Community Based Risk Assessment.
- Currently, your Public Liaison Committee is reviewing the "Scope" to determine if it is adequate ... into other words ... does it address all issues important to this City.
- The Public Liaison Committee needs to hear your comments on the "Scope of Work" ... and ... invite you to an "open house" to:
  - Understand the details of what Inco is proposing
  - Discuss the "Scope" with both Inco consultants and the Community consultant
  - Understand and learn how to participate in the review process for the "Scope of Work" and the "Community Based Risk Assessment"
- All input received through the "open house" will form part of the review at the Public Liaison Committee.

Mayor Badawey, Council and the Members of the Public Liaison Committee urge all citizens of Port Colborne to come to an all-day drop-in centre.

**Meeting Location:**

**Knights of Columbus Hall  
61 Nickel Street, Port Colborne**

**Meeting Date:**

**Thursday, October 26th, 2000**

**Drop-in centre Hours:**

**9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.**

Should you be unable to attend and would like to express your comments on a confidential basis, please contact Chuck Miller at 835-2900, ext. 203 or our Consultant, Rob Watters at 1-800-361-2325, ext. 323.

**We need the community's support to make a difference.  
We look forward to hearing from you.**

*The Tribune (In Port) Wed Oct 25/00*



## NOTICE OF MEETING

### PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE

for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**  
for Soils Contaminated with Nickel, Copper and  
Cobalt in the Port Colborne Area

### SIXTH MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE

Thurs., Sept. 7, 2000 at 7:00 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall

#### AGENDA

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, August 24, 2000
3. Delegations
4. Presentation of "Scope of Work" for C.B.R.A. (INCO)
  - Jacques Whitford Environmental (Eric Veska)
5. Testing of Woodlots
  - MOE (Bob Slattery)
  - Beak Consulting (J. Bishop)
6. Testing of Garden Vegetables
  - Jacques Whitford Environmental (Eric Veska)
7. Public Forums to consider the "Scope of Work"
  - Setting a schedule of meetings for public input.
  - Beak Consulting (J. Bishop)
8. Next Meeting
  - Thursday, September 14, 2000
  - Presentation of MOE/Health Unit...Report on Potential Health Risks (Audrey Wagenaar; MOE)
9. Adjournment

*Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee should register, in advance, with the Committee Secretary: Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 219.*



## PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE

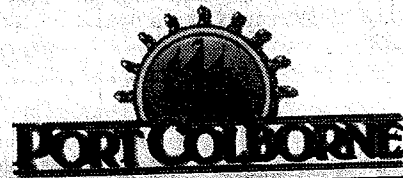
### FOR THE COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT

*for Soils Contaminated with Nickel,  
Copper and Cobalt  
in the Port Colborne Area*

The Port Colborne Public Liaison Committee (PLC) has been asked by Jacques Whitford Environmental (Inco's consultant) to coordinate the collection of locally-grown product (fruits and vegetables) as part of a "food basket" study related to the Community Based Risk Assessment. Generally, the consultant is looking to test produce which is garden grown from the area with elevated levels of nickel, copper and cobalt in surface soils.

Gardeners willing to donate produce are asked to contact the PLC via the City of Port Colborne at 905-835-2901, ext. 219. Donors will be contacted directly by the Consultant.

*The Tribune Tues. Sept 5/00*



## NOTICE OF MEETING

**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**  
for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**  
for Soils Contaminated  
with Nickel, Copper and Cobalt in  
the Port Colborne Area

### THIRTEENTH MEETING OF COMMITTEE

Thursday, November 30th, 2000 - 7:00 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall

#### AGENDA

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, November 23rd, 2000
3. Delegations
4. Technical Scope of Work
  - Jacques Whitford
  - Beak International
- 6: Adjournment

Copies of the Technical Scope of Work can be obtained at City Hall during regular office hours or can be viewed on the City's website at [www.portcolborne.com](http://www.portcolborne.com)

Further information can be obtained by calling Martha Toscher, Committee Secretary at 835-2901 ext. 219.

Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee should register, in advance with the Committee Secretary: Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 219

*The Tribune Tues Nov 28/2000*

# Berkhout wants residents off polluted property

**DOUG TODD  
THE LEADER**

In an emotional plea to Inco, local developer Jack Berkhout called on the nickel giant to provide temporary housing until the possible health effects posed by a contaminated Rodney Street property can be determined.

"Is there anything we can do for the people living on Rodney Street? My heart bleeds for them!" thundered Berkhout at Thursday's PLC meeting, after reading that the Edwards family is living on property where 14,000 ppm of nickel, 70 times higher than what is acceptable for residential properties in this province, can be found.

Arsenic tops out at 85 ppm, more than three times the acceptable level. A list of the other metals found on the property reads like the elemental table.

Berkhout and the PLC wanted to know why no one has taken any action to address Rodney Street.

"It's our responsibility to do something for those people," continued Berkhout who called Rodney Street a "time bomb." He felt Inco should buy every home on the street.

Ministry of Environment toxicologist Dave McLaughlin stood to respond to Berkhout. He said the MOE views Rodney Street as a separate issue of the ongoing CBRA process on soil contamination and are dealing with it "as fast as we can." The MOE called Rodney Street a "dumping ground scenario" a month ago yet it has increased its area of testing on the east side to encompass eight blocks.

McLaughlin said the MOE was working with the city and the health department to develop a plan by February because it will take some time to complete analysis of the tested properties.

That reassurance didn't sit well with several people at Thursday's public liaison committee meeting.

"Are you willing to take action? To take the steps necessary if remediation has to take place," Ward 2 Councillor Yvon Doucet asked Bjorn Christianson of the Niagara Region Public Health Department.

Christianson confirmed his department would take steps "to protect the health of the communi-

*It's our responsibility to do something for those people, local developer says, offering a month's free rent to family*

Berkhout called it "baloney" that the public has to wait until February for an official reaction to the situation. "It's absolutely ridiculous. This is serious. I can't wait until February. What's going on? There are lives at risk here!"

Killaly Street resident Ruth Kramer said she couldn't understand how the health department could issue an information sheet exclaiming that locally contaminated soil poses no adverse health affect to humans yet warn some Rodney Street residents to not let their children play in the soil.

Rodney Street resident Craig

Edwards told the meeting he didn't want to keep his wife and two sons on the property too much longer. He couldn't understand why the problem has only come to light recently.

"I saw you guys out there five years ago. Why didn't you tell me?" asked Edwards of the MOE.

A plan to build houses behind his property fell through in the early 1990s when it was determined the land was too contaminated.

"Why didn't someone knock at my door then?" asked Edwards.

*Continued on page 4*

## Inco says it's open to dialogue on clean-up

**DOUG TODD  
THE LEADER**

It was another long evening of boredom and excitement peppered with moments of high emotion and drama.

It was another entertaining Thursday night Public Liaison Committee meeting.

With more than 30 people in attendance, the night began, as it does at almost every meeting, with an adjustment and clarification of minutes from the past meeting.

Inco made it clear landowners with contaminated property cannot demand what form of remediation is used to clean their contaminated land. However, Inco's Dr. Bruce Conard said the nickel giant was open to "dialogue" on the subject.

Beak International, the PLC's consultant, then gave a presentation on its concerns with the current scope of work prepared by Inco and its consultant, Jacques Whitford Environmental.

Speaking on behalf of Beak, Dr.

into the ongoing process.

"This community, when it has a statement to make, stands up and makes it," said Watters, reiterating the four major concerns of the public — human health, property values, liability and protection of the environment.


He said the heavy air of skepticism in the community is welcomed and helps "power the process."

"While we can't force Inco to dig and dump (contaminated soil), we can force them to make the community safe," he said. When asked why Beak had not publicly acknowledged a 1998 ecological study Beak had done for Inco, both Watters and PLC chair Harry Wells said that fact had been shared with the committee before they were hired.

Talk then turned to groundwater, more testing and the food basket tests started in late summer with the collection of vegetables from over 40 properties.

City planner Chuck Miller said the city receives as many as three

*The Leader Wed Nov 29/2000*



**NOTICE OF MEETING**

**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**  
for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK**  
**ASSESSMENT**  
for Soils Contaminated with Nickel, Copper and  
Cobalt in  
the Port Colborne Area

**TWELFTH MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
Thursday, November 23rd, 2000 – 7:00 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall

**AGENDA**

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, November 9th, 2000
  - Meeting of Thursday, November 16th, 2000
3. Delegations
4. Technical Scope of Work
  - Jacques Whitford
  - Beak International
6. Adjournment

Copies of the Technical Scope of Work can be obtained at City Hall during regular office hours or can be viewed on the City's website at [www.portcolborne.com](http://www.portcolborne.com)

Further information can be obtained by calling Martha Toscher, Committee Secretary at 835-2901 ext. 219.

Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee should register, in advance with the Committee Secretary: Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 219

*The Tribune Wed Nov 22/2000*

## New Health study in Port possible

TRIBUNE STAFF/  
PORT COLBORNE

A new health study could be conducted on residents in the Rodney Street area and area surrounding the Inco plant, says the region's medical officer of health.

"It depends on what the science tells us," says Dr. Robin Williams.

Williams says once soil samples from the Ministry of Environment are analyzed, the regional health department can determine what its next steps are.

The ministry has 1,500 soil samples collected from the Rodney Street area and areas adjacent to Inco's plant in Port Colborne.

Those samples have been fast tracked for analysis, says Williams, adding the regional health unit met with the Ministry of Environment and Ministry of Health earlier this week about the issue.

Residents of Rodney Street learned some of their properties contained high levels of lead, zinc and arsenic, metals not seen in other areas of the city. The environment ministry isn't sure of the source of the metals, and has stated they could be from Inco, or the former Canada Furnace and Algoma Steel plants, which were located along the east pier of the Welland Canal.

"The Rodney Street area has brought up new issues and new substances that we have to look at very carefully," says Williams.

A new health study would depend on what exactly is in the soil in the area and the extent to which the contamination has spread.

*The Tribune Thu Wed Nov 22/2000*

## Mayor seeks tests

*Set Nov 23*  
2000 By DAVE JOHNSON  
TRIBUNE STAFF  
PORT COLBORNE

Mayor Vance Badawey has asked for immediately testing of residents in the Rodney Street area, after hearing about concerns raised Thursday night.

"A Ministry of Environment official said he was concerned about the corridor last week and thought there were some health concerns in the area," said Badawey Friday.

The mayor was reacting to concerns raised during the Public Liaison Committee meeting held this past Thursday night in council chambers at Port Colborne City Hall.

The liaison committee is looking into soil contamination across the city, from nickel, copper and cobalt released by Inco into the air during its past operations.

Rodney Street residents have seen some soil test results come in with very high numbers of nickel, copper and cobalt, but have also seen high levels of

other metals and chemicals, such as arsenic.

Badawey spoke with Bjorn Christensen of the regional health department, on Friday morning and asked him what the department was going to do about the area.

The mayor said if things like blood and urine samples need to be done, then they should be done immediately.

"It seems it's now my Friday morning routine to make a call to a ministry after a Thursday night liaison committee meeting."

Last week, Badawey called the Ministry of Environment and asked them to speed up soil sample analysis from the Rodney Street area.

"I expect them (the health department) to take immediate action and won't accept anything less."

During the Community Based Risk Assessment process, red flags, such as the one for Rodney Street, will pop up and have to be taken care of immediately, Badawey said.

SEE RELATED STORIES/ A4





## NOTICE OF MEETING

**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**  
for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK  
ASSESSMENT**  
for Soils Contaminated with Nickel, Copper and  
Cobalt in  
the Port Colborne Area

**TENTH MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
Thursday, November 9th, 2000 - 7:00 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall

### AGENDA

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, October 26, 2000
3. Delegations
4. Scope of Work to be Tabled
  - Eric Veska, JWEL
5. Presentation of CBRA Process
  - Dr. Bruce Conard, Inco
6. Adjournment

**PLEASE NOTE:** The Technical Sub-Committee meeting originally scheduled for November 9th, 2000 has been cancelled.

*Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee should register, in advance, with the Committee Secretary, Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 219.*

*The Tribune Wed Nov 8/2000*

## NOTICE OF MEETING

**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**  
for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**  
for Soils Contaminated with Nickel, Copper and Cobalt  
in the Port Colborne Area



**TENTH MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
Thursday, November 9, 2000 - 7 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall

### AGENDA

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, October 26, 2000
3. Delegations
4. Scope of Work to be Tabled
  - Eric Veska, JWEL
5. Presentation of CBRA Process
  - Dr. Bruce Conard, INCO
6. Adjournment

**PLEASE NOTE:** The Technical Sub-Committee meeting originally scheduled for November 9, 2000 has been cancelled.

*Persons wishing to be delegates to the Committee should register, in advance, with Committee Secretary Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 219.*

*The Leader Wed Nov 8/00*

## NOTICE OF MEETING

### PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE

for the  
COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT  
for Soils Contaminated with Nickel, Copper and Cobalt  
in the Port Colborne Area



**EIGHTH MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
Thursday, October 19, 2000 - 7 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall

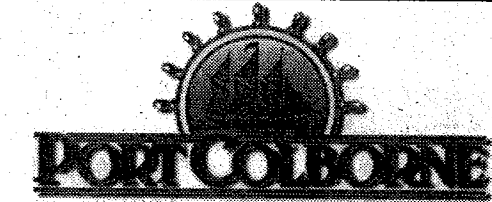
### AGENDA

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, September 14, 2000
  - Report from Technical Sub-Committee Meeting of October 12, 2000 - Beak Consulting
  - Report from Technical Sub-Committee Meeting of October 19, 2000 - Beak Consulting
3. Delegations
4. Review of Health Study /Health Related Issues
  - Bjorn Christiansen, Regional Niagara Health Unit
5. Presentation of Scope of Work
  - Jacques Whitford Environmental Limited (Eric Veska)
6. Adjournment

Please be advised the Technical Sub-Committee will also meet on October 19, 2000 beginning at 2 p.m. in Committee Room 3 at City Hall. Members of the public are welcome to attend. The main topic of discussion is the Scope of Work as presented by Jacques Whitford Environmental Ltd.

Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee should register, in advance, with Committee Secretary Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 219.

The Leader Wed Oct 18/00



## NOTICE OF MEETING

**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**  
for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**  
for Soils Contaminated with Nickel, Copper and Cobalt in  
the Port Colborne Area

**EIGHTH MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
Thursday, October 19, 2000 at 7:00 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall

### AGENDA

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, July 14, 2000
  - Report from Technical Sub-Committee Meeting of October 12, 2000 - Beak Consulting
  - Report from Technical Sub-Committee Meeting of October 19, 2000 - Beak Consulting
3. Delegations
4. Review of Health Study/Health Related Issues
  - Bjorn Christiansen, Regional Niagara Health Unit
5. Presentation of Scope of Work
  - Jacques Whitford Environmental Limited (Eric Veska)
6. Adjournment


Please be advised the Technical Sub-Committee will also meet on October 19th, 2000 beginning at 2:00 p.m. Committee Room 3 at City Hall. Members of the public are welcome to attend. The main topic of discussion is the Scope of Work as presented by Jacques Whitford Environmental Ltd.

Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee should register, in advance, with the Committee Secretary: Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 219.

Wed Oct 18 100  
The Tribunes

**NOTICE OF MEETING**

**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**  
for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**  
for Soils Contaminated with Nickel, Copper and Cobalt  
in the Port Colborne Area



**PORT COLBORNE**

**13TH MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
Thursday, November 30, 2000 - 7 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall

**AGENDA**


1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, November 23, 2000
3. Delegations
4. Technical Scope of Work
  - Jacques Whitford & Beak International
5. Adjournment

Copies of the Technical Scope of Work may be obtained at City Hall during regular business hours or may be viewed on the City's website at [www.portcolborne.com](http://www.portcolborne.com)

Further information may be obtained by calling Martha Toscher, Committee Secretary, at 835-2900 ext. 219.

Persons wishing to be delegates to the Committee should register in advance with Committee Secretary Martha Toscher.

*The Leader Wed Nov 29/2000*



**PORT COLBORNE**

**NOTICE OF MEETING**

**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**  
for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**  
for Soils Contaminated  
in the Port Colborne Area

**THIRTEENTH MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
Thursday, November 30th, 2000 - 7:00 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall

**AGENDA**

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, November 23rd, 2000
3. Delegations
4. Technical Scope of Work
  - Jacques Whitford
  - Beak International
6. Adjournment

Copies of the Technical Scope of Work can be obtained at City Hall during regular office hours or can be viewed on the City's website at [www.portcolborne.com](http://www.portcolborne.com)

Further information can be obtained by calling Martha Toscher, Committee Secretary at 835-2901 ext. 219.

Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee should register in advance with the Committee Secretary: Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 219

*In Port Wed Nov 29/2000*

# Inco process not binding, company official says

## Residents not locked into Community Based Risk Assessment

By Dave Johnson  
InPort Staff/PORT COLBORNE

Residents aren't being forced into the Community Based Risk Assessment process, an Inco official said last week during a Public Liaison Committee meeting.

Dave Reed was responding to a concern raised by committee members during its meeting, held last Thursday in council chambers.

The liaison committee is studying the issue of soil contaminated by metals like nickel, copper and cobalt through Inco's refining process throughout the years.

"If we do the Community Based Risk Assessment process, we're not locking people into it, people can still go another route?" asked Paul Dayboll, liaison committee member.

Reed said people could choose to go one-on-one with Inco in an attempt to have their lands cleaned of nickel, copper and cobalt contamination.

The issue of the Community Based Risk Assessment process and whether it was fair or not, was raised by members of the Kramer family, who live on Killaly Street East.

The family asked liaison committee chair Harry Wells to read a letter they submitted to the Minister of Environment, Eric Lincoln MPP Tim Hudak, Welland-Thorold MPP Peter Kozmos and the committee itself.

"It is our understanding that there

are three distinct and separate approaches for site restoration of contaminated properties: the background approach, the generic approach and the site specific risk assessment approach," said the Kramers' letter.

The letter said Inco has chosen to go through with a Community Based Risk Assessment process and that it deviates from ministry guidelines relating to clean-up.

It also stated the Community Based Risk Assessment process has not been accepted, endorsed or approved by the Ministry of Environment.

"Due to the intensity, complexities and far ranging effects this heavy metal contamination has and will have on this community as long as this situation exists, we do not accept a deviation approach from established guidelines as one that this community should be saddled with and forced to endorse as the sole method, mechanism or avenue that Inco will base their clean-up commitments upon," said the Kramer letter.

The family also stated they wanted their land, the property belonging to one of their sons, and the Humberstone School, cleaned up under the site specific process, not under the Community Based Risk Assessment process.

Wells asked the family for some clarification and whether they were stating that they didn't want to be part of the Community Based Risk Assessment process.

"That is our intent," said Neale Kramer.

He said the family feels left out of the current process and were at the meeting to let the committee know their feelings.

*In Port Wed Nov 29/2000*

## NOTICE OF MEETING

### **PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE** for the **COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT** for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area



**PORT COLBORNE**

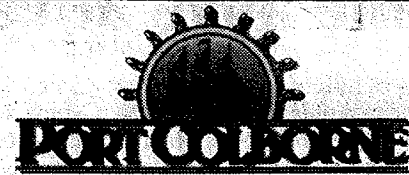
**15TH MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
**Thursday, January 25<sup>th</sup>, 2001 - 7 p.m.**  
**Council Chambers, City Hall**

### **AGENDA**

1. **Approval of Agenda**
2. **Approval of Minutes**
  - Meeting of Thursday, December 21, 2000 (PLC)
  - Technical Sub-Committee Meetings
3. **Delegations**
4. **Woodlot Report**
  - Ministry of Environment
5. **Update from the Technical Sub-Committee**
  - Jacques Whitford / Beak
6. **Protocol & Procedures; Tech. Sub-Committee & PLC**
  - Beak
7. **School Board Studies (Yet to be confirmed)**
  - Ministry of Environment / Health Unit
8. **Adjournment**

*Persons wishing to be delegates to the Committee should register in advance with Committee Secretary Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 219*

*The Leader Week Jan 24/01*



## NOTICE OF MEETING

### PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE for the COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT

for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area

### EIGHTEENTH MEETING OF COMMITTEE

Thursday, April 12, 2001 – 7:00 p.m.

Council Chambers, City Hall

### AGENDA

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, March 29, 2001 (PLC)
  - Technical Sub-Committee Meeting, Thursday, April 5, 2001
3. Delegations
4. Report -  
Ecological Risk Assessment, Natural Environment  
Jacques Whitford Environment Ltd. (R. Huizer)
5. Matters related to the Ecological Risk Assessment;
  - "Protocol" for surface water collection
  - "Protocol" for frog inventory
  - master schedule for biological survey
6. Human Health Risk Assessment (C.B.R.A)
  - survey/questionnaire
  - sample population for "survey"
7. Other Matters
8. Upcoming Schedule
9. Adjournment

Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee should register,  
in advance with Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 219.

IN PORT ~~MARCH~~ <sup>APRIL</sup> 11 / 01

... forum began. It's a whole facade, quite frankly, to make it look as if the company [Inco] is concerned, to make it look as if democracy is actually working," Connett told reporters.

"This won't be easy, but you have no alternative but to fight," Connett said to cheers and applause. "Passive people get poisoned, angry people get organized."

He said he is not impressed with provincial Ministry of Environment and their role in the Inco soil contamination issue.

"I think it's very clear, based upon my conversations with people, that ministry officials have not done what they should have done, which makes me suspicious."

One of the environmental duo's key themes was the need for the community to work together. Network and get the message of the Inco situation out to the the world they advised. "The good news is a threatened community is a strengthened community," Connett said.

Connett has given more than 1,700 presentations in 49 states, five provinces and 44 other countries. He has researched waste management for 16 years, co-authored six papers on dioxin presented around the world and received numerous awards for community service.

He formed a non-profit video production company, Grass Roots and Global Video, to share his international experiences with people seeking environmental justice and sustainability. He's produced 31 tapes on waste management and 10 on dioxin.

For the past five years, he has been trying to stop countries from putting...

... on Friday (April 13, 2001) and Easter Monday (April 16, 2001).  
Materials must be at the curb, no later than 7 a.m., on your regular collection day.

**Please note that garbage and/or recycling will be collected on ALL statutory holidays, except Christmas and New Year's Day.**



Public Works Department  
Solid Waste Management Division  
905-687-9595 or 1-800-594-5542  
or  
[www.regional.niagara.on.ca](http://www.regional.niagara.on.ca)

## NOTICE OF MEETING

### PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE for the COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area



**PORT COLBORNE**

**18TH MEETING OF COMMITTEE  
Thursday, April 12<sup>th</sup>, 2001 - 7 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall**

### AGENDA

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, March 29, 2001 (PLC)
  - Technical Sub-Committee Meeting, Thursday, April 5
3. Delegations
4. Report
  - Ecological Risk Assessment, Natural Environment Jacques Whitford Environmental Ltd. (R. Huizer)
5. Matters related to the Ecological Risk Assessment
  - Protocol for surface water collection
  - Protocol for frog inventory
  - Master schedule for biological survey
6. Human Health Risk Assessment (CBRA)
  - Survey/questionnaire
  - Sample population for survey
7. Other matters
8. Upcoming Schedule
9. Adjournment

# Everyone's invited to PLC open house



**Rob Watters**  
**BEAK - CBRA**

The public liaison committee (PLC) will sponsor an open "town hall" meeting to discuss the Community-Based Risk Assessment (CBRA) on Thursday, May 3 at St. Therese's School on Killaly Street East in Port Colborne.

The meeting will involve a brief presentation by the PLC and a question-answer period, during which citizens can ask questions of the PLC and its environmental consultants, Beak International Inc., about the CBRA.

There is no question that soils and other components of the environment in Port Colborne are contaminated. The significant difference between Port Colborne and their communities with widespread contamination is the following:

- 1. Inco acknowledges responsibility for the airborne contamination**
- 2. There is a process underway (the CBRA) that is addressing the contamination,**
- 3. Key parties are working cooperatively to address the contamination (namely the City of Port Colborne, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Inco, Environment Canada, Regional Health Department and others), and**
- 4. The community of Port Colborne, through the PLC and its consultants, has a significant opportunity to input to the CBRA.**

The overall objective of the CBRA is to ensure that the process of addressing the contamination results in protection of human health and the natural environment. This means the CBRA will ensure the levels of contaminants after cleanup must be safe for people who live and work in Port Colborne.

The community has already provided much to the CBRA process. Through open houses and public meetings, the PLC and community have significantly expanded the original scope of the CBRA, as follows:

- 1. The list of potential chemicals-of-concern has expanded beyond just nickel, copper and cobalt,**
- 2. There will be a community-wide human health study,**
- 3. There will be a property valuation study, to address potential problems with the value of properties due to contamination,**
- 4. The role of the community is significantly enhanced, with community input a requirement and expectation, and,**
- 5. There is general acceptance that all work will adhere to strict scientific principles and protocols.**

The regular PLC meetings address specific study components of the CBRA. Since the CBRA is scientifically based, each of the studies must follow strict protocols and procedures. Most of the PLC meetings are technical.

The town hall (or update) PLC meetings are introduced as a forum for the community to receive regular updates and to ask general questions of the PLC and Beak. The meetings will be held regularly at various locations within the community.

There will be regular notices for these meetings.

The CBRA process involves the entire community of Port Colborne. The PLC wants to ensure that the entire community is aware of the CBRA and has an opportunity to input.

Please join us at St. Therese's School on May 3 at 7 p.m.  
We look forward to seeing you.

*The Leader Wed April 25/01*

## NOTICE OF MEETING

### **PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE** for the **COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT** for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area



**21st MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
**Thursday, June 28<sup>th</sup>, 2001 - 7 p.m.**  
**Council Chambers, City Hall**

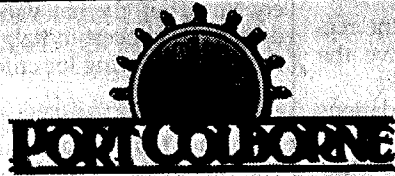
### AGENDA

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Wednesday, May 30, 2001 (PLC)
3. Delegations
4. Chemicals of Concern
5. Human Health Risk Assessment
6. Ecological Risk Assessment
7. General Protocols
8. Rodney Street Area
9. Health Assessment Programs
10. Other Matters
11. Adjournment

*Persons wishing to be delegates to the Committee should register in advance with Martha Toscher at 635-2900 ext.219*

*The Leader Wed June 27/01*





## NOTICE OF MEETING

**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**  
for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK  
ASSESSMENT**  
for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area

**MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
Thursday, June 28th, 2001 – 7:00 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall

### AGENDA

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Wednesday, May 30th, 2001 (PLC)
3. Delegations
4. Chemicals of Concern
5. Human Health Risk Assessment
6. Ecological Risk Assessment
7. General Protocols
8. Rodney Street Area
9. Health Assessment Programs
10. Other Matters
11. Adjournment

*Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee  
should register, in advance  
with the Committee Secretary,  
Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 219.*

*Tribune*

*Wed June 27/01*

# NOTICE OF MEETING

## **PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE** for the **COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT** for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area



**PORT COLBORNE**

**24th MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
**Thursday, Oct. 25<sup>th</sup>, 2001 - 7 p.m.**  
**Council Chambers, City Hall**

### **AGENDA**

- 1. Approval of Agenda**
- 2. Approval of Minutes**
  - Meeting of Thursday, June 28, 2001 (PLC)
  - Meeting of Thursday, July 19, 2001 (PLC)
  - Meeting of Thursday, September 27, 2001 (PLC)
- 3. Delegations**
- 4. Status of the Community Health Assessment Project (CHAP) & Short Term Schedule (Beak)**
- 5. Update of Community Based Risk Assessment (CBRA) Activities (JWEL)**
  - Activities for Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA)
  - Activities for Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) (Natural Environment)
  - Activities for ERA (Crops)
  - Overall Master Schedule
- 6. Other Matters**
- 7. Next Meeting**
- B. Adjournment**

*Persons wishing to be delegates to the Committee should register in advance with Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext 219*

*The Leader Wed Oct 24/01*



**PORT COLBORNE**  
**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**  
for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**  
for Soils contaminated in the Port Colborne Area

**MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
Thursday, October 25th, 2001 - 7:00 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall

**AGENDA**

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, June 28th, 2001 (PLC)
  - Meeting of Thursday, July 19th, 2001 (PLC)
  - Meeting of Thursday, September 27th, 2001 (PLC)
3. Delegations
4. Status of the Community Health Assessment Project (CHAP) & Short Term Schedule - Beak
5. Update of Community Based Risk Assessment (CBRA) Activities - JWEL
  - Activities for Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA)
  - Activities for Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) - (Natural Environment)
  - Activities for ERA - (Crops)
  - Overall Master Schedule
6. Other Matters
7. Next Meeting
8. Adjournment

IN PORT WED OCT 24/01

Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee should register, in advance with the Committee Secretary, Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 219.

# **OPEN HOUSE ON CBRA UPDATE**

***Want to know what has been happening this summer  
with the Port Colborne Community Based Risk Assessment?  
(CBRA)***

**Why were water wells sampled?**

**Why were frogs collected and birds surveyed?**

**Why were samples of garden vegetables collected?**

**Why were air monitors operating this summer?**

**Come hear from the technical consultants to INCO (JWEL)  
and the PLC/City of Port Colborne (BEAK)**

**Knights of Columbus Hall, 61 Nickel Street  
Wednesday, Nov. 21, 2001  
Noon to 8 pm**

*The Leader Wed Nov 14/01*



**PORT COLBORNE**

**OPEN HOUSE ON CBRA UPDATE**

- Want to know what has been happening this summer with the Port Colborne Based Risk Assessment (CBRA)?
- Why were water wells sampled? Why were frogs collected and birds surveyed? Why were samples of garden vegetables collected? Why were air monitors operating this summer?
- Come hear from technical consultants to INCO (JWEL) and the PLC/City of Port Colborne (BEAK)

**PLACE:** Knights of Columbus Hall, 61 Nickel St.

**DATE:** November 21, 2001

**TIME:** 12:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m.

*The Tribune Wed Nov 14/01*



## It's not easy being green

Biologists Mark Taylor of Beak International and Ron Huizer of Jacques Whitford were among members of the teams at the Beak-JW open house last Thursday in the Knights of Columbus Hall on Nickel Street. About 12 people attended. Beak is the environmental consulting firm working for the city's Public Liaison Committee in the Community-Based Risk Assessment. Jacques Whitford is the environmental consulting firm working for Inco. Scientists specializing in land, water and air issues from each firm work side by side to ensure QAQC (quality assurance quality control) in every test conducted. Environmental studies are a part of the CBRA big picture which will determine the effects of soil-metal contamination on area ecology as well as human health. The open house was the latest CBRA update for residents on the progress of greenhouse and field experiments, garden produce analysis, air quality monitoring tests, soil test-pitting, and tree sampling. The big job for biologists Taylor and Huizer is the Ecological Risk Assessment, which includes testing earthworms, surveying birds and studying amphibians. They made a remarkable find last summer when they discovered the Fowler's Toad, a rare species in these parts, alive and well and breeding in the Nickel Beach area. A summary finding also indicates earthworms live in soils with 10,000 parts per million of nickel with no observable adverse effect.



## CBRA consultants show & tell

Lead consultant Eric Veska of Jacques Whitford and his team of scientists joined their counterparts from Beak International last week at an open house to update residents on the progress of the Community-Based Risk Assessment. On easels that filled the perimeter of the Knights of Columbus Hall, JW produced 32 large format photographs of maps, pie charts, flow charts, and graphs to illustrate work to date and work in progress. A slice of a 150-year-old tree trunk illustrated effects of Inco emissions. A video demonstration showed the dust stirred up as a tractor ploughed and disked back and forth across a field. Air monitoring was criticized last year because the soil was so wet, farm operations generated little dust if any. This hot dry summer was much better for dust and better for testing.

The CBRA includes a Human Health Risk Assessment, an Ecological Risk Assessment for the natural environment, an ERA for greenhouse and field experiments—and all the protocols for testing everything. The project also includes all the testing and reports done by the Ministry of Environment to determine the acceptable level, or number per million, of metal contamination in soil. There will also be a socio-economic study to determine the impact of contamination on property values.

The next big thing will be the determination of the Chemicals of Concern, the subject of more than a year of debate between Beak and its client, the PLC, and JW and its client, Inco. The draft report on COCs was presented to Beak and the PLC last Friday.

The CBRA process has been underway almost two years, and JW's Veska said at the open house almost everything is on track and running to schedule. There are still concerns among residents, he said, which is why such drop-in centres are held, so people can come individually to speak one-on-one with the consultants doing the work. Port Colborne's CBRA is the first such major undertaking of its kind, Veska said, in which the public is the most significant component, driving the entire project.

**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE  
for the  
COMMUNITY BASED RISK  
ASSESSMENT**

for Soils Contaminated in the  
Port Colborne Area

\*\*\*\*\*

**MEETING OF COMMITTEE**

Thursday, December 13th, 2001

7:00 pm

Council Chambers, City Hall

**AGENDA**

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, November 22, 2001 (PLC)
3. Delegations
4. Updates
  - MOE Rodney Community HHRA
  - PLC Response to EBR
  - Community Based Risk Assessment (CBRA)
    - HHRA Update Technical Sub-Committee
    - Chemicals of Concern (Presentation by JWEL)
    - ERA Update (JWEL & Beak)
  - Socio-Economic Assessment (Presentation by Deloitte-Touche)
  - Community Health Assessment (CHAP) (Ventana)
  - Data Release Procedures
5. Comments/Concerns from Residents
  - East Side Community Health Study
6. Other Matters
7. Schedule Update
8. Next Meeting
9. Adjournment

Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee should register in advance with Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 319.

*IN Port Dec 12/01*



# NOTICE OF MEETING

## **PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE** for the **COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT** for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area



**PORT COLBORNE**

**27th MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
**Thursday, January 17<sup>th</sup>, 2002 - 7 p.m.**  
**Council Chambers, City Hall**

### **AGENDA**

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, November 22, 2001 (PLC)
  - Meeting of Thursday, December 13, 2001 (PLC)
3. Delegations
4. Updates
  - MOE Rodney Community HHRA
  - Community Based Risk Assessment (CBRA)
    - HHRA Update
    - ERA Update
  - Socio-Economic Assessment
5. Community Health Assessment (CHAP)
  - Approval of plan to move forward  
(Recommendation from TSC)
6. Other Matters
7. Schedule Update
8. Next Meeting
9. Adjournment

*Persons wishing to be delegates to the Committee should register in advance with Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext.319*

# 10

**10 PROVINCIAL AWARDS**  
**SINCE 1996**

Thank you for following The Leader  
The best read paper  
in Port Colborne/Wainfleet

*The Leader Wed Jan 16/02*

# NOTICE OF MEETING

## **PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE** for the **COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT** for Soils Contaminated In the Port Colborne Area



**PORT COLBORNE**

**27th MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
**Thursday, January 17<sup>th</sup>, 2002 - 7 p.m.**  
**Council Chambers, City Hall**

### **AGENDA**

- 1. Approval of Agenda**
- 2. Approval of Minutes**
  - Meeting of Thursday, November 22, 2001 (PLC)
  - Meeting of Thursday, December 13, 2001 (PLC)
- 3. Delegations**
- 4. Updates**
  - MOE Rodney Community HHRA
  - Community Based Risk Assessment (CBRA)
    - HHRA Update
    - ERA Update
  - Socio-Economic Assessment
- 5. Community Health Assessment (CHAP)**
  - Approval of plan to move forward  
(Recommendation from TSC)
- 6. Other Matters**
- 7. Schedule Update**
- 8. Next Meeting**
- 9. Adjournment**

*Persons wishing to be delegates to the Committee should register in advance with Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext.319*

# 10

**10 PROVINCIAL AWARDS  
SINCE 1996**

Thank you for following The Leader  
The best-read paper  
in Port Colborne Wainfleet

*The Leader Wed Jan 16/02*

**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE  
&  
BEAK**

**WORKSHOP**

**CHEMICALS OF CONCERN  
FOR THE  
COMMUNITY BASED  
RISK ASSESSMENT**

- What are the chemicals of concern? (COCs)
- How was the current list determined?

**Workshop Date: Thursday,  
February 28th  
2002  
7:00 p.m.**

**Location: Knights of  
Columbus Hall  
61 Nickel Street  
Port Colborne**

*We hope to see you there!*

**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE  
for the  
COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT  
for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area**

**MEETING OF COMMITTEE  
Thursday, February 21st, 2002 - 7:00 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall**

**AGENDA**

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, January 17th, 2002 (PLC)
3. Delegations
4. Updates
  - Community Based Risk Assessment (CBRA)
    - HHRA Update
    - ERA Update
    - Chemicals of Concern Update
    - Socio-Economic Assessment (Property Valuation Study)
    - Community Health Assessment Project (CHAP)
  - Schedule Update (CBRA)
5. Federal Lands Environmental Site Assessment
6. Other Matters
7. Next Meetings
8. Adjournment

*Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee should register, in advance, with Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext 319.*

*IN PORT Feb 20/02*

# NOTICE OF MEETING

## **PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE** for the **COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT** for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area



**28th MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
**Thursday, February 21<sup>st</sup>, 2002 - 7 p.m.**  
**Council Chambers, City Hall**

### AGENDA

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, January 17, 2002 (PLC)
3. Delegations
4. Updates
  - Community Based Risk Assessment (CBRA)
    - HHRA Update
    - ERA Update
    - Chemicals of Concern Update
    - Socio-Economic Assessment (Property Valuation Study)
    - Community Health Assessment Project (CHAP)
    - Schedule Update (CBRA)
5. Federal Lands Environmental Site Assessment
6. Other Matters
7. Next Meetings
8. Adjournment

*Persons wishing to be delegates to the Committee should register in advance with Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext.319*

*Leader*

**TECHNICAL SUBCOMMITTEE  
of the  
PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE  
for the  
COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT  
for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area**

The "Technical Subcommittee: (TSC) of the Public Liaison committee will meet this **Thursday (April 4, 2002) in Committee room three on the third floor, City Hall.** Meetings of the TSC are open to the public as "observers" only.

The report scheduled to be considered at the meeting is:

2:00 p.m. The TSC will review a "protocol" prepared by Jacques Whitford Environment Limited, related to the Ecological Risk Assessment, and dealing with:  
-Crop Studies Data Interpretation

This message is in the interest of keeping you informed....

YOUR PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE

*Tribune Wed April 3 / 02*

## NOTICE OF MEETING

**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**  
for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**  
for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area



**30th MEETING OF COMMITTEE**  
Thursday, April 25, 2002 - 7 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall

### AGENDA

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Meeting of Thursday, February 21, 2002 (PLC)
  - Meeting of Thursday, March 21, 2001 (PLC)
3. Delegations
4. Updates on CBRA Activities (Beak)
5. General Question and Answer Session
6. Next Meeting
8. Adjournment

*Persons wishing to be delegates to the Committee should register in advance with Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext.319*

## PLC NOTICE OF MEETING



**TECHNICAL SUB-COMMITTEE**  
of the  
**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**  
for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**

The "Technical Sub-Committee" (TSC) of the Public Liaison Committee will meet this **Thursday, (April 25, 2002)** in **Committee Room Three at City Hall**. Meetings of the TSC are open to the public as "observers" only. However, members of the public can provide comment or questions respecting the agenda items by submitting them in writing to Martha Toscher at City Hall in advance of the meeting(s).

The report scheduled to be considered is:

- 2 p.m.** The TSC will review the "**revised Scope of Work**" for the "**Property Valuation Study**" as prepared by Deloitte and Touche.

This message is in the interest of keeping you informed ...

**YOUR PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**

Comments or questions may be submitted to:

Martha Toscher  
City of Port Colborne  
66 Charlotte Street  
Port Colborne, Ontario L3K 3C8  
Ph: (905-835-2900 ext. 319  
Fax: (905) 835-2969  
[marthatoscher@portcolborne.com](mailto:marthatoscher@portcolborne.com)

The Leader April 24/02

# **NOTICE OF MEETING**

## **TECHNICAL SUB COMMITTEE**



## **COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**

On Thursday July 11, 2002 the Technical Subcommittee of the Public Liaison Committee will meet in Committee Room Three at City Hall, 66 Charlotte Street, to discuss certain matters relating to the Community Based Risk Assessment.

The public is welcome to attend the meeting(s) as observers. The public can make submissions respecting the agenda items by submitting same in advance to Martha Toscher at City Hall (see below). The reports related to the agenda items can be reviewed by contacting Mrs. Toscher.

***The agenda for Thursday July 11, 2002 is:***

**2:00 p.m.**

- 1). Review of Final Draft of the "Data Analysis and Interpretation Protocol" for the "Human Health Risk Assessment".
- 2). Review of Final Draft of the "Data Analysis and Interpretation Protocol" for the "Ecological Risk Assessment" for the Natural Environment.
- 3). Review of Final Draft of the "Data Analysis and Interpretation Protocol" for the "Ecological Risk Assessment" for Crops.
- 4). Review of comments received on the "Indoor Dust Sampling Protocol".
- 5). Development of "parameters" for participants in the TSC and PLC; presentations at conferences/seminars etc.

**7:00 p.m.**

- 1). Review of Protocol "A" related to the Community Health Assessment Project; "Self Reported Health Assessment of the Port Colborne Community".
- 2). Review of Protocol "B" related to the Community Health Assessment Project; "A Comprehensive Assessment of the Current Health Status of a Stratified Random Sample of Residents of Port Colborne".
- 3). Review of Protocol "C" related to the Community Health Assessment Project; "A Comparison of Hospitalization Patterns in Port Colborne to the General Population of Ontario".

**Martha Toscher  
Secretary to the PLC  
66 Charlotte Street  
Port Colborne, Ont.  
905-835-2900 (Ext. 319)**

*Tribune July 10/02*

## NOTICE OF MEETING



### PORT COLBORNE TECHNICAL SUB COMMITTEE COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT

On Thursday, July 11, 2002 the Technical Subcommittee of the Public Liaison Committee will meet in Committee Room Three at City Hall, 66 Charlotte St., to discuss certain matters relating to the Community Based Risk Assessment.

The public is welcome to attend the meeting(s) as observers. The public can make submissions respecting the agenda items by submitting same in advance to Martha Toscher at City Hall (see below). The reports related to the agenda items can be reviewed by contacting Mrs. Toscher.

#### The agenda for Thursday, July 11 is:

#### 2 pm

1. Review of Final Draft of the "Data Analysis and Interpretation Protocol" for the "Human Health Risk Assessment".
2. Review of Final Draft of the "Data Analysis and Interpretation Protocol" for the "Ecological Risk Assessment" for the Natural Environment.
3. Review of Final Draft of the "Data Analysis and Interpretation Protocol" for the "Ecological Risk Assessment" for Crops.
4. Review of comments received on the "Indoor Dust Sampling Protocol"
5. Development of "parameters" for participants in the TSC and PLC; presentations at conferences/seminars etc.

#### 7 pm

1. Review of Protocol "A" related to the Community Health Assessment Project; "Self Reported Health Assessment of the Port Colborne Community".
2. Review of Protocol "B" related to the Community Health Assessment Project; "A Comprehensive Assessment of the Current Health Status of a Stratified Random Sample of Residents of Port Colborne".
3. Review of Protocol "C" related to the Community Health Assessment Project; "A Comparison of Hospitalization Patterns in Port Colborne to the General Population of Ontario".

Martha Toscher  
Secretary to the PLC  
66 Charlotte St., Port Colborne, ON  
(905) 835-2900 (ext. 319)

*The Leader July 10/02*



## Meetings on soil contamination

InPort Staff/PORT COLBORNE

A Technical Subcommittee meeting will be held Thursday August 8, to discuss a number of topics

The meeting will be held in third floor committee room of city hall at 2 p.m. and residents are welcome to attend and observe the meeting.

Topics to be discussed include:

"Data Analysis and Interpretation Protocol" for the "Ecological Risk Assessment" for the Natural Environment; Review of the "Protocol" relating to the "Renovation" Study and discussion of the "relationship" between the HHRA and the CHAP studies (Jacques Whitford Environmental Ltd. and Ventana).

A Public Liaison Committee meeting will be held at 7 p.m. that night

*InPort July 24/02*

## Soil issue meetings tonight, Thursday

TRIBUNE STAFF

### PORT COLBORNE

Public meetings today and Thursday will discuss issues related to the soil contamination.

Today's meeting 4 - 9 p.m. in the council chambers of city hall will see Jacques Whitford Environmental Ltd. present data analysis and protocols for the Human Health Risk Assessment and Ecological Risk Assessment for Crops.

On Thursday, a technical sub-committee meeting will be held in the third floor committee room of city hall at 2 p.m. It will review of data analysis and interpretation protocol for the Ecological Risk Assessment for the Natural Environment and the protocol for a renovation study.

The Public Liaison Committee will meet Thursday in the council chambers at 7 p.m. It will review and approve protocols, including indoor dust sampling; local supermarket food basket analysis and one for estimation of oral bioavailability of nickel in Port Colborne Soils.

*Aug 7/02*

**“NOTICE OF MEETING”  
TECHNICAL SUBCOMMITTEE  
COMMUNITY BASED  
RISK ASSESSMENT**

On Thursday, August 8, 2002 at 2:00 p.m. the Technical Subcommittee of the Public Liaison Committee will meet in Committee Room Three at City Hall, 66 Charlotte Street, to discuss certain matters relating to the Community based Risk Assessment.

The public is welcome to attend the meeting as observers. The public can make submissions respecting the agenda items by submitting same in advance to Martha Toscher at City Hall (see below). The reports related to the agenda can be reviewed by contacting Mrs. Toscher.

The agenda for Thursday, August 8, 2002 (2:00 p.m.) is:

1. Review of the Final Draft of the “Data Analysis and Interpretation Protocol” for the “Ecological Risk Assessment” for the natural Environment.

**&**

2. Review of the “Protocol” relating to the “Renovation” Study.

**Martha Toscher  
Secretary to the Public Liaison Committee  
City Hall, 66 Charlotte Street  
Port Colborne, Ontario  
905-835-2900 ext. 319**

**Public Liaison Committee  
for the  
Community Based Risk  
Assessment**

for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area

**“NOTICE” OF MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE  
Thursday, August 8, 2002 - 7:00 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall**

**AGENDA**

1. **Approval of Agenda**
2. **Approval of Minutes**
3. **Delegations**
4. **“Review” of “Protocois” referred from the “TSC”:**
  - ”Indoor Dust Sampling Protocol”
  - ”Local Supermarket Food Basket Analysis Protocol”
  - ”Protocol for the Estimation of Oral Bioavailability of Nickel in Port Colborne Soils”
5. **Updates of CBRA Activities**
6. **General Question and Answer Session**
7. **Next Meeting**

Persons wishing to be “delegates” to the Committee should register, in advance, with Martha Toscher at 835-2900, ext. 319

*Tribune Aug 7/02*

**Public Liaison Committee  
for the  
Community Based Risk  
Assessment**

**for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area**

**Notice of "Public Forum"  
Wednesday August 7, 2002**

This Wednesday from 4:00p.m. to 9:00p.m. a public forum/open house will be held in the Council Chambers at City Hall to discuss certain "Protocols" related to the Community Based Risk Assessment. Specifically two protocols, prepared by Jacques Whitford Environmental Limited, will be reviewed;

1. The "Data Analysis and Interpretation Protocol" for the "Ecological Risk Assessment" for the natural Environment
- &
2. The "Data Analysis and Interpretation Protocol" for the "Ecological Risk Assessment" for Crops.

This will be an "open house" format with a formal presentation at 7:00p.m. Anyone interested in the Community Based Risk Assessment is urged to attend.

Information respecting the "Public Form", and the "Protocols" to be discussed, may be obtained from:

**Martha Toscher  
Secretary to the Public Liaison Committee  
City Hall, 66 Charlotte Street  
Port Colborne, Ontario  
905-835-2900 ext. 319**

*Tribune Aug 7/02*



**PORT COLBORNE**

**NOTICE OF MEETING**

**TECHNICAL SUBCOMMITTEE**

of the

**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**

for the

**COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**

At 6:00 p.m. on Thursday October 24, 2002 the Technical Subcommittee of the Public Liaison Committee will meet in **Committee Room Three at City Hall, 66 Charlotte Street** to discuss certain matters relating to the Community Based Risk Assessment.

The public is welcome to attend the meeting as observers. **The public can make submissions respecting the agenda items by submitting same in advance to Martha Toscher at City Hall (see below).** The reports related to the agenda items can be reviewed by contacting Martha Toscher.

The topics scheduled to be considered this Thursday are as follows:

- 6:00 p.m. > **Data Analysis and Interpretation Protocol for the ERA Natural Environment**, as prepared by Jacques Whitford Environmental
- > **Indoor Dust Sampling Protocol - "Implementation"**
- > **CBRA Schedule**

Martha Toscher  
City of Port Colborne  
66 Charlotte Street,  
Port Colborne, Ontario L3K 3C8  
Phone: (905) 835-2900 ext. 319  
Fax: (905) 835-2969  
marthatoscher@portcolborne.com

*The Tribune Wed Oct 23/02*

**NOTICE OF MEETING**



**PORT COLBORNE  
TECHNICAL SUB COMMITTEE**

**of the  
PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**

**for the  
COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**

At 6pm on Thursday, October 24, 2002 the Technical Subcommittee of the Public Liaison Committee will meet in Committee Room Three at City Hall, 66 Charlotte St to discuss certain matters relating to the Community Based Risk Assessment.

The public is welcome to attend the meeting as observers. The public can make submissions respecting the agenda items by submitting same in advance to Martha Toscher at City Hall (see below). The reports related to the agenda items can be reviewed by contacting Martha Toscher.

The topics scheduled to be discussed this Thursday are as follows:

- 6 pm** Data Analysis and Interpretation Protocol for the ERA  
Natural Environment, as prepared by Jacques  
Whitford Environmental  
Indoor Dust Sampling Protocol - "Implementation"  
CBRA Schedule

Martha Toscher  
City of Port Colborne  
66 Charlotte St., Port Colborne, ON  
(905) 835-2900 (ext. 319) Fax: 905-835-2969  
marthatoscher@portcolborne.com

Wed Oct 23/02 The Leader.

IN PORT NOV 20/02



**Port Colborne  
Community Based Risk Assessment  
Ecological Risk Assessment - Natural Environment  
Human Health Risk Assessment - Renovation Study  
Open House/Presentation Session**

- Jacques Whitford Environment Limited (JWEL) will hold an Open House and Presentation Session on "Approach to Data Interpretation and Analysis - Ecological Risk Assessment for the Natural Environment" as part of the Port Colborne Community Based Risk Assessment
- JWEL will also present an "Indoor Dust Sampling - Renovation Study Protocol" as part of the Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA)
- The purpose of the Open House/Presentation Session is to give the residents of Port Colborne an opportunity to provide input into the HHRA/ERA Studies.
- The documents related to the Presentations can be reviewed by contacting Martha Toscher at City Hall.

*The session will be held at:*

**City Hall Council Chambers  
on Tuesday, November 26th, 2002**

*The session will be in two parts:*

**5:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Open House**

**7:00 p.m. - Presentation, Question & Answer Session**

For further information, please contact:

Eric Veska  
Jacques Whitford Environment Ltd.  
(416) 495-8614  
eveska@jacqueswhitford.com

Martha Toscher  
City of Port Colborne  
(905) 835-2901 ext. 319  
marthatoscher@portcolborne.com

**OPEN HOUSE/PRESENTATION SESSION**



**PORT COLBORNE**  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**  
**ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT -**  
**NATURAL ENVIRONMENT**  
**HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT -**  
**RENOVATION STUDY**

Jacques Whitford Environment Limited (JWEL) will hold an Open House and Presentation Session on "Approach to Data Interpretation and Analysis - Ecological Risk Assessment for the Natural Environment" as part of the Port Colborne's Community Based Risk Assessment.

JWEL will also present an "Indoor Dust Sampling - Renovation Study Protocol" as part of the Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA).

The purpose of the Open House/Presentation Session is to give the residents of Port Colborne an opportunity to provide input into the HHRA/ERA Studies.

The documents related to the Presentations can be reviewed by contacting Martha Toscher at City Hall.

The session will be held at:

**City Hall Council Chambers**  
**on Tuesday, November 26, 2002**

The session will be in two parts:

**5 - 6 pm ~ Open House**

**7 pm ~ Presentation, Question  
& Answer Session**

For further information, please contact:

Eric Veska	Martha Toscher
Jacques Whitford Environment Ltd.	City of Port Colborne
(416) 495-8614	(905) 835-2901 (ext. 319)
eveska@jacqueswhitford.com	marthatoscher@portcolborne.com

*The Leader Nov 20/02*





**Port Colborne  
Community Based Risk Assessment  
Ecological Risk Assessment - Natural Environment  
Human Health Risk Assessment - Renovation Study  
Open House/Presentation Session**

- Jacques Whitford Environment Limited (JWEL) will hold an Open House and Presentation Session on "Approach to Data Interpretation and Analysis - Ecological Risk Assessment for the Natural Environment" as part of the Port Colborne Community Based Risk Assessment
- JWEL will also present an "Indoor Dust Sampling - Renovation Study Protocol" as part of the Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA)
- The purpose of the Open House/Presentation Session is to give the residents of Port Colborne an opportunity to provide input into the HHRA/ERA Studies.
- The documents related to the Presentations can be reviewed by contacting Martha Toscher at City Hall.

*The session will be held at:*

**City Hall Council Chambers  
on Tuesday, November 26th, 2002**

*The session will be in two parts:*

**5:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Open House**

**7:00 p.m. - Presentation, Question & Answer Session**

For further information, please contact:

Eric Veska  
Jacques Whitford Environment Ltd.  
(416) 495-8614  
eveska@jacqueswhitford.com

Martha Toscher  
City of Port Colborne  
(905) 835-2901 ext. 319  
marthatoscher@portcolborne.com

*Tribune Nov 23/02*

## NOTICE OF MEETING



**PORT COLBORNE**  
**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**  
for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**  
for Soils Contaminated in the Port Colborne Area

### MEETING OF COMMITTEE

Thursday, December 5, 2002 --- 7 pm  
Council Chambers, City Hall

### AGENDA

1. Approval of Agenda
2. Approval of Minutes
  - Special Meeting of the PLC August 15, 2002
  - PLC Meeting of September 26, 2002
  - PLC Meeting of October 17, 2002
3. Delegations
4. Updates of CBRA Activities
5. Final Review of:
  - Data Analysis & Interpretation Protocol, Human Health Risk Assessment
  - Data Analysis & Interpretation Protocol, Environmental Risk Assessment, Crops
  - Data Analysis & Interpretation Protocol, Environmental Risk Assessment, Natural Environment
  - Human Health Risk Assessment, Indoor Dust Sampling - Renovation Study Protocol
6. General Question and Answer Session
7. Next Meeting

Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee should register, in advance, with Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext.319.

*The Leader*

*Wed Dec 4/02*

**NOTICE OF MEETING**  
**PUBLIC LIAISON COMMITTEE**  
for the  
**COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT**  
for Soils contaminated in the Port Colborne Area

Thursday, December 5th, 2002 - 7:00 p.m.  
Council Chambers, City Hall

**AGENDA**

- 1 Approval of Agenda
- 2 Approval of Minutes
  - Special Meeting of the PLC August 15th, 2002
  - PLC Meeting of September 26th, 2002
  - PLC Meeting of October 17, 2002
- 3 Delegations
- 4 Updates of CBRA Activities
- 5 Final Review of:
  - Data Analysis & Interpretation Protocol, Human Health Risk Assessment
  - Data Analysis & Interpretation Protocol, Environmental Risk Assessment, Crops
  - Data Analysis & Interpretation Protocol, Environmental Risk Assessment, Natural Environment
  - Human Health Risk Assessment, Indoor Dust Sampling - Renovation Study Protocol
- 6 General Question and Answer Session
- 7 Next Meeting
- 8 Adjournment

Persons wishing to be "delegates" to the Committee should register, in advance, with Martha Toscher at 835-2900 ext. 319

INPORT WED DEC 4/02

## INVITATION



### PORT COLBORNE

#### AN INVITATION TO A PUBLIC MEETING TO DISCUSS THE "TIMING", "PRESENTATION" AND "FORMAT" FOR REVIEWING THE FINAL "CBRA" REPORTS

The "Major" reports related to the Community Based Risk Assessment are nearly complete at the Consultant/Scientific Level. These reports are large and complex. Your Public Liaison committee (PLC) has now received a "Draft" schedule for making these reports available to the public. The PLC and its consultant (Stantec Environmental) will be holding a "Public Meeting" to review that schedule and to receive public input on how best to facilitate public review of the documents and reports as follows:

**Location:** Council Chambers  
City Hall  
66 Charlotte St.

**Date:** Wednesday, July 2, 2003 - 7pm

A copy of the Draft "Schedule" will be available at the meeting, or can be obtained through:

Chuck Miller

City Hall, 66 Charlotte St., Port Colborne ON L3K 3C8  
Phone: 905-835-2900 ext. 303

email: [chuckmiller@portcolborne.com](mailto:chuckmiller@portcolborne.com)

*The Leader July 2/03*

**PORT COLBORNE  
COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT  
ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT  
- NATURAL ENVIRONMENT**

**OPEN HOUSE/  
PRESENTATION SESSION**

- Jacques Whitford Environment Limited (JWEL) will hold an Open House and Presentation Session on the recently released **Ecological Risk Assessment Report** related to the **Natural Environment**; which forms part of the Community Based Risk Assessment. This is the first of three main studies for the CBRA to be released.
- The purpose of the Open House/Presentation Session is to "introduce" the report and its findings. There will be additional open houses and drop-ins related to the report over the next few months.
- An "executive summary" of the report can be obtained from Chuck Miller at City Hall, or, by attending the open house.

*THE SESSION WILL BE HELD AT:*

**CITY HALL COUNCIL CHAMBERS  
ON THURSDAY JULY 31, 2003**

*THE SESSION WILL BE IN TWO PARTS:*

**4:00 P.M. - 6:00 P.M. • OPEN HOUSE**

**7:00 P.M. • PRESENTATION,  
QUESTION & ANSWER SESSION**

For further information, please contact:

Charles V. Miller  
Manager of Strategic Projects  
City of Port Colborne  
(905) 835-2900 (ext. 303)  
chuck.miller@portcolborne.com

*Tribune July 30/03*

**PORT COLBORNE  
COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT  
ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT  
- NATURAL ENVIRONMENT**

**OPEN HOUSE/  
PRESENTATION SESSION**

- Jacques Whitford Environment Limited (JWEL) will hold an Open House and Presentation Session on the recently released **Ecological Risk Assessment Report** related to the **Natural Environment**; which forms part of the Community Based Risk Assessment. This is the first of three main studies for the CBRA to be released.
- The purpose of the Open House/Presentation Session is to "introduce" the report and it's findings. There will be additional open houses and drop-ins related to the report over the next few months.
- An "executive summary" of the report can be obtained from Chuck Miller at City Hall, or, by attending the open house.

*THE SESSION WILL BE HELD AT:*

**CITY HALL COUNCIL CHAMBERS  
ON THURSDAY JULY 31, 2003**

*THE SESSION WILL BE IN TWO PARTS:*

**4:00 P.M. - 6:00 P.M. • OPEN HOUSE**

**7:00 P.M. • PRESENTATION,  
QUESTION & ANSWER SESSION**

For further information, please contact:

Charles V. Miller  
Manager of Strategic Projects  
City of Port Colborne  
(905) 835-2900 (ext. 303)  
chuck.miller@portcolborne.com

*Tribune July 31/03*

## **OPEN HOUSE/PRESENTATION SESSION**

### **PORT COLBORNE COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT NATURAL ENVIRONMENT**

• Jacques Whitford Environment Limited (JWEL) will hold an Open House and Presentation Session on the recently released Ecological Risk Assessment Report related to the Natural Environment, which forms part of the Community Based Risk Assessment. This is the first of three main studies for the CBRA to be released.

• The purpose of the Open House/Presentation Session is to "introduce" the report and its findings. There will be additional open houses and drop-ins related to the report over the next few months.

• An "executive summary" of the report can be obtained from Charles Miller at City Hall, or, by attending the open house.

The session will be held at:

**City Hall Council Chambers  
on Thursday, July 31, 2003**

The session will be in two parts:

**4pm - 6pm Open House**

**7pm presentation, Question & Answer Session**

For further information, please contact:

Charles V. Miller, Manager of Strategic Projects  
City of Port Colborne 905-835-2900 ext 303  
chuckmiller@portcolborne.com

*The Leader July 30/03*

**PORT COLBORNE  
COMMUNITY BASED RISK ASSESSMENT  
ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT - NATURAL ENVIRONMENT  
OPEN HOUSE/PRESENTATION SESSION/INVITATION  
FOR PUBLIC INPUT**

- Next Thursday, representatives from Stantec Consulting (Consultants to the Public Liaison Committee) will hold an **Open House and Presentation Session** dealing with the **Ecological Risk Assessment Report** related to the **Natural Environment**; which forms part of the Community Based Risk Assessment. This report was the subject of a previous "Open House" (in late July) which introduced the report and its findings.
- Since the July "Open House", the **Natural Environment Report** has undergone considerable review. The upcoming "Open House/Presentation Session" (hosted by Stantec) will provide summary of that review.
- At the meeting, interested members of the public are invited to provide comment/input respecting the report.
- **Following the "Open House/Presentation"** relating to the **Natural Environment Report**, the Public Liaison Committee and Stantec will provide an "Update" and "Question and Answer" session respecting the overall CBRA process. Potential "Update" topics include the overall CBRA Schedule, Lead as a Potential Chemical of Concern, and the Integration Report.
- The **Natural Environment Report** can be reviewed, and an "executive summary" can be obtained by contacting Chuck Miller at City Hall, or, by attending the open house.

*The session will be held at:*

**City Hall Council Chambers  
on Thursday, October 23, 2003**

*The session will be in two parts:*

**5:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. - Open House**

**7:00 p.m. - Presentation, Public Comment/Input  
- CBRA Update**

*For further information, please contact:*

**Charles V. Miller  
Manager of Strategic Projects  
City of Port Colborne  
(905) 835-2900 (ext. 303)  
chuckmiller@portcolborne.com**

**Or: Martha Toscher  
City of Port Colborne  
Municipal Offices  
(905) 835-2900 (ext. 319)  
marthatoscher@portcolborne.com**

*Tribune Oct 22/03*